

Investigation of Al_2O_3 Nanoparticle Laden Lubricants and Refrigerant Mixtures During Two-Phase Flow Boiling

by

Andrea A. M. Bigi

A dissertation submitted to the Graduate Faculty of
Auburn University
in partial fulfillment of the
requirements for the Degree of
Doctor of Philosophy

Auburn, Alabama
May 5, 2018

Keywords: nanofluid, nanolubricant, two-phase flow

Copyright 2018 by Andrea A. M. Bigi

Approved by

Lorenzo Cremaschi, Chair, Associate Professor of Mechanical Engineering
Sushil Bhavnani, Associate Department Chair of Mechanical Engineering
Robert Jackson, Professor of Mechanical Engineering
German Mills, Professor of Chemistry and Biochemistry

Abstract

In space conditioning and in cooling systems for high power density electronics, vapor compression cycles provide cooling. The working fluid is a refrigerant and oil mixture. A small amount of oil is needed to lubricate and to seal the sliding parts inside the compressors but, when mixed with refrigerant and carried through the system and in heat exchangers, the lubricant in excess penalizes the heat transfer coefficient and increases the flow losses: both effects are highly undesired yet unavoidable.

Nanolubricants - a lubricant with dispersed nano-size particles - can be a cost-effective technology to address this problem and for improving the efficiency and performances of vapor compression cycles. Several researchers postulated that the magnitude of the heat transfer enhancement due to the presence of nanoparticles is much higher than the gain in the liquid thermal conductivity and that the nano-scale interactions between the nanoparticles and the refrigerant/oil liquid layers are responsible for the heat transfer intensification.

This research aims at understanding the mechanisms responsible for heat transfer intensification during two-phase flow processes when nano-thermal vectors are used. This was achieved by providing a consistent set of experimental data that document the effects of the nanoparticles on the two-phase flow heat transfer coefficient and pressure drop, and by developing a theoretical model that captures the effects of the nanoparticles.

The effects of Al_2O_3 nanoparticles on the thermophysical properties of a polyolester lubricant (POE) were measured at different nanoparticles mass concentrations (0%, 10%, and 20%) and with different surfactants, used as dispersants.

Tests on evaporative two-phase flow of mixtures of refrigerant R410A and Al_2O_3 nanolubricant were reported for different nanoparticles mass concentrations (0%, 0.05%, 1%, and 3%), and it was observed that the two-phase flow heat transfer coefficient was either enhanced or degraded depending on oil and nanoparticle concentrations, and on the mass flux. Interestingly, pressure drop did not seem to be affected by the presence of nanoparticles.

A simulation tool based on correlations and theoretical models was developed to describe the nanoparticle distribution and behavior within the liquid film. The model provided a platform for future investigations into the behavior of high viscosity nanoparticle suspensions.

To my father, who taught me to always aim for the top with passion.

To my mother, who taught me to be prudent at every step.

Acknowledgments

At the end of this adventure, I want to express my gratitude first of all to my adviser Dr. Lorenzo Cremaschi, who has been an example of dedication and passion both in his work and in his life. I am grateful for the opportunity to work with him, walking along roads I could not imagine...even the ones that take you from Oklahoma to Alabama! Many are the "technical things" that I learnt under his guidance, and many more are the "personal development" lessons that taught me to push myself beyond what I thought I was capable of.

I would also like to thank all the Professors I met and worked with during these years; especially those on my committee at Auburn University, and those I met at Oklahoma State University. I am thankful for the time they dedicated to my research, and much more for creating an encouraging and collaborative environment that I always felt I could rely on. I want to express my gratitude also to many other university personnel and technicians, and in particular to Gary Don Thacker for his generosity and the great help he gave in the lab.

I could not forget to mention my colleagues with whom I shared joys and tears: Pratik Deokar whose presence and friendship were of incredible value, Thiam Wong, Pedro Perez, Stefano DellOrto, Carlo Andres. I also want to thank other lab members: Ellyn Jespersen, Jeremy Smith, Sarath Mulugurthi, Shanshan Cai, Weiwei Zu, Xiaoxiao Wu.

Many more are the people and friends I met both in Oklahoma and in Alabama, on-campus and off-campus, and who have been of great support. I could not think of my Ph.D. without remembering them.

Finally, I want to express all my gratitude to my parents and my siblings, and to all my Italian family and friends. They always motivated me to be the better version of myself, and their example, love and support is at the very core of this work.

Table of Contents

Abstract	ii
Acknowledgments	v
List of Abbreviations	xvii
1 Introduction	1
1.1 Problem Statement	2
2 Motivation and Objectives	4
3 Literature Review	6
3.1 Use of Nanofluids	6
3.2 Use of Additives or Surfactants	8
3.2.1 Nanoparticle Stability	9
3.3 Nanolubricant-Refrigerant Mixture Thermophysical Properties	10
3.3.1 Nanoparticle Sedimentation and Agglomeration in Clusters	10
3.3.2 Thermophysical Properties	10
3.4 Nanolubricant-Refrigerant Pool Boiling	13
3.4.1 Nanorefrigerant Pool Boiling	13
3.4.2 Lubricant-Refrigerant Pool Boiling	14
3.4.3 Nanolubricant-Refrigerant Pool Boiling on a Smooth Surface	15
3.4.4 Nanolubricant-Refrigerant Pool Boiling on a Finned Surface	17
3.5 Nanolubricant-Refrigerant Flow Boiling	19

3.5.1	Nanofluid Convective Vaporization	20
3.5.2	Lubricant-Refrigerant Convective Vaporization	25
4	Experimental Work	28
4.1	Measurement of Thermophysical Properties and Two-Phase Flow Performances	28
4.1.1	Equipment and Instrumentation	28
4.1.2	Equipment for Mixing the Nanoparticles in the POE Lubricant	28
4.1.3	Equipment for Measuring the Nanoparticle Sizes in Dispersion in POE Lubricant	29
4.1.4	Equipment for Measuring the Specific Heat of Nanolubricants	29
4.1.5	Equipment for Measuring the Solubility of Refrigerant R410A in Nanol- ubricants	30
4.1.6	Equipment for Measuring the Thermal Conductivity of Nanolubricants .	31
4.1.7	Equipment for Measuring Two-Phase Flow Performances	31
4.2	Experimental Methodology	33
4.2.1	Procedure to Measure the Potential of Nanoparticle Sedimentation and Agglomeration	33
4.2.2	Procedure to Measure the Specific Heat of the Nanolubricants	34
4.2.3	Procedure to Measure the Solubility of Refrigerant R410A in the Nanol- ubricants	35
4.2.4	Procedure to Measure the Thermal Conductivity of the Nanolubricants .	36
4.2.5	Procedure to Measure Two-Phase Flow Performances	36
4.3	Calibration, Validation, and Uncertainty Analysis	38
4.4	Results and Discussion	40
4.4.1	Sedimentation Test Results	41
4.4.2	Specific Heat Test Results	43
4.4.3	Solubility Test Results	44
4.4.4	Thermal Conductivity Test Results	46

4.4.5	Viscosity Test Results	47
4.4.6	Miscibility Test Results	47
4.4.7	Two-Phase Flow Performances	48
5	Simulation Work	52
5.1	Segment-by-Segment Model	52
5.1.1	Lubricant Properties	53
5.1.2	Refrigerant and Lubricant Mixture Properties	55
5.1.3	Nanoparticle Properties	59
5.1.4	Nanolubricant Properties	59
5.1.5	Refrigerant and Nanolubricant Mixture Properties	62
5.1.6	Segment Inventory	64
5.2	Segment-by-Segment Model Validation	65
5.2.1	Experimental Validation of the Pressure Drop Models	65
5.2.2	Experimental Validation of the Heat Transfer Coefficient Models	67
5.2.3	Simulation Results and Discussion	69
5.2.4	Discussion of the Simulation Results for Two-Phase Flow Pressure Drop of Nanolubricants	71
5.2.5	Discussion of the Simulation Results for Two-Phase Flow Heat Transfer Coefficients of Nanolubricants	74
5.3	Fundamental Approach	75
5.3.1	Analysis of Slip Mechanisms	76
5.3.2	Continuum Assumption	77
5.3.3	Particle Rotation and Translation	79
5.3.4	Inertia	82
5.3.5	Brownian Diffusion	86
5.3.6	Thermophoresis	87

5.3.7	Diffusiophoresis	89
5.3.8	Magnus Effect	89
5.3.9	Gravity	92
5.3.10	Drainage	92
5.3.11	Wall Lubrication	93
5.3.12	Conclusions	93
5.4	Correlation Development	94
5.4.1	Single Phase Radial Analysis and Buongiorno Model	95
5.4.2	Two-Phase Radial Analysis and Radermacher-Cremaschi Model	98
5.4.3	Friction Factor of Microfins	101
5.4.4	Superposition Model	102
6	Results and Discussion	106
6.1	Buongiorno Validation	106
6.2	Comparison with Literature Correlations	108
6.3	N_{BT} Sensitivity Analysis	110
6.3.1	Single Phase Radial Analysis	112
6.3.2	Two-Phase Radial Analysis	121
6.3.3	Convective Heat Transfer Analysis	134
6.4	Effect of Microfins	139
6.5	Correlation for Two-Phase Heat Transfer	140
6.5.1	Approach for Correlation Development	141
7	Conclusions and Recommendations	146
7.1	Conclusions of the Experimental Work	146
7.2	Conclusions of the Simulation Work	148
7.3	Recommendations for Future Work	150

References	152
Appendices	166
A Brief Review on Correlations for Convective Vaporization	167
A.1 Procedure to Estimate the Coefficients S and F	169
A.1.1 Chen Correlation	169
A.1.2 Sawant Correlation	170
B Two-Phase Flow Experimental Data Set	172
C Code Script	183

List of Figures

1.1	Assumed behavior of nanoparticles creating nanoscale convection.	3
3.1	Schematic of the lubricant excess layer, l_e , and bubble departure at different lubricant mass fraction, x_b (figure from Kedzierski (2003)).	15
3.2	Wall region representation (figure adapted from Buongiorno (2006)).	23
3.3	Force balance on the control volume.	26
4.1	Experimental setups for measuring specific heat of nanolubricants.	30
4.2	Experimental setups for measuring solubility of nanolubricants.	31
4.3	(a) Schematic of the test apparatus, (b) detailed schematic of the test section, and (c) details of the location of the surface thermocouples (Figure from Deokar et al. (2016)).	32
4.4	Sedimentation test results for three types of nanolubricants.	41
4.5	Visual observation of sedimentation for type 3 nanolubricant.	42
4.6	Number-weighted average distribution of Al_2O_3 nanoparticle sizes measured with DLS.	43
4.7	Specific heat vs. Temperature of POE.	43
4.8	Specific heat ratio vs. Temperature of nanolubricants.	44
4.9	Pressure vs. wt.% R410A+T1S20.	45
4.10	Pressure vs. wt.% R410A+T2S20.	45
4.11	Thermal conductivity vs. Temperature of POE.	46
4.12	Nanolubricant-POE thermal conductivity ratio.	46
4.13	(a)HTF and (b)PDF of various concentration of Al_2O_3 based nanolubricant in R410A at $\dot{m} = 350 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ and $q'' = 12 \text{ kW/m}^2$, at 1 wt.% and 3 wt.% OMF.	48
4.14	(a)HTF and (b)PDF of 20 wt.% Al_2O_3 based nanolubricant in R410A at \dot{m} of 183, 255, 350, 425 $\text{kg/m}^2\text{s}$ and q'' of 12 kW/m^2 and 15 kW/m^2 , at 3 wt.% OMF.	50

5.1	Comparison of predicted pressure drops (ΔP) vs. experimental data.	67
5.2	Comparison of predicted heat transfer coefficients (HTC) vs. experimental data.	68
5.3	Experimental and simulation trends of different refrigerant/lubricant mixtures for pressure drop.	69
5.4	Experimental and simulation trends of different refrigerant/lubricant mixtures for heat transfer coefficient.	70
5.5	Pressure drop for (a) low quality, (b) medium quality and (c) high quality of different refrigerant-lubricant mixtures at test conditions of $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ and 12 W/m^2 (the simulation data in this figure were obtained from application of Choi et al. (1999) correlation)	73
5.6	Heat transfer coefficient for (a) low quality, (b) medium quality and (c) high quality of different refrigerant-lubricant mixtures at test conditions of $250 \frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^2\text{-s}}$ and $12 \frac{\text{W}}{\text{m}^2}$ (the simulation data in this figure were obtained from application of Hamilton et al. (2008) correlation)	75
5.7	Schematic representation of the segmentation of the laminar sublayer in a single phase flow ($n = 3$).	97
5.8	Schematic representation of the segmentation of the liquid film in a two-phase flow (in this schematic, the sublayer is assumed to be all laminar and $n = 3$).	100
6.1	Validation of the correct implementation of Buongiorno's model at (a) $\phi = 0$, (b) $\phi = 0.01$, and (c) $\phi = 0.03$	107
6.2	Verification of Buongiorno's model against extrapolated single phase data.	108
6.3	Comparison of the experimental data with the correlation by Sawant (2012).	109
6.4	Comparison of the experimental data with the correlation by Chen (1966).	109
6.5	Comparison of the experimental data with the correlation by Gungor and Winterton (1986).	110
6.6	Distribution of nanoparticle concentration within the laminar sublayer as a function of N_{BT} (adapted from Buongiorno (2006)).	111
6.7	Thermophysical properties ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) within the laminar sublayer as a function of N_{BT} , for the case of a R410A based nanofluid ($\phi_b = 0.01$).	113
6.8	Thermophysical properties ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) within the laminar sublayer as a function of N_{BT} , for the case of a R410A-lubricant based nanofluid (OMF = 1%, NMF = 20%)	114

6.9	Thermophysical properties ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) within the laminar sublayer as a function of N_{BT} , for the case of a R410A-lubricant based nanofluid (OMF = 3%, NMF = 20%) . . .	114
6.10	Conventional velocity profile of a single phase fluid inside a tube.	116
6.11	(a) Velocity profile obtained from radial analysis in case of presence of nanoparticles and (b) zoom into the laminar region.	117
6.12	R410A nanofluid velocity profile variation at different concentrations ((a) $\phi = 0.01$, (b) $\phi = 0.03$) and at different values of N_{BT} ((c) $N_{BT} = 175$, (d) $N_{BT} = 0.0005381$).	118
6.13	1% OMF nanolubricant-refrigerant velocity profile variation at different concentrations ((a) $\phi = 0.00065$, (b) $\phi = 0.00128$) and at different values of N_{BT} ((c) $N_{BT} = 436.8$, (d) $N_{BT} = 0.000437$).	119
6.14	3% OMF nanolubricant-refrigerant velocity profile variation at different concentrations ((a) $\phi = 0.0019$, (b) $\phi = 0.0038$) and at different values of N_{BT} ((c) $N_{BT} = 296.3$, (d) $N_{BT} = 0.000297$).	120
6.15	10% OMF nanolubricant-refrigerant velocity profile variation at $\phi = 0.016$ and $N_{BT} = 0.075$	121
6.16	Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$), at $x = 0.2$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.	122
6.17	Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$), at $x = 0.8$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.	123
6.18	Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$), at $x = 0.2$, and $373 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.	125
6.19	Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$), at $x = 0.8$, and $373 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.	126
6.20	Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated for OMF = 1%, at different mass concentrations (NMF = 0, 0.2, and 0.7), at $x = 0.2$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.	127

6.21	Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated for OMF = 1%, at different mass concentrations (NMF = 0, 0.2, and 0.7), at $x = 0.8$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.	128
6.22	Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated for OMF = 3%, at different mass concentrations (NMF = 0, 0.2, and 0.7), at $x = 0.2$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.	129
6.23	Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated for OMF = 3%, at different mass concentrations (NMF = 0, 0.2, and 0.7), at $x = 0.8$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.	130
6.24	Velocity profiles of a R410A based nanofluid for different N_{BT} ranges ((a) and (b): $1.35 < N_{BT} < 35$; (c) and (d): $0.13 < N_{BT} < 3.5$, (e) and (f): $0.0013 < N_{BT} < 0.035$), calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01$, and 0.03), at $x = 0.2$ and 0.8 , and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.	131
6.25	Velocity profiles of a R410A based nanofluid for different N_{BT} ranges ((a) and (b): $1.35 < N_{BT} < 35$; (c) and (d): $0.13 < N_{BT} < 3.5$, (e) and (f): $0.0013 < N_{BT} < 0.035$), calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01$, and 0.03), at $x = 0.2$ and 0.8 , and $373 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.	133
6.26	Velocity profiles of a $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux two-phase flow of R410A-oil mixture at different oil concentrations ((a) and (b): 1% OMF, $0.1 < N_{BT} < 0.25$; (c) and (d): 3% OMF, $0.03 < N_{BT} < 0.13$), calculated at different nanoparticle mass concentrations (NMF = 0, 0.2, and 0.7), at $x = 0.2$ and $x = 0.8$	134
6.27	Single phase R410A based nanofluid: Nu vs. Re ((a), (c) and (e)), and Pr_b/Pr_v vs. Re ((b), (d) and (f)) for different nanoparticles concentrations and for increasing values of N_{BT}	136
6.28	Single phase R410A and 3% oil: Nu vs. Re for a refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture at different nanoparticles concentrations.	138
6.29	Effect of the use of a friction factor correlation for finned tubes on the prediction of the heat transfer coefficient.	139
6.30	Trend of liquid film thickness for simulation tests at $425 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux, at different values of OMF.	140
6.31	Correlation predictions for (a) OMF = 0, (b) OMF = 1%, and (3) OMF = 3 %, using Chen method.	143
6.32	Correlation predictions for (a) OMF = 0, (b) OMF = 1%, and (3) OMF = 3 %, using Sawant method.	144

6.33 Correlation predictions for (a) OMF = 0, (b) OMF = 1%, and (3) OMF = 3 %, using a modified Sawant method.	145
A.1 Superposition model (figure adapted from Webb and Gupte (1992)).	168

List of Tables

4.1	Geometry details of the internally enhanced tube.	33
4.2	Test conditions of the two-phase flow measurements.	38
4.3	Maximum uncertainty from experiments on thermophysical properties.	39
4.4	Experimental uncertainties and repeatability of two-phase flow measurements.	40
5.1	Sensitivity analysis for kinematic viscosity and thermal conductivity.	71
5.2	Fluid thermophysical properties for different sets of operational conditions (at NMF = 20%, $T_{sat} = 4^{\circ}C$, $q'' = 12 kW/m^2$).	77
5.3	Fluids chemical characterization.	78
5.4	Carbon-to-element bond length (Weast, 1984).	79
5.5	Estimation of the Knudsen number.	79
5.6	Peclet number estimates.	81
5.7	Estimation of the translational velocity and corresponding diffusion time.	82
5.8	Liquid film Reynolds number, superficial velocity, and thickness.	84
5.9	Estimation of relaxation time, flow velocity, and stopping distance.	84
5.10	Length and time scales of small turbulent eddies.	85
5.11	Brownian diffusion coefficient and corresponding diffusion time.	87
5.12	Thermophoretic velocity and corresponding diffusion time.	89
5.13	Gravity velocity and corresponding diffusion time.	92

List of Abbreviations

English Symbols

\dot{m}	Mass Flow Rate [$\frac{kg}{s}$]
A_S	Surface Area [m^2]
Al_2O_3	Aluminium Oxide
c_p	Specific Heat [$\frac{kJ}{kg-C}$]
D_B	Brownian Diffusion Coefficient [$\frac{m^2}{s}$]
D_T	Thermophoresis Diffusion Coefficient [$\frac{m^2}{s}$]
G_{flux}	Mass Flux [$\frac{kg}{m^2s}$]
h_{LV}	Enthalpy of Vaporization [$\frac{J}{kg}$]
M_W	Molecular Weight [$\frac{g}{mol}$]
N_A	Avogadro Number
N_{BT}	Ratio Between Brownian and Thermophoretic Diffusivities
S_p	Particle Stopping Distance [m]
$wt.\%$	Weight Percentage [%]
X_{tt}	Martinelli Parameter, turbulent-turbulent
D	Diameter [m]

F	Two-Phase Convection Multiplier [-], or Force [N]
f	Friction Factor
g	Gravitational Acceleration [$\frac{m}{s^2}$]
h	Enthalpy [$\frac{kJ}{kg}$]
HTF	Heat Transfer Factor
j	Mass Flux [$\frac{kg}{m^2s}$]
k	Conductivity [$\frac{W}{m-C}$]
Kn	Knudsen Number
L	Length [m]
M, m	Mass [kg]
MM	Molecular Mass [$\frac{g}{mol}$]
N	Quantity Number
NMF	Nanoparticle Mass Fraction in Oil
Nu	Nusselt Number
OMF	Oil Mass Fraction
P	Pressure [Pa]
PDF	Pressure Drop Factor
POE	Polyolester Oil
Pr	Prandtl Number
R, r	Radius [m]
Re	Reynolds Number

S	Suppression Factor
T	Temperature [$^{\circ}\text{C}$]
t	Time [s]
T1S10	Type 1 nanolubricant. 10% by weight Al ₂ O ₃ in POE oil
T1S20	Type 1 nanolubricant. 20% by weight Al ₂ O ₃ in POE oil
T2S10	Type 2 nanolubricant. 10% by weight Al ₂ O ₃ in POE oil
T2S20	Type 2 nanolubricant. 20% by weight Al ₂ O ₃ in POE oil
v, u	Velocity [$\frac{m}{s}$]
Vol	Volume [m^3]
x	Thermodynamic Quality

Greek Symbols

α	Void Fraction [-], or Heat Transfer Coefficient [kW/m^2C]
β	Thermophoretic Coefficient
δ	Thickness [m]
δ_v^+	Dimensionless Thickness
ϵ_H	Eddy Diffusivity for Heat [$\frac{m^2}{s}$]
ϵ_M	Eddy Diffusivity for Momentum [$\frac{m^2}{s}$]
ϵ_p	Eddy Diffusivity for Particles [$\frac{m^2}{s}$]
γ	Fin Helix Angle [$^{\circ}$]
λ	Molecule Mean Free Path [m]
μ	Dynamic Viscosity [$Pa \cdot s$]

ν	Kinematic Viscosity [$\frac{mm^2}{s}$]
ω	Mass Fraction
ϕ	Nanoparticle Volume Fraction
ψ	Modified Mole Fraction
ρ	Density [$\frac{kg}{m^3}$]
σ	Surface Tension [$\frac{N}{m}$]
τ	Shear Stress [Pa]
τ_p	Particle Relaxation Time [s]
ξ	Mole Fraction

Subscripts

H_2O	water
b	bulk
bub	bubble
e	equivalent
exp	experimental
f	fluid
g	gas, vapor
h	hydraulic
i	interface
L	liquid phase
LV	latent heat of vaporization

mix	mixture
nanomix	mixture of nanolubricant and refrigerant
nb	nucleate boiling
nl	nanofluid or nanolubricant
np	nanoparticle
o	oil
p	particle
ref	refrigerant
root	fin root
s	surfactant
sat	saturation
seg	segment
tp	two-phase
V	vapor phase
v	laminar sublayer
vt	laminar-turbulent interface
w	wall

Chapter 1

Introduction

The International Energy Outlook (Briefing, 2013) released in 2013 by the United States Energy Information Administration (EIA) projected an increase in the world energy consumption by 56 percent between 2010 and 2040. As reported by the Department Of Energy (DOE) (Conti et al., 2016), to date, in the United States, commercial space conditioning (heating, cooling and ventilation) and refrigeration use respectively roughly 7.0 and 1.3 quads per year of primary energy that correspond to 40 and 7 percent of the total commercial use. Furthermore, the residential sector uses 56 percent of the total energy demand in heating and cooling. In this context, the need for improvements in system efficiency and energy saving pushed the research towards new non-traditional approaches.

Thanks to the development of new technologies, the manufacturing and production of nanometer powders of metal was made easier and more affordable, opening scientists to the possibility of the use of nanofluids. Nanofluids are commonly defined as fluids containing a colloidal solution of nanometer-sized particles and the study of their application is wide today and not limited to energy-related fields.

Since the late 1990s, researchers dedicated their work to the observation of the behavior of nanofluids for applications on thermal systems. Commonly used fluids with well-known properties (e.g. water, ethylene glycol) were first adopted to be the base fluid for the nanoparticle dispersion. Particular attention was then given to the variation in thermophysical properties and heat transfer capabilities with the change in parameters or variables such as particle material, size, shape, concentration and dispersion. General mechanisms describing the particles behavior were also observed as they could locally or systematically affect the fluid properties.

Several studies reported experimental results on both nanofluids' thermophysical properties (mainly thermal conductivity, viscosity, specific heat and density) and on pool and flow boiling tests and most researchers agreed on general observations regarding the overall increase of nanofluids' thermal conductivity, viscosity and heat transfer. However there is still a lack of agreement on some of the results and the attempts to model the experimental observations were not always successful or generally applicable; for these reasons, different authors provided frequent overviews in order to keep track of the research state-of-the-art.

1.1 Problem Statement

In air conditioning and refrigeration, the vapor compression cycle generally consists of two heat exchangers (e.g. plate, fin-and-tube, microchannel, etc.), one expansion valve and a compressor. Oil is necessary inside the compressor case for the lubrication and sealing of mechanical parts and for this reason, it comes in contact with the refrigerant. However, while most of the oil is separated and stays in the compressor, a small portion of the oil circulates with the refrigerant flow through the cycle components. The circulating oil can form a fairly homogeneous mixture with the liquid refrigerant but, depending on the oil concentration, the heat exchanger geometry and the operational conditions, it penalizes the heat transfer coefficient and increases the flow losses: both effects are highly undesired yet unavoidable (Cremaschi et al., 2005a). The excess lubricant-rich film resides in a layer on the surface and it affects the heat transfer performance, giving either an enhancement or degradation (Kedzierski, 2003).

Kedzierski (2002) showed that the lubricant excess layer causes an average enhancement of the heat flux of approximately 24% for a 0.5% lubricant mass fraction mixture relative to pure R134a during pool boiling. However, at 1% and 2% lubricant mass fraction of the mixtures, an average degradation of approximately 60% in the heat flux relative to pure R134a was observed. Negative effects of lubricants on the flow boiling heat transfer in heat exchangers were also experimentally observed by Zhao et al. (2002). Therefore, the overall performances of the system are negatively affected. As a new research frontier, nano-thermal vectors are suitable to address this problem and bring major improvements to the heat transfer processes in space-conditioning, refrigeration, the transportation sector and electronic cooling Cheng et al. (2008);

Choi (2009). Nanolubricants - nano-size particle laden lubricants - have the potential to be a cost-effective technology for reducing the energy consumption because of their unprecedented thermal transport phenomena (Choi, 2009). It is assumed that nanoparticles relocate close to the gas-liquid interface driven by the refrigerant that boils off from the liquid mixture. At the interface they are expected to tumble on each other, as shown in Figure 1.1

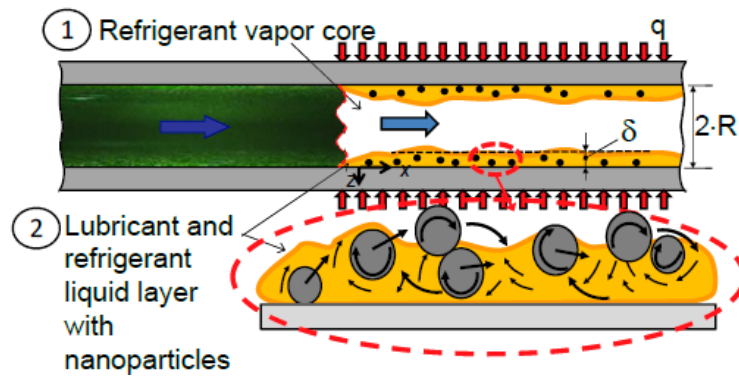


Figure 1.1: Assumed behavior of nanoparticles creating nanoscale convection.

The non-uniform viscosity gradients and shear rate in the lubricant tend to re-direct the nanoparticles toward the wall. Thus, a continuous micro-convective flow is established in the radial direction within the liquid mixture.

Chapter 2

Motivation and Objectives

Several researchers postulated that the magnitude of the heat transfer enhancement is much higher than the gain in the liquid thermal conductivity and that the nano-scale interactions between the nanoparticles and the refrigerant/oil liquid layers are responsible for the heat transfer intensification. Enhancements were observed in pool boiling (Wen and Ding, 2004; Peng et al., 2010; Kedzierski, 2009, 2011) and in experimental work for flow boiling in a horizontal tube (Bartelt et al., 2008). However, the study of nanolubricant two-phase flow boiling heat transfer is still in its infancy and there is controversy in the literature on several relevant matters: how can nano-thermal vector fluids be stabilized so that nanoparticles will not foul the heat transfer surfaces? In two-phase flow processes, do nanoparticles produce micro-convection within the liquid phase that effectively increases the heat transfer coefficient beyond their augmented thermal conductivity? How do nanoparticles distribute within the liquid layer? What is the enhancement level on the heat transfer coefficient and the effect on the corresponding pressure drop? How do they correlate with nanoparticle type and concentration? What dependency can be found from operational conditions such as mass flux, heat flux, saturation temperature, surface geometry? To date, these are open questions that this work aims at answering with a systematic experimental investigation and model description. This study focuses mainly on the use of nanoparticles of Alumina (Aluminium oxide, Al_2O_3) with a 40÷60 nm nominal diameter and spherical shape. The nanoparticles were dispersed at different mass concentrations (0%, 10%, and 20%) in a common ester oil with density of 0.981 g/ml at 20°C and kinematic viscosity of 31.2 cSt and 5.6 cSt, respectively at 40°C and 100°C. The base fluid was refrigerant R410A and oil concentration ranged between 0% and 3%. The experimental operational

conditions chosen for mass flux ($180 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ to $425 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$), heat flux (12 kW/m^2), and saturation temperature (4°C) were similar to those of a real case scenario.

In particular, these are the main objectives of this research:

- Characterize experimentally the thermophysical properties of Al_2O_3 nanolubricants.
- Observe and measure the behavior of mixtures of nanolubricant and refrigerant R410A during two-phase flow, while changing major variables such as:
 - nanoparticle concentration
 - lubricant concentration
 - saturation temperature
 - mass flow rate
- Develop a simulation model that:
 - verifies the validity of existing correlations to describe thermophysical properties of nanolubricants and nanolubricant-refrigerant mixtures
 - describes the behavior of nanolubricant-refrigerant mixtures during evaporative two-phase flow

Chapter 3

Literature Review

The worldwide growing energy demand and the increasing control on carbon dioxide emissions in the atmosphere have, in the last decades, strongly affected the ways energy is managed, from production to consumption. In this context, the need for improvements in system efficiency and energy saving pushed the research into new non-traditional areas of applications. The development of new technologies facilitated the manufacturing and production of nanometer powders of metal, making the use of nanofluids easier and more affordable. Nanofluids are commonly defined as fluids containing a colloidal solution of nanometer-sized particles and the study of their use and application is wide and not limited to energy-related fields (Taylor et al., 2013).

3.1 Use of Nanofluids

For many practical applications, it is fundamental to understand the behavior of fluids in forced convection. Nanofluids are multi-component fluids and they always present more than one phase coexisting at the same time; for these reasons they are generally classified as multiphase fluids. Depending on the assumptions, multiphase flows are described in literature as either homogeneous fluids or heterogeneous mixtures. Under the assumption that nanoparticles are "small enough" to be in thermodynamic equilibrium with the base fluid, nanofluids are sometimes treated as single-phase fluids and the slip and shear stress between particles is often neglected. However it was observed that phenomena that are peculiar of solid-fluid mixtures (such as particle Brownian motion, friction and sedimentation) might still be necessary to describe the behavior of nanofluids.

The increase in heat transfer could be the result of at least two predominant occurrences: not only the increase in thermal conductivity but also the fact that particles can act as thermal vectors moving randomly, causing an increase in the heat exchange by increasing the temperature difference between the tube wall and the bulk flow. Many review papers collected and summarized the experimental findings on both the pool boiling and the convective heat transfer of nanofluids (Kakac and Pramuanjaroenkij, 2009; Lotfi et al., 2010; Godson et al., 2010; Murshed et al., 2011; Sarkar, 2011). As oftentimes reported, the effects of nanofluids in heat transfer applications are sometimes conflicting and, for this reason, it was difficult to formulate a consistent model that was able to describe the behavior and predict the performances of the nanofluid.

With respect to pool boiling, the majority of researchers used water-based fluids with Alumina nanoparticles and the observed contradictory results were sometimes attributed to the different particles sizes and concentrations. After correction of the base fluid thermophysical properties in order to account for nanoparticle dispersion, the use of classical correlations such as those by Rohsenow and Zuber, was not enough to describe the experimental results. In convective heat transfer, the database of experimental results is not as large as for pool boiling. Nevertheless, interesting observations were made as it was shown that the heat transfer coefficient increased with particle concentration and with higher Peclet numbers.

Other research groups observed instead a deterioration of the heat transfer coefficient with an increase in particle concentration that could have caused an increase in viscosity or favored sedimentation and agglomeration into clusters. From a theoretical point of view, the measured enhancement of thermal conductivity was not enough to give reasons for the enhancement in heat transfer. Even accounting for Brownian motion and thermo- or diffusiophoresis, the available literature correlations were not able to predict the experimental results consistently. For these reasons, traditional expressions of the Nusselt number (Nu) such as the Dittus-Boelter equation, were modified to account for more variables (Sarkar, 2011) as described in Equation 3.1:

$$Nu = f \left(Re, Pr, \frac{k_p}{k_{bf}}, \frac{(\rho c_p)_p}{(\rho c_p)_{bf}}, \phi, D_p, \text{particle shape, flow regime} \right) \quad (3.1)$$

where the subscripts 'p' and 'bf' stand for particle and base fluid. Many correlations in the literature are based on Equation 3.1 but oftentimes they underpredicted the heat transfer experimental results. Further investigation led to the observation that Brownian diffusion and thermophoresis were predominant mechanisms in convective heat transfer. In fact, the thermophoresis pushes the nanoparticles far from the wall and flattens the profile of temperature between the wall and the fluid bulk. The Peclet number (Pe) gives a measure of the amount of convective heat transmitted to the fluid with respect to the conductive heat transported through the fluid. Some researchers observed that both an increase in particle size and in Reynolds number, caused an increase in the Peclet number. At smaller particle sizes, the axial distribution became more uniform across the pipe. Finally, lower viscosity permitted an increase in wall heat transfer by reducing the shear stresses.

When the nanofluid was treated as a heterogeneous mixture, researchers implemented models to solve the equations of conservation of mass, momentum and energy, but taking into consideration also the particles' diffusion and convection. The solution of these equations could be more detailed, depending on the specific boundary conditions, but generally it is computationally more costly and does not guarantee consistency. For these reasons, not very many models are available in literature.

3.2 Use of Additives or Surfactants

In the study of liquids' heat transfer, the use of surfactant additives (solutes) mixed with a base working fluid (solvent) showed promising results as it was observed that a small quantity of surfactant can greatly affect the boiling heat transfer (Hetsroni et al., 2001). Surfactants are commonly defined as chemical amphiphilic compounds, presenting both a water-soluble (hydrophilic) group and a water-insoluble (hydrophobic) group and, based on the kind of hydrophilic group, they are generally classified as anionic, cationic and nonionic.

The double nature of these compounds enables them to act at the interface between water and air, inducing a depression in the liquid surface tension. Depending on the surfactant type and concentration, the surface tension can be lowered asymptotically down to a minimum

critical value. Because of this critical value, the surfactant mass percentage in solution is generally small and the other thermophysical properties are generally not affected, except for the viscosity. An increase in the surfactant mass percentage would lead to an increase in viscosity, with effects on the behavior of the heat transfer. Several studies were conducted to observe the effects of surfactants (Peng et al., 2011) and the general outcomes showed an enhancement of the boiling CHF (Critical Heat Flux): because of the reduced surface tension, according to the Hsu model, the energy required to form bubbles at the heated surface was smaller, allowing the formation of more bubbles with smaller diameter.

3.2.1 Nanoparticle Stability

As observed by Wen and Ding (2004); Lin et al. (2016), one of the major concerns regarding the use of nanofluids is that nanoparticles need to be stabilized to avoid agglomeration and sedimentation. Different methods were investigated to stabilize the colloidal suspension (Ghadimi et al., 2011). Electrostatic repulsion relies on the use of Coulombic forces to keep nanoparticles from colliding, by electrically charging their surface. Chemical functionalization is a process that adds new properties to nanoparticles by changing their surface chemistry; a frequent example of this technique is the use of amphiphilic organic compounds (surfactants or stabilizers) to provide hindrance between nanoparticles by steric repulsion.

The main scope served by surfactants is therefore the prevention of nanoparticles agglomeration. However, according to what was mentioned with regards to additives, it is possible to speculate over the impact that the surfactants alone might have on the thermophysical properties of the base fluid. The use of surfactants was investigated for their specific utilization in refrigerant-based nanofluids, where thermophysical properties (e.g. viscosity, density) and chemical properties (e.g. dielectric constant, polarity) are different from other more widely studied fluids, such as water or ethylene glycol. A few studies are available where a screening of surfactants of different ionic nature (e.g. SDBS (anionic), CTAB (cationic), NP-10 (non-ionic)) was carried out to investigate the stability of nanoparticles of different diameters and concentrations in liquid refrigerant (Peng et al., 2011; Lin et al., 2015).

3.3 Nanolubricant-Refrigerant Mixture Thermophysical Properties

The literature offers many reviews on the status of nanofluids research (Angayarkanni and Philip, 2015). In the next section, some fundamental aspects regarding thermophysical properties of nanofluids are presented.

3.3.1 Nanoparticle Sedimentation and Agglomeration in Clusters

Two critical factors that must be characterized when developing nanolubricants for heat transfer enhancement are the potential for agglomeration of the nanoparticles into large clusters and for sedimentation of the nanoparticles on the heat transfer surfaces. The sedimentation due to clustering and agglomeration of nanoparticles was observed in nanofluids (Wen and Ding, 2004). Agglomeration and sedimentation of nanoparticles in the lubricant might interfere with the heat transfer process (Das et al., 2003). Most heat transfer surfaces have nucleation sites that enhance heat transfer due to eddies created by the nucleation sites (Cieliski and Targaski, 2007).

Sedimentation of nanoparticles that are immersed in the heat transfer fluid might deposit into the nucleation sites creating a smoother surface (Bang and Heung Chang, 2004). According to Das et al. (2003) the resulting smoother surfaces can cause a considerable deterioration of the heat transfer coefficient. From previous studies, it was observed that stable suspensions of nanoparticles had minimum sedimentation. To develop such stable suspensions, the base fluid had high viscosity such as the case with polyolester oils. The addition of dispersants and surfactants could prevent clustering and finding the correct combination required often a trial and error approach. In this approach the size of nanoparticles in suspensions is often measured by using dynamic light scattering (DLS), also referred to as quasi-elastic light scattering technique.

3.3.2 Thermophysical Properties

Abundant literature exists on refrigerant and lubricant mixture properties and on water based nanofluids and a review of these areas is beyond the scope of this work. Instead the emphasis

is on studies in the literature that focused on nanoparticles dispersed in high viscosity suspensions. At present, there is very limited information on the thermodynamic, thermal, and transport properties of nanoparticles in POE lubricants and studies on solubility and miscibility are missing in the open domain literature. The main properties investigated in this work and a summary of the associated studies in the literature are discussed next.

Specific Heat of Nanolubricants

Model for water based nanofluids are often used to predict the specific heat of nanolubricants but their accuracy was seldom verified. Nanofluids have lower specific heats than their base fluids, according to Equation 3.2 valid for an ideal liquid-particle mixture:

$$c_{p,nl} = \phi c_{p,p} + (1 - \phi) c_{p,fluid} \quad (3.2)$$

In several experiments, it was observed that the specific heat decreased if the volume concentration of nanoparticles, ϕ , increased. Specific heat also increased with increase in temperatures (Vajjha and Das, 2009). Experiments conducted by Murshed et al. (2008) used a double hot-wire technique to measure the effective specific heat of different types of nanofluids. Their study concluded that fluids with nanoparticles had lower specific heat than their base fluids, and that the values for specific heat decreased with increasing volume fraction of the nanoparticles. A thorough study was conducted by Clary and Mills (2011) in which CuO nanoparticles of about 9 nm in diameter were dispersed in hydrocarbons. The thermodynamic measurements showed a decrease in the solution specific heat, larger at higher concentrations and lower temperatures. Moreover, the observed increase in the solvent viscosity was considered to be cause of the decrease in convection within the liquid phase.

Puliti et al. (2011) presented a comprehensive review of available literature on nanofluids. For specific heat, most studies have reported that nanofluids have lower specific heats than their base fluids. However conflicting studies were also presented where the specific heat was higher than the base fluids. It was recommended to conduct more experiments for measuring the specific heat of nanofluids and for verifying the correlations.

Solubility and Miscibility of Refrigerant R410A with Nanolubricants

Solubility and miscibility of oil-refrigerant mixtures affects the density, viscosity, specific heat, and conductivity of the liquid phase of the mixture in the two phase region. Nanoparticles dispersed in POE oil with surfactants might alter the degree of solubility of the refrigerant. In addition, quote, "taking into account the presence of oil in the enthalpy calculation, which often is neglected, can have drastic consequences on the enthalpy change through the evaporator under particular conditions" (Youbi-Idrissi et al., 2003).

Studies conducted by Cremaschi et al. (2005b) suggested that poor solubility and miscibility between oil and refrigerant, can cause a higher amount of oil retention in evaporators and condensers and it was observed that the COP of the system might be penalized by as much as 9% due to a drop in cooling capacity. Solubility of refrigerant in oil depends on the temperature and pressure of the mixture. In previous experiments, solubility of refrigerant in oil was determined by analyzing the weight fraction of refrigerant present in oil equilibrated at particular temperature and pressure conditions (Bobbo et al., 2010). For oil-refrigerant mixtures, solubility and miscibility are well known for various oil and refrigerant mixtures. In particular, data for R410A and ISO VG 32 POE mixed acid POE oil can be found in the ASHRAE Refrigeration handbook (ASHRAE, 2010). However, there is lack of information about the changes in miscibility and solubility as a result of addition of nanoparticles (Bobbo et al., 2010) or of surfactants.

Thermal Conductivity and Viscosity of Nanolubricants

The increase in thermal conductivity of nanofluids due to the addition of nanoparticles was investigated by numerous researchers and a comprehensive review can be found in a paper by Buongiorno et al. (2009) and in a paper by Oezerinc et al. (2010). Nanofluids have often higher thermal conductivity than that predicted by the macroscopic theory. Venerus and Jiang (2011) pointed out that for systems composed of larger diameter nanoparticles ($\sim 30nm$), there was a good agreement between the measured thermal conductivity enhancement and the one predicted by the classical Maxwell-Garnett model. The thermal conductivity of nanolubricants

was estimated by using Equation 3.3 (Cremaschi, 2012), which was previously proposed by Wen and Ding (2005).

Several existing models can be used to predict the thermal conductivity of the nanolubricant (Buongiorno et al., 2009; Jain et al., 2009; Phillips et al., 1992), and their viscosity and specific heat (Venerus et al., 2010). An example for the viscosity of the lubricant and liquid refrigerant mixture is given in Equation 3.4 (Batchelor, 1977) where k_1 was 2.5 and k_2 was 6.2 and they were modified by Wen and Ding to account for the addition of nanoparticles in the base fluid (Wen and Ding, 2005). Equation 3.4 applies to suspensions of non-interacting particles with a concentration smaller than about 5% by volume. $\mu_{mix,fluid}$ is the dynamic viscosity of the lubricant and liquid refrigerant mixture and it accounted for the lubricant solubility of the refrigerant at given saturation temperatures. Effects of metal oxide nanoparticles dispersed in oil suggest that both thermal conductivity and viscosity increase with the presence of nanoparticles but with different trends depending on temperature range, volume fraction and particle type (Cremaschi, 2012).

$$\frac{k_{nl}}{k_{POE}} = \frac{(1 - \phi)(k_p + 2f_{fluid}) + 3\phi k_p}{(1 - \phi)(k_p + 2f_{fluid}) + 3\phi k_{fluid}} \quad (3.3)$$

$$\frac{\mu}{\mu_{mix,fluid}} = 1 + k_1\phi + k_2\phi^2 \quad (3.4)$$

3.4 Nanolubricant-Refrigerant Pool Boiling

3.4.1 Nanorefrigerant Pool Boiling

More recent studies investigated the nucleate pool boiling of refrigerant-based nanofluids with surfactants. It was observed that surfactants affect differently the heat transfer performances, and in particular, they enhance heat transfer coefficients when they are used at an optimal concentration (Peng et al., 2011). At too high concentrations, surfactants tended to affect negatively the heat transfer and the reason of this effect was found in the increase of viscosity of the base liquid.

3.4.2 Lubricant-Refrigerant Pool Boiling

The study of pool boiling for lubricant and refrigerants mixtures generally showed a degradation of the boiling heat transfer coefficients with increasing oil concentration because of the lubricant lower vapor pressure, and because of the deposition of an excess lubricant layer on the heated surface, affecting the number of active nucleation sites and the growth of bubbles (Stephan, 1964). The modeling of the pool boiling for lubricant-refrigerant mixture started from the use of traditional single component correlations, where pure component thermophysical properties were initially simply replaced by bulk mixture properties (Chongrungreong and Sauer, 1980). Jensen and Jackman (1984) followed a similar approach including the effect of oil concentration and mass diffusion, however a more detailed model including the effects of lubricant viscosity, miscibility, and concentration was only more recently developed by Kedzierski (2003) for the case of a roughened, horizontal flat surface.

Assuming that during the bubble growth (1) the excess layer is purely composed of lubricant, (2) the lubricant in the excess layer is lifted as a cap on top of each refrigerant bubble, (3) the temperature profile is differently approximated as a linear function within the lubricant excess layer, and as an exponential function beyond the lubricant excess layer (see Figure 3.1), Kedzierski (2003) developed a semi-theoretical model for a generalized range of excess surface densities, and accounting for the influence of specific lubricant properties such as viscosity and miscibility at different saturation temperatures (i.e. for different lubricant-refrigerant mixtures developing different temperature profiles within the liquid layer).

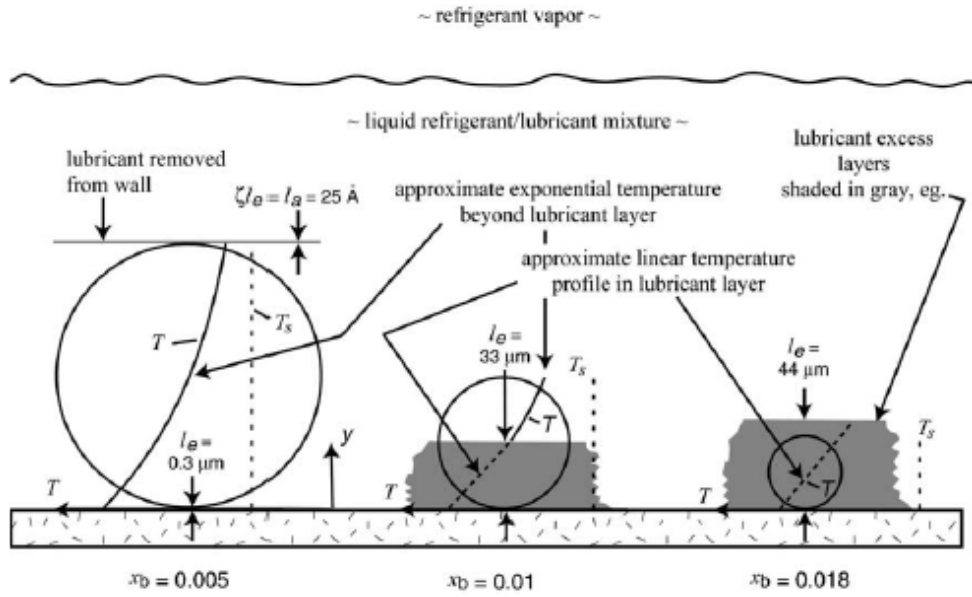


Figure 3.1: Schematic of the lubricant excess layer, l_e , and bubble departure at different lubricant mass fraction, x_b (figure from Kedzierski (2003)).

Kedzierski (2003) observed that a thin lubricant excess layer acts as a surfactant helping to enhance the heat transfer coefficient by reducing the liquid-solid surface tension energy. However for lubricant mass fractions higher than 0.001 the heat transfer coefficient was penalized with respect to the pure refrigerant case. This observation led to the conclusion that higher lubricant mass fractions are generally responsible for a reduction in bubble size causing lower vapor generation.

3.4.3 Nanolubricant-Refrigerant Pool Boiling on a Smooth Surface

Later works by Kedzierski (Kedzierski and Gong, 2009; Kedzierski, 2011) investigated pool boiling of mixtures of refrigerant R134a and nanolubricants on a roughened flat surface. Nanoparticles of CuO and Al_2O_3 were dispersed in an ISO VG 68 POE oil at mass fractions of about 3.6% and 5.6%, respectively. The nanolubricants were then mixed at different mass concentrations (0.5%, 1%, 2%) with refrigerant R134a. Pool boiling tests were conducted at saturation temperature of 277.6 K for a range of heat fluxes from 7 to $130 \frac{kW}{m^2}$. The nanoparticles were stabilized by use of a proprietary surfactant at a mass between 5% and 20% of the nanoparticles mass.

The experimental results showed that the use of nanoparticles induced a significant enhancement of boiling heat transfer compared to the case of pure oil. Enhancements were higher (up to 275% for CuO and up to 400% for Al_2O_3) at lower nanoparticle mass concentration (0.5%). For the case of CuO nanoparticles, enhancements were measured at all ranges of heat fluxes, except for the 2% mass concentration that measured a degradation with respect to the pure oil case for heat fluxes higher than $55 \frac{kW}{m^2}$. For the case of Al_2O_3 nanoparticles, enhancements were measured for all mass concentrations at heat fluxes lower than $40 \frac{kW}{m^2}$. Degradation were measured for the 1% mass concentration at heat fluxes greater than $40 \frac{kW}{m^2}$, and for the 0.5% mass concentration at heat fluxes greater than $70 \frac{kW}{m^2}$.

Kedzierski and Gong (2009) proceeded to investigate the relative effect of the nanofluid thermal conductivity enhancement due to the presence of nanoparticles and concluded that the increase in the measured pool boiling heat transfer could not be justified solely by an increase of thermal conductivity. More mechanisms involving the nanoparticles were hypothesized to be taking place at the wall surface. In particular, it was suggested that nanoparticles may induce "secondary nucleation" on the wall surface; nanoparticles agglomeration could generate or increase the porosity of the wall surface; nanoparticles movements (Brownian motion) may favor fluid mixing. However, nanoparticles could also deposit and clog the surface cavities, therefore causing a degradation of performances. In conclusion, nanoparticles material, shape, size, distribution, and concentration are of fundamental interest to better understand the impact and convenience of nanoparticles on the heat transfer performances.

Kedzierski (2011) proposed a model based on the assumption that the nanoparticles are well dispersed in the lubricant excess layer, and that nanoparticles do not affect the nucleation site density nor the bubble formation frequency. The heat transfer enhancement is described as the consequence of momentum transfer upon impact from the nanoparticles moving at higher velocity, to the bubble mass. The model could estimate the heat flux of a nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture (q''_{np}) by applying a correction factor to the heat flux of a pure oil-refrigerant mixture (q''_{pL}). The correlation is reported in Equation 3.5.

$$\frac{q''_{np}}{q''_{pL}} = 1 + \frac{3.45 \cdot 10^{-9} [s] \phi \sigma \nu_L \rho_v x_b^2}{D_{np}^4 (q''_n)^{3/2} \rho_L (\rho_{np} - \rho_L) g (1 - x_b)^2} \quad (3.5)$$

where: ϕ is the nanoparticle volume fraction, x_b is the bulk lubricant mass fraction, σ is the refrigerant surface tension ($\frac{N}{m}$), ν_L is the pure lubricant kinematic viscosity ($\frac{m^2}{s}$), ρ_L is the pure lubricant density ($\frac{kg}{m^3}$), ρ_v is the vapor refrigerant density ($\frac{kg}{m^3}$), ρ_{np} is the nanoparticle density ($\frac{kg}{m^3}$), D_{np} is the nanoparticle diameter (m), q''_n is equal to q''_{pL} normalized by $1 \frac{W}{m^2}$. The model predicts that smaller particles and larger volume fractions induce higher heat transfer enhancements. Finally, the model underpredicted the experimental data for heat fluxes greater than $20 \frac{kW}{m^2}$ with a deviation up to 25%.

3.4.4 Nanolubricant-Refrigerant Pool Boiling on a Finned Surface

The same experimental setup was again used by Kedzierski (2012) for a study on pool boiling of a mixture of refrigerant R134a and Al_2O_3 nanolubricant on a finned surface. The lubricant used was an ISO VG 68 POE. Nanoparticles were dispersed in oil at higher concentrations because the finned surface presented a larger heat transfer active area compared to the case of a smooth surface. Three particles mass fractions were tested: 3.6%, 8.2%, 12.2% (corresponding to volume fractions ϕ of 1.0%, 2.3%, 3.6% respectively). Pool boiling tests were conducted at saturation temperature of 277.6 K for a range of heat fluxes from 10 to $140 \frac{kW}{m^2}$. The nanoparticles were stabilized by use of a proprietary surfactant at a mass of 6.2% of the nanoparticles mass.

The purpose of this study was to observe the effect of surface characterization on heat transfer, and whether is actually the nanoparticle concentration in oil, or rather the nanoparticle surface density in the excess layer (defined as $\frac{N_{np}}{A_s}$: number of nanoparticles, N_{np} per unit of surface area, A_s) to determine a change in performances. A baseline for experimental comparison was first obtained from testing both pure refrigerant R134a, and mixtures of pure oil and refrigerant in mass ratios of 0.5/99.5 and 1/99.

For a finned surface, the pure refrigerant heat transfer coefficients were higher than the case of a smooth surface. When oil was present, the results reported a heat transfer degradation

for heat fluxes higher than $9 \frac{kW}{m^2}$. The degradation for finned surface was larger than the one measured for smooth surface at the same oil fractions and superheat values, and it was even higher for higher oil mass fractions. Tests with nanolubricants were then conducted both with samples of different nanoparticles concentrations (ϕ) but same nanoparticle surface density ($\frac{N_{np}}{A_s}$), and with nanolubricant samples of same nanoparticles concentrations but mixed with refrigerant at different mass fractions (0.5%, 1%).

The experimental results showed that for the case with low charge of nanoparticles (1.0% in volume) in oil and 0.5% mass concentration in refrigerant, the heat transfer did not increase with respect to the pure lubricant case at same concentration in refrigerant, and for the same superheat. However, increasing nanolubricant mass fraction from 0.5% to 1% (corresponding to an increase in surface density from $6.4 \cdot 10^{19} m^{-2}$ to $1.3 \cdot 10^{20} m^{-2}$) increased the boiling heat transfer up to about 25% for heat fluxes between $10 \frac{kW}{m^2}$ to $108 \frac{kW}{m^2}$. Interestingly, tests with nanolubricants with different nanoparticles concentrations (2.3%, 3.6% in volume) but same nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture mass ratio (1/99) and same nanoparticle surface density ($7.3 \cdot 10^{20} m^{-2}$) showed similar enhancements in heat transfer, up to 155% for heat fluxes between $10 \frac{kW}{m^2}$ to $120 \frac{kW}{m^2}$. Based on this last observation, Kedzierski (2012) concluded that the heat transfer enhancements correlated better with the values of nanoparticle surface density ($\frac{N_{np}}{A_s}$), rather than with the values of nanoparticle volume fraction (ϕ). For this reason, Equation 3.5 was rewritten by the same author in terms of surface density, as shown in Equation 3.6

$$\frac{q''_{np}}{q''_{pL}} = 1 + \frac{1.45 \cdot 10^{-9} \left[\frac{s}{m} \right] \frac{N_{np}}{A_s} \Big|_G \sigma \nu_L \rho_v x_b^2}{D_{np}^4 (q''_n)^{3/2} \rho_L (\rho_{np} - \rho_L) g (1 - x_b)^2} \quad (3.6)$$

where $\frac{N_{np}}{A_s} \Big|_G$ is for the smooth surface equal to the actual $\frac{N_{np}}{A_s}$. It was speculated that at low heat fluxes, nanoparticles tend to reside on top of the fins, not interacting as much with the bubbles forming closer to the bottom of the fins. As the heat flux increases, more surface is activated and the interaction between bubbles and nanoparticles increases. Therefore, an expression of $\frac{N_{np}}{A_s} \Big|_G$ for finned surfaces can be developed but it should be made function of both the charged nanoparticle surface density ($\frac{N_{np}}{A_s}$), and the heat flux (q''_n). Kedzierski proposed the following expression, valid for the specific fin geometry:

$$\left. \frac{N_{np}}{A_s} \right|_G = 4.15 \cdot 10^8 (q_n'')^{2.53} \left(\frac{N_{np}}{A_s} \cdot 10^{-20} \right)^{1.47} \quad (3.7)$$

The model predicted the experimental data with heat fluxes lower than $100 \frac{kW}{m^2}$ with a deviation within 10%.

3.5 Nanolubricant-Refrigerant Flow Boiling

Very few works can be found in the literature regarding forced convective boiling of a mixture of refrigerant and nanolubricants, as most of the work so far was focused on the study of thermophysical properties and pool boiling. One experimental work was conducted by Baqeri et al. (2014) who investigated the convective boiling heat transfer of a mixture of refrigerant R600 and *CuO* laden lubricant, in a smooth horizontal tube of 103 mm in diameter. The oil used was a RL68H POE and its mixture concentration was about 1 wt.%. *CuO* nanoparticles had a nominal diameter of 40nm and their concentration in oil varied between 0 wt.% and 5 wt.%. No surfactant was used to stabilize nanoparticles, although data was collected in a time frame of about 8 hours from nanoparticles injection, supposed to guarantee no agglomeration or sedimentation. Tests were performed at low vapor qualities (less than 0.25), at saturation pressure of 2.9-4.3 bar, and for a range of mass fluxes between $50 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ and $700 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ and heat fluxes between 3 kW/m^2 and 6 kW/m^2 . Baqeri et al. (2014) observed that the heat transfer coefficient was enhanced up to 32.6% for increasing nanoparticle concentration up to 2 wt.%. However at 5 wt.% nanoparticle concentration, the heat transfer coefficient decreased 7.94% with respect to the refrigerant-pure oil baseline. No data was provided on pressure drop, and it was speculated that the results observed were justified by an increase in the fluid thermal conductivity, an augmentation of the convective heat transfer due to Brownian motion, a thinning of the boundary layer, an augmentation of surface tension (increasing wettability), and the formation of molecular layer adsorption on the surface of nanoparticles. However, no further investigation was conducted to investigate those phenomena.

Although no other major research study was found on forced convective boiling of a mixture of refrigerant and nanolubricants, in this section, a few works are presented in detail because of their relevance to this dissertation. In particular, the first work describes a recent model for water-based nanofluids in single phase convective heat transfer, and it is presented for its fundamental approach to the modeling of nanoparticles behavior inside a non-static liquid; the second work describes an approach to modeling adiabatic two-phase annular flow for mixtures of refrigerant R410A and POE oil.

3.5.1 Nanofluid Convective Vaporization

Remarkable work on single phase convective heat transfer was done recently by Buongiorno (2006). Buongiorno developed a model based on conservation equations to describe the single phase convective flow of nanofluids by studying the behavior of nanoparticles and the change in thermophysical properties inside the wall boundary layer. The study was made for a water-based nanofluid loaded with Al_2O_3 or TiO_2 nanoparticles with diameters smaller than 100 nm, assuming spherical shapes, at volumetric concentrations of 0.01 and 0.03. The nanofluid flows in a smooth tube with an hydraulic diameter of 1 cm. The model was based on the following assumptions:

1. Incompressible flow
2. No chemical reactions
3. Negligible external forces
4. Negligible viscous dissipation
5. Negligible radiative heat transfer
6. Dilute mixture
7. Base fluid and nanoparticles locally in thermal equilibrium

The conservation equations used to describe a multi-component mixture in two-phase flow were reported according to the formalism used by Bird et al. (2002). Overall four equations

needed to be used: two mass balance equations, respectively for the fluid and for the nanoparticles, one momentum balance equation, and one energy balance equation. The fluid and the nanoparticles continuity equations are reported respectively in Equations 3.8 and 3.9:

$$\nabla \cdot v = 0 \quad (3.8)$$

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} + v \cdot \nabla \phi = -\frac{1}{\rho_p} \cdot j_p \quad (3.9)$$

where v is the velocity of the nanofluid, ϕ is the nanoparticle volume fraction, ρ_p is the nanoparticle density, and j_p represents the nanoparticle mass flux with respect to the fluid velocity. Buongiorno (2006) analyzed different mechanisms that could affect the relative velocity of nanoparticles with respect to the base fluid, and therefore affect the nanofluid performances. The mechanisms listed by Buongiorno are: inertia, Brownian diffusion, thermophoresis, diffusiophoresis, Magnus effect, fluid drainage, and gravity settling. Of all these mechanisms, two were found to have a significant impact on the nanoparticle distribution within the boundary layer: the Brownian diffusion and the thermophoresis. The nanoparticle diffusion mass flux j_p can therefore be calculated as the summation of these two slip mechanisms or diffusion contribution, as in Equation 3.10:

$$j_p = j_{p,B} + j_{p,T} = -\rho_p D_B \nabla \phi - \rho_p D_T \frac{\nabla T}{T} \quad (3.10)$$

where D_B and D_T are diffusion coefficients. More details regarding these coefficients can be found in Section 5.3.1 of this dissertation.

Substituting Equation 3.10 into Equation 3.9, leads to:

$$\frac{\partial \phi}{\partial t} + v \cdot \nabla \phi = \nabla \cdot \left[D_B \nabla \phi + D_T \frac{\nabla T}{T} \right] \quad (3.11)$$

where the right hand side represents the nanoparticle slip velocity relative to the base fluid, due to Brownian diffusion and thermophoresis. The fluid momentum balance equation and energy balance equation are reported respectively in 3.12 and 3.13:

$$\rho \left[\frac{\partial v}{\partial t} + v \cdot \nabla v \right] = -\nabla P - \nabla \cdot \tau \quad (3.12)$$

$$\rho c_{p,f} \left[\frac{\partial T}{\partial t} + v \cdot \nabla T \right] = -\nabla \cdot q + h_p \nabla \cdot j_p \quad (3.13)$$

where q is the summation of heat flux due to conduction and to nanoparticles diffusion, represented by Equation 3.14:

$$q = -k \nabla T + h_p j_p \quad (3.14)$$

Equations 3.10, 3.13 and 3.14 lead to a final form of the energy balance equation:

$$\rho c_{p,f} \left[\frac{\partial T}{\partial t} + v \cdot \nabla T \right] = \nabla \cdot k \nabla T + \rho_p c_{p,n} \left[D_B \nabla \phi \cdot \nabla T + D_T \frac{\nabla T \cdot \nabla T}{T} \right] \quad (3.15)$$

where the second term on the left hand side represents convection, the first term on the right hand side represents conduction, and the second and third terms on the right hand side represent contributions due to nanoparticle diffusion. In the case of fully developed turbulent flow, the conservation equations need to be modified to account for the presence of eddy diffusivities. Therefore, in the case of a steady-state flow, near the wall of a round tube, Equations 3.11, 3.12 and 3.15 can be modified to include the effect of momentum, energy, and particle eddy diffusivities (respectively, ε_M , ε_H , ε_p):

$$(D_B + \varepsilon_p) \frac{d\phi}{dy} + \frac{D_T}{T} \frac{dT}{dy} = 0 \quad (3.16)$$

$$(\mu + \rho \varepsilon_M) \frac{dv}{dy} = \tau_w \quad (3.17)$$

$$(k + c_{p,n} \rho \varepsilon_H) \frac{dT}{dy} = -q_w \quad (3.18)$$

Assuming that the wall region can be divided as in Figure 3.2, boundary conditions can be adopted to solve the continuity, momentum and energy Equations 3.16, 3.17 and 3.18.

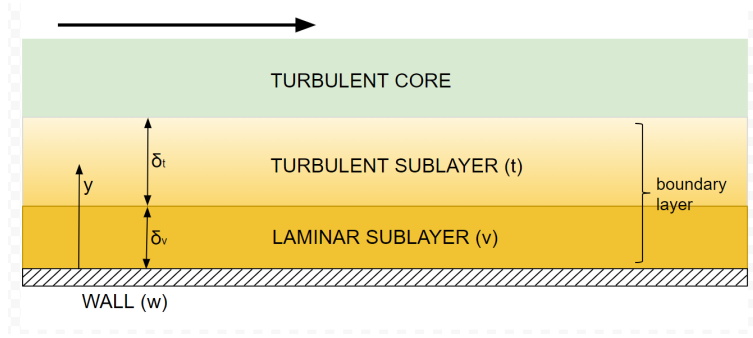


Figure 3.2: Wall region representation (figure adapted from Buongiorno (2006)).

Turbulent Sublayer

Within the turbulent sublayer it can be assumed that $D_B \ll \varepsilon_p$, $\mu \ll \varepsilon_M$, $k \ll \varepsilon_H$. According to Buongiorno's analysis, it is reasonable to assume that $\varepsilon_p \sim \varepsilon_M$ and, by the Reynolds analogy ($Pr = \nu/\alpha = 1$), also $\varepsilon_H \sim \varepsilon_M$. Equations 3.17 and 3.18 can then be integrated over the thickness of the turbulent sublayer and, taking the ratio q_w/τ_w , results in:

$$\frac{q_w}{\tau_w} = c_{p,n} \frac{T_{vt} - T_i}{u_i - u_{vt}} \quad (3.19)$$

Laminar Sublayer

Within the laminar sublayer it can be assumed that $D_B \gg \varepsilon_p$, $\mu \gg \varepsilon_M$, $k \gg \varepsilon_H$. Equation 3.18 was substituted in Equation 3.16, leading to:

$$D_B \frac{d\phi}{dy} - \frac{D_T}{T} \frac{q_w}{k} = 0 \quad (3.20)$$

Equation 3.20 can be integrated to obtain the distribution of nanoparticle concentration:

$$\phi = \phi_b e^{-\left(\frac{1}{N_{BT}}\right)\left(1 - \frac{y}{\delta_v}\right)} \quad (3.21)$$

where

$$N_{BT} = \frac{D_B T_b \rho}{\beta \mu \left[\frac{q_w \delta_v}{k} \right]} \quad (3.22)$$

and it represents the ratio between the Brownian and the thermophoretic diffusion coefficients. The integration of Equation 3.21 gives the average nanoparticle volume fraction across the liquid laminar sublayer of thickness δ_v :

$$\phi_v = \frac{1}{\delta_v} \int_0^{\delta_v} \phi dy \quad (3.23)$$

$$\phi_v = \phi_b N_{BT} \left(1 - e^{-\frac{1}{N_{BT}}} \right) \quad (3.24)$$

The determination of ϕ_v is important because it is a function of N_{BT} (representing the effect of nanoparticles' diffusion mechanisms), and it represents the variation of nanoparticles concentration in the laminar sublayer with respect to the bulk concentration. The liquid thermophysical properties of the bulk and of the laminar sublayer are then calculated with a set of correlations that are function of the specific nanoparticles concentration. Equations 3.17 and 3.18 can then be integrated over the thickness of the laminar sublayer, leading to:

$$\frac{q_w}{\tau_w} = \frac{k_v}{\mu_v} \frac{T_w - T_{vt}}{u_{vt}} \quad (3.25)$$

Heat Transfer Coefficient Calculation

Buongiorno developed a heat transfer correlation by introducing the definition of heat transfer coefficient ($h = q_w / (T_w - T_{core})$) in the summation of Equations 3.19 and 3.25, leading to the following expression:

$$h = \frac{\tau_w}{\frac{\mu_v u_{vt}}{k_v} + \frac{u_i - u_{vt}}{c_{p,n}}} \quad (3.26)$$

After more substitutions, the final form of the heat transfer correlation proposed by Buongiorno (2006) for nanofluids was:

$$Nu = \frac{\frac{f}{8} (Re_b - 1000) Pr_b}{1 + \delta_v^+ \sqrt{\frac{f}{8} (Pr_v^{2/3} - 1)}} \quad (3.27)$$

where the subscripts b and v indicate quantities calculated using thermophysical properties respectively of the "bulk" and of the "laminar sublayer", f is the friction factor, and δ_v^+ is a value of dimensionless thickness of the laminar sublayer that should be determined experimentally. This correlation proved successful in predicting experimental data reported by other sources for single phase turbulent heat transfer in nanofluids.

It was speculated that the enhancement in heat transfer observed experimentally was the consequence of the redistribution of nanoparticles in the laminar sublayer close to the wall of the tube: due to the effect of thermophoresis and higher temperatures, the particles tend to move away from the wall, locally reducing the viscosity of the fluid, and leading to an increase in heat transfer. It is therefore not sufficient to just correct the thermophysical properties of the base fluid (such as the thermal conductivity and viscosity), to justify the enhancement in heat transfer performances. The relevant characteristics of this approach are also that the model is physically based (an exception is made for the value of δ_v^+), and that it collapses to a pure fluid correlation in case the volumetric concentration of nanoparticles is equal to zero.

3.5.2 Lubricant-Refrigerant Convective Vaporization

The two-phase evaporative flow was extensively described in the literature and an exhaustive description of the theories for annular two-phase flow can be found in (Hewitt and Hall-Taylor, 1970). In this work it is relevant to focus on the study of annular flow for mixtures of refrigerant and oil, and the model developed by Radermacher et al. (2006) to study the oil retention inside evaporators and suction lines was used as a starting point. The model described the annular two-phase flow of oil-refrigerant mixtures using a Navier-Stokes approach applied to both fluid phases. The following assumptions were made:

1. Axial symmetric flow
2. Steady-state and fully developed flow
3. Negligible liquid droplet entrainment
4. Uniform properties of oil and liquid refrigerant mixtures inside the liquid film

5. Flat plate approximation ($\delta_f \ll R$)

The shear stress distribution in the liquid layer was calculated from the force balance on the control volume represented in Figure 3.3, according to the analysis conducted by Hewitt and Hall-Taylor (1970).

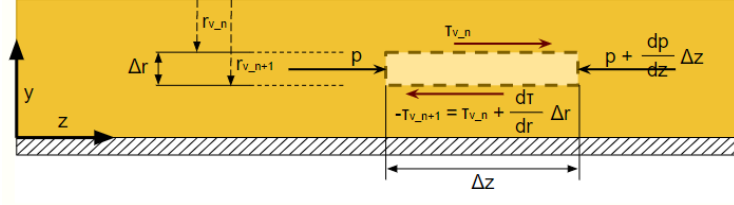


Figure 3.3: Force balance on the control volume.

The shear stress formulation is reported in Equation 3.28:

$$\tau = \tau_i \left(\frac{r_i}{r} \right) + \frac{1}{2} \left(\rho_L g + \frac{dp}{dz} \right) \left(\frac{r_i^2 - r^2}{r} \right) \quad (3.28)$$

where τ_i is the shear stress at the interface between liquid and vapor phase, and it was calculated as in Equation 3.29:

$$\tau_i = \frac{1}{2} f_i \rho_V u_{core}^2 \quad (3.29)$$

proposed in the literature as a general definition for interfacial shear stress. In the equation, f_i represents the interfacial friction factor, generally estimated from empirical correlations. The vapor core velocity was calculated according to Equation 3.30:

$$u_{core} = \frac{G_{flux} x}{\rho_V \alpha} \quad (3.30)$$

where $G_{flux} x$ represent the vapor mass flux, and α is the void fraction calculated according to the theoretical definition ($(D_h - \delta_f)/D_h$). The pressure gradient was found from a balance of forces on the vapor core, and assuming that the pressure drop in the vapor core is the same as the one in the liquid film. The expression for the pressure drop is:

$$\frac{dp}{dz} = \frac{-4\tau_i}{D_h} \quad (3.31)$$

The velocity profile within liquid film was calculated by integrating the shear stress across the liquid film, and is represented by Equation 3.32:

$$u = \frac{1}{\mu_L} \left\{ \left[\tau_i r_i + \frac{1}{2} \left(\rho_L g + \frac{dp}{dz} \right) r_i^2 \right] \ln \frac{r_0}{r} - \frac{1}{4} \left(\rho_L g + \frac{dp}{dz} \right) (r_0^2 - r^2) \right\} \quad (3.32)$$

Finally, the liquid film flow rate was calculated by integrating the velocity profile across the liquid film, as in Equation 3.33:

$$\dot{m}_L = \frac{2\pi\rho_L}{\mu_L} \left\{ \left[\tau_i r_i + \frac{1}{2} \left(\rho_L g + \frac{dp}{dz} \right) r_i^2 \right] \left[\frac{1}{4} (R^2 - r_i^2) - \frac{1}{2} r_i^2 \ln \frac{R}{r_i} \right] - \frac{1}{16} \left(\rho_L g + \frac{dp}{dz} \right) (R^2 - r_i^2)^2 \right\} \quad (3.33)$$

The system of equations had the following boundary conditions:

1. Symmetry boundary condition: $\frac{du_{core}}{dr}|_{r=0} = 0$
2. Liquid-vapor interfacial shear stress condition: $\tau_{core}|_{r=r_i} = \tau_L|_{r=r_i}$
3. No slip condition at the wall: $u_L|_{r=R} = 0$
4. No slip condition at the liquid-vapor interface: $u_{core}|_{r=r_i} = u_L|_{r=r_i}$

Radermacher et al. (2006) implemented this set of correlations to determine semi-empirical expressions of the friction factor at different operating conditions, by comparison with experimental results for oil retention, and direct measurements of the oil film thickness. The same model was then further expanded by Cremaschi (2012) to describe the heat transfer characteristics of nanorefrigerants, although in that case the friction factor f_i was estimated according to:

$$f_i = 0.005 \left(1 + 300 \frac{\delta_f}{D_h} \right) \quad (3.34)$$

Chapter 4

Experimental Work

4.1 Measurement of Thermophysical Properties and Two-Phase Flow Performances

4.1.1 Equipment and Instrumentation

The nanolubricant samples were prepared in-house with the equipment described in this section and the thermal and transport properties were measured with the instrumentation described below.

4.1.2 Equipment for Mixing the Nanoparticles in the POE Lubricant

An ultrasonic mixer was used for the developing uniform dispersions of the Al_2O_3 nanoparticles in the POE oil. The net power output of the sonicator was 750 Watts, at a frequency of 20 kHz. Different probes were used with this device based on the amount of nanolubricant that had to be prepared. For the processing of smaller samples, a 1/2" (13 mm) diameter probe was used with a griffin beaker while for the processing of larger volumes a graduated cylinder was used with the 1" (25 mm) diameter probe. The time of sonication varied from 8 hours to 24 hours, depending on the volume of the nanolubricant sample that was processed. The sonication was pulsed in cycle of 30 seconds on/off. The concentration of Al_2O_3 nanoparticles in the POE oil, $w_{\%NL}$, was defined as weight percentage of the nanoparticles in the total solid-liquid mixture, as shown in Equation 4.1.

$$w_{\%NL} = \frac{w_{Al_2O_3}}{w_{Al_2O_3} + w_{POE}} \quad (4.1)$$

4.1.3 Equipment for Measuring the Nanoparticle Sizes in Dispersion in POE Lubricant

A DLS instrument was used for measuring the size of the nanoparticles. The device is capable of measuring particle sizes ranging from 4 nm to 10 μ m diameter. Temperature of the samples was close to room temperature for all the particle measurements reported in this work. The DLS instrument implemented an electrophoretic light scattering technique with a He-Ne laser of 633 nm wavelength. An interface software of the instrument was used to analyze the measurements on-line and correlate the back scattering reflection intensity of the laser to the mean particle sizes of the sample. It should be noted that the nanolubricant was sampled and diluted with POE oil to concentration of less than 1 weight percent before measuring the particle size in order to improve the reliability and accuracy of the particle size measurements.

4.1.4 Equipment for Measuring the Specific Heat of Nanolubricants

The instrument for measuring the specific heat of the nanolubricant was custom built for this work (see Figure 4.1). It consisted of three main components: a temperature bath, a small steel reservoir for the nanolubricant, and an electric heater. A precision temperature sensors and a volt meter were used to read temperature and power. The high precision temperature bath was used to maintain constant boundary temperature conditions around the insulated reservoir. A wire heater rated at 60 W at 120V AC provided heat to the small steel container with the nanolubricant inside it. A variable voltage transformer was used to regulate the power to the electric heater, which was firmly wrapped around the walls of the steel container. A custom made cylindrical stainless steel container with an internal volume of 150 mL was used to store the nanolubricant during the experiments.

Temperature measurements were made by using a precision thermometer with a resolution of 0.01°C and an accuracy of ± 0.06 °C. The probe was immersed in the center of the nanolubricant reservoir. An adiabatic condition around the small steel container was obtained by insulating the container with about 2 cm thick layer of rubber flexible foam insulation and by immersing the container in the water inside the temperature bath. A plastic water jacket was installed around the insulation to avoid water ingress into the insulation. The temperature of

the bath was controlled to limit the temperature gradient between the nanolubricant inside the container and the environment surrounding the container.

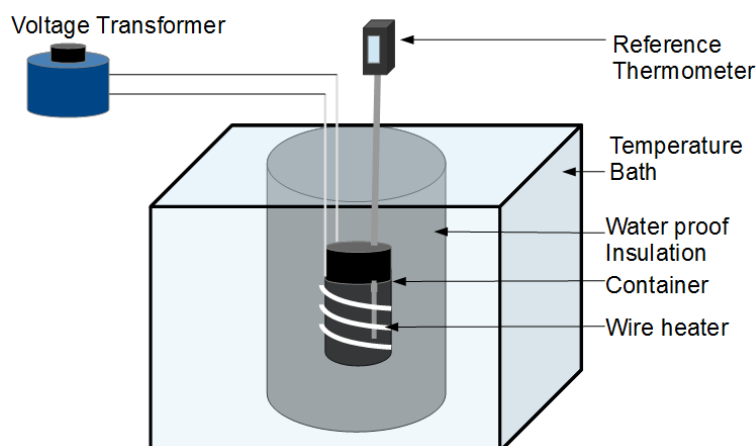


Figure 4.1: Experimental setups for measuring specific heat of nanolubricants.

4.1.5 Equipment for Measuring the Solubility of Refrigerant R410A in Nanolubricants

The instrument for measuring the solubility of refrigerant in nanolubricant was custom build for this work (see Figure 4.2) and it consisted of mainly four components: a temperature bath, a large reservoir, a smaller sample bottle, and a pressure transducer. A vacuum pump was used for depressurization of the large reservoir. For weight measurements, a precision scale with an accuracy of $\pm 0.2\text{g}$ was used. The large reservoir was a stainless steel tank with a working pressure of 1800 psig (12410 kPa) and with a 1 gallon (0.0037 m^3) volumetric capacity. The smaller sample bottle was a custom made 500mL leak proof tank made out of copper. Figure 4.2 shows the schematic of the instrumentation used for measuring the specific heat and the solubility of the nanolubricant samples.

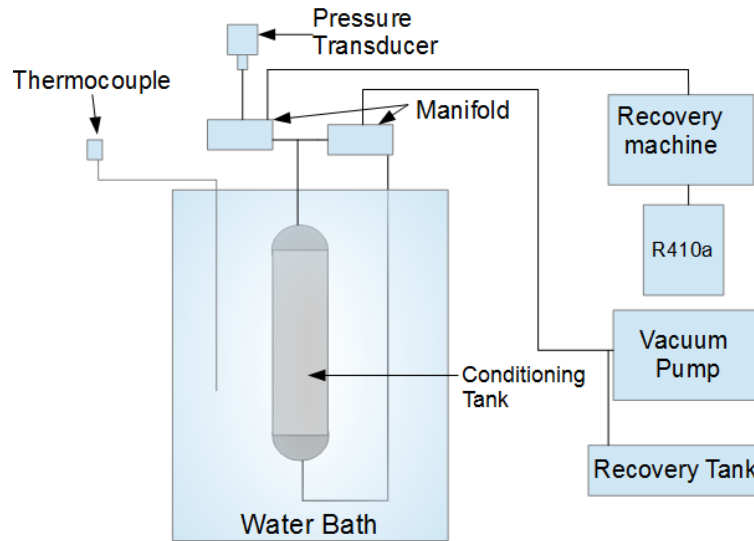


Figure 4.2: Experimental setups for measuring solubility of nanolubricants.

4.1.6 Equipment for Measuring the Thermal Conductivity of Nanolubricants

The instrumentation for measuring the thermal conductivity of the nanolubricant included a thermal conductivity probe and a temperature bath. The thermal conductivity probe (KD2 Pro from Decagon Devices) had a built-in controller and it measured the thermal conductivity of the nanolubricant directly based on a double hot-wire technique. The accuracy of the probe was $\pm 0.01 \frac{W}{m-K}$ for the range from 0.02 to $0.2 \frac{W}{m-K}$.

4.1.7 Equipment for Measuring Two-Phase Flow Performances

Flow measurements were performed to observe the heat transfer and pressure drop performances of different nanolubricant-refrigerant mixtures in a two-phase flow. Figure 4.3(a) shows a schematic of the test setup built for this purpose. Subcooled refrigerant was circulated to a Coriolis-type flow meter and temperature and pressure were measured to calculate the enthalpy of the refrigerant at the inlet of the preheater. Then the refrigerant entered the preheater, which consisted of a counter flow tube-in-tube heat exchanger. Hot water was circulated in the outer tube of this heat exchanger. The total heat transfer rate from the water side to the refrigerant side was measured and thus, the enthalpy and quality of the refrigerant exiting the preheater, which were identical to the enthalpy and quality at the inlet of the test section, were controlled.

The schematic of the test section is represented in Figure 4.3(b). A thermal amplification technique was used in this work to control the heat flux in the test section. Pressure taps were installed at the inlet and at the outlet of the test section. The absolute pressure was measured at the outlet of the test section and three differential pressure transducers, which had different ranges of application, were used to measure the pressure drop across the test section. The mass flow of the refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture entering the test section was regulated using a variable speed gear pump.

From the test section the refrigerant was circulated to a post-cooler where it was brought to subcooled liquid before entering the gear pump and starting the cycle again. Nanolubricants were metered in the refrigerant two-phase flow with very slow rates and in an incremental fashion to guarantee that the nanolubricants were well mixed with the refrigerant flow and that the oil concentration was as uniform as possible. More details of this procedure and on this experimental facility are reported in Deokar et al. (2016).

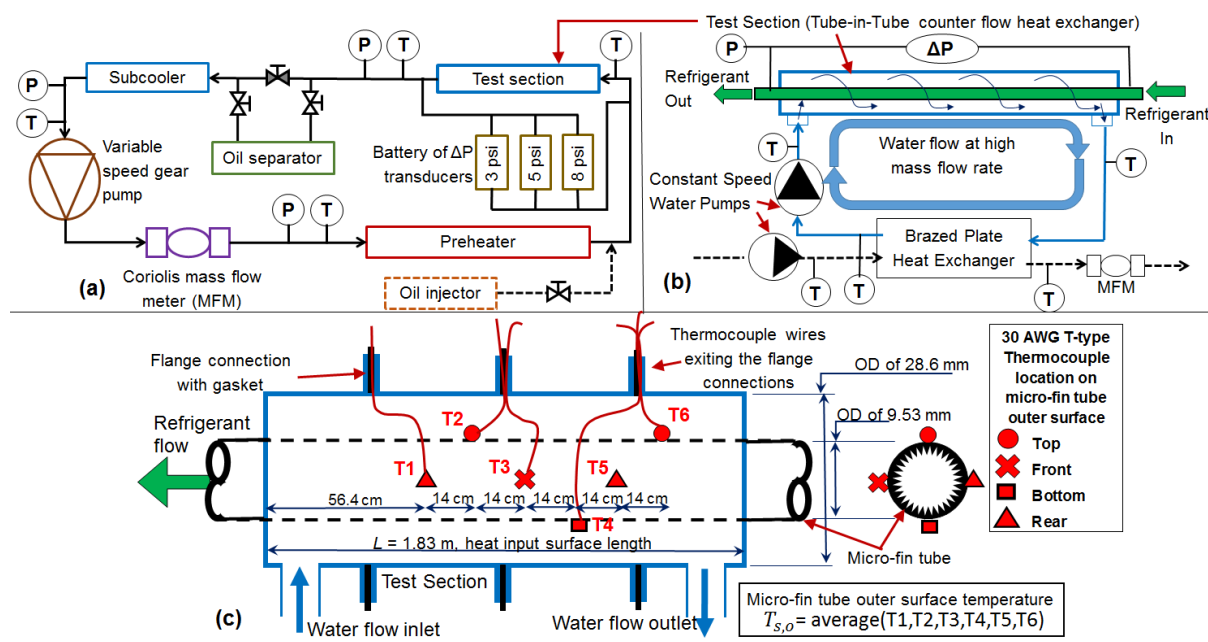


Figure 4.3: (a) Schematic of the test apparatus, (b) detailed schematic of the test section, and (c) details of the location of the surface thermocouples (Figure from Deokar et al. (2016)).

The test section was a counter flow tube-in-tube heat exchanger, which was custom made with embedded thermocouples that measured the wall temperature of the outer surface of the refrigerant tube (see Figure 4.3(c) for details). The heat flux and wall temperature in the test

section were controlled based on a thermal amplification technique described in Smith and Cremaschi (2014). Table 4.1 reports the geometry of the internally enhanced heat transfer surface tube.

Table 4.1: Geometry details of the internally enhanced tube.

PARAMETER	DIMENSION
Length (L)	1.83 m
Outer diameter (D_o)	9.53 mm
Equivalent diameter (D_e)	8.8 mm
Hydraulic diameter (D_h)	5.45 mm
Number of internal fins (N_{fins})	60
Fin length/height (h_{fin})	0.203 mm
Apex angle (α)	30°
Helical angle (γ)	18°
Wall thickness	0.3 mm
Cross sectional area (A_c)	60.8 mm^2
Wetted perimeter	46.7 mm
Inner heat transfer surface	107,040 mm^2

4.2 Experimental Methodology

The following paragraphs describe the procedures followed to collect the experimental data.

4.2.1 Procedure to Measure the Potential of Nanoparticle Sedimentation and Agglomeration

The procedure for conducting the sedimentation tests included the preparation of the nanolubricant samples, the storage of the samples, and the measurements of samples with few droplets of the nanolubricant from the bottom of the container and from the top of the containers used to store the nanolubricant test specimens. The measurement of particle size was performed using the nanosizer. About 80 mL of each type of nanolubricant were created with a nanoparticle

concentration of 0.5 wt % and of 1 wt % (i.e. two concentration for each type of nanolubricant). A 100 mL beaker was used, and the dry weight of the beaker was measured. The mass of oil required was added into the beaker using a 10 mL syringe. The concentrated solution of nanoparticle and POE oil was then added to the POE oil to achieve the required concentration according to Equation 4.1.

The nanoparticle and oil mixture was sonicated for 24 hours with pulse on/off cycle of 30 seconds each. After the nanolubricant samples were prepared the particle size was immediately measured. Small droplets of nanolubricant were taken from the top and from the bottom of the 100 mL container that stored the nanolubricant samples. This first measurements were used as initial size of the nanoparticles and then the particle size was measured regularly every 2 weeks for a period of five months in order to check for potential agglomeration and sedimentation effects. If there was agglomeration of particles, the size measured at both the top and bottom of the 80 mL sample would increase, if there was sedimentation as a result, the measured size of the bottom samples from the 80 mL beaker would increase. Since only the surfactant coated nanoparticles (dispersant) and the POE (medium) are present in the samples, the size of the nanoparticles are measured by the DLS instrument.

4.2.2 Procedure to Measure the Specific Heat of the Nanolubricants

Maintaining heat loss at a minimum was crucial to acquire good results for the specific heat tests. A 150 mL container was used to hold the sample. The container was sealed and a thermometer was fixed onto the container using an air tight sealing putty. This setup was placed into the insulation and inside the thermal bath. The heater was then switched on and timed. The voltage transducer was dialed up to 60 V. The fluid temperature increased and was continuously measured by the reference thermometer inserted inside the container. The bath temperature was raised to match the inside temperature as the nanolubricant was heated.

Four different temperature ranges were taken, from 2°C to 12°C, from 12°C to 22°C, from 22°C to 32°C and from 32°C to 42°C. After each temperature was reached, the heater was turned off, the time was stopped and the whole system was allowed to come to thermal equilibrium. The water was stirred slightly in order to promote even temperature on the entire

nanolubricant sample. The final temperature was read and was used to calculate the specific heat of the nanolubricant. The resistance of the heater was also measured. For each heating phase of the nanolubricant, the temperature of the bath was at the initial temperature of the nanolubricant. This ensured repeatability of the experiments and limited the heat losses.

4.2.3 Procedure to Measure the Solubility of Refrigerant R410A in the Nanolubricants

The solubility tests were conducted by measuring the weight of refrigerant that was solubilized in the nanolubricant. This was done by submerging the conditioning tank into the water bath which was maintained at constant temperature. The conditioning tank was then depressurized to approximately 1.5 psia (10.34 kPa) using the vacuum pump. 200 mL of nanolubricant was introduced into the conditioning tank through the Schrader valve at the bottom of the conditioning tank, taking advantage of the pressure difference between the atmosphere and the conditioning tank. Refrigerant R410A was introduced into the tank through the bottom of the tank until the required pressure was achieved. The mixture was allowed to reach thermal equilibrium under the specific temperature and pressure. The temperature of the bath was monitored using a thermocouple, and the pressure was monitored using an absolute pressure transducer.

To make sure that equilibrium was achieved, the vapor pressure of the conditioning tank was monitored until the pressure stabilized at the desired pressure of measurement. The recovery tank was then depressurized to a pressure of about 1 psia (6.8 kPa), using the vacuum pump. The tare weight of the recovery tank was measured and recorded as w_0 . The refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture was then extracted into the recovery tank and the weight of the mixture and the recovery tank was recorded as w_{NL+Ref} . The recovery tank was then placed into a hot water bath at a temperature of about 600 °C, the vacuum pump was used to depressurize the tank to approximately 1 psia (6.8 kPa). The remaining oil in the recovery tank was then measured and recorded as w_{NL} . The weight of the refrigerant vacuumed out of the recovery tank divided by the weight of the refrigerant and oil after extraction was the weight percentage of refrigerant in the nanolubricant shown in Equation 4.2

$$w_{\%ref} = \frac{w_{ref}}{w_{ref} + w_{NL}} \quad (4.2)$$

4.2.4 Procedure to Measure the Thermal Conductivity of the Nanolubricants

The nanolubricant sample was kept at rest in a sample container provided by the manufacturer of the thermal conductivity probe. The sample container was filled with the nanolubricant and it was immersed in a thermal bath to ensure that the sample temperature was controlled. For each measurement the temperature bath was switched off before immersing the probe in order to limit forced convection effect due to the vibrations coming from the thermal bath pump. Thermal conductivity was a direct output of the probe immersed in the nanolubricant. Each measurement took few minutes for achieving thermal equilibrium and each measurement was repeated 3 times.

4.2.5 Procedure to Measure Two-Phase Flow Performances

The experimental methodology and uncertainty analysis is described in detail in Smith and Cremaschi (2014) and it is summarized next for completeness. The heat flux at the tube wall, q'' , was directly measured on the water side of the test section. The heat transfer coefficient, α , the heat transfer factor, HTF, and the pressure drop factor, PDF, were calculated according to Equations 4.3, 4.4, and 4.5. The refrigerant reference temperature, $T_{r,ref}$, in Equation 4.3 was calculated according to Equation 4.6. The use of a reference temperature (instead of the saturation temperature at the measured absolute pressure) was proposed by Sawant et al. (2007) to account for the deviation of the refrigerant composition from the standard blend properties due to (i) the presence of stray impurities as result manufacturing processes, and (ii) the presence of oil in the liquid refrigerant. The constants A_1 and A_2 and the polynomials a and b , accounted for deviations of the refrigerant saturation temperature. α_0 and ΔP_0 are the representative baseline heat transfer coefficient and pressure drop for the oil free case.

For each test with refrigerant R410A and POE oil (or with R410A and nanolubricant), the measured α and ΔP were compared with the corresponding α_0 and ΔP_0 at the same mass flux, heat flux, and quality. The HTF and PDF were then calculated and they represented figure of merits that isolated and quantified the effects on the heat transfer coefficient and on the pressure drop due to the presence of POE oil or of nanolubricant in the refrigerant flow.

$$\alpha = \frac{q''}{T_{r,ref} - T_{wall,in}} \quad (4.3)$$

$$HTF = \frac{\alpha - \alpha_0}{\alpha_0} * 100 \quad (4.4)$$

$$PDF = \frac{\Delta P - \Delta P_0}{\Delta P_0} * 100 \quad (4.5)$$

$$T_{r,ref} = \frac{a}{\ln(P_{ref}) - b + \frac{A_2}{A_1}x} \quad (4.6)$$

$$a = a_0 + 182.5\omega - 724.2\omega^3 + 3868\omega^5 - 5268.9\omega^7$$

$$b = b_0 - 0.722\omega + 2.391\omega^3 - 13.779\omega^5 + 17.066\omega^7$$

Pressure drop in the test section was measured using one of three differential pressure transducers installed across the test section. The differential pressure transducers covered a range of 0-55 kPa but one transducer was used for the small range from 0 to 20 kPa, one for the medium range from 0 to 34 kPa, and one for the high range from 0 to 55 kPa. The accuracy of each pressure transducer was $\pm 0.1\%$ of the full scale. The measured pressure drop was divided by the length between the two pressure taps in the test section in order to obtain an average pressure gradient along the test section for each saturation temperature and quality.

Two phase flow boiling heat transfer coefficient and pressure drop were measured for refrigerant R410A and nanolubricant mixtures at saturation temperature of $3.5 \pm 0.9^\circ C$, OMF ranging from 0 to 3%, mass flux ranging from $180 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2\text{s}$ to $425 \text{ kg}/\text{m}^2\text{s}$, and heat flux of $12 \text{ kW}/\text{m}^2$ and $15 \text{ kW}/\text{m}^2$. Two nanolubricants were tested at nanoparticles concentration that varied from 2 to 20 wt.%. Table 4.2 reports the test conditions of the two-phase flow measurements.

Table 4.2: Test conditions of the two-phase flow measurements.

LUBRICANT*	HEAT FLUX†	OMF•	MASS FLUX*
$[NP_{conc}(wt.\%)]$	$[kW/m^2]$	$[\%]$	$[kg/m^2s]$
-	12, 15	0.5, 1, 3	183, 255, 350, 425
POE	12	3	255, 350
	15	3	255
		0.5, 1, 3	350
$\gamma-Al_2O_3$ [2wt.%, 10wt.%] in POE	12	1, 3	350
$\gamma-Al_2O_3$ [20wt.%] in POE	12	1, 3	183, 255, 425
		3	350
	15	1, 3	350

* NP_{conc} defined as: $m_{np}/(m_{np} + m_{oil})$; †Heat flux: $12 \pm 0.2kW/m^2$, $15 \pm 0.3kW/m^2$;

•OMF defined as: $m_{oil}/(m_{oil} + m_{ref})$; *Mass flux: $183 \pm 4kg/m^2s$, $255 \pm 8kg/m^2s$, $350 \pm 8kg/m^2s$, $425 \pm 9kg/m^2s$.

4.3 Calibration, Validation, and Uncertainty Analysis

For specific heat and solubility tests, in which newly developed test apparatuses were used, preliminary experiments were conducted by using water and by using POE oil only in order to calibrate the instrumentation and refine the test procedures. A completely adiabatic system could never be achieved during the specific heat tests of this work and three sets of calibration tests were performed to estimate the heat losses in POE oil and to confirm the repeatability of the tests. The experiments showed that the heat losses were small (but not negligible!) and repeatable. Using a heat loss correction factor, the specific heat of POE lubricant was measured and the data in this work were within 3 % error when compared to values in the literature (Thome, 1995).

Similarly, preliminary tests were made to estimate the solubility of refrigerant R410A in POE lubricant by using the developed test apparatus. This calibration provided refinements in

the sampling procedure and in the mixing of the refrigerant and lubricant inside the reservoir before making the solubility measurements. The data of solubility with refrigerant R410A and POE lubricant were within 5 % agreement with respect to the Cavestiris relations provided in the ASHRAE Refrigeration Handbook (ASHRAE, 2010).

The uncertainty in the measurements was calculated by using a Taylor series expansion method (the calculations were carried out using EES software (Engineering Equation Solver)). The maximum uncertainties calculated for each experiment are given in Table 4.3.

Table 4.3: Maximum uncertainty from experiments on thermophysical properties.

TEST	MEASUREMENT OBJECTIVE	MAX UNCERTAINTY
Sedimentation	Nanoparticle size	$\pm 2\%$
Solubility	Weight percent of refrigerant in the nanolubricant	$\pm 1.2\%$
Specific Heat	Specific heat of the nanolubricant	$\pm 2.3\%$
Thermal Conductivity	Thermal conductivity of the nanolubricant	7.2%

For two-phase flow measurements, the error analysis and uncertainty propagation are summarized in Table 4.4. Several tests were repeated multiple times during the experimental campaign to assess the variability and repeatability of the experimental data due to human error, charging procedures, and cleaning and purging of residual lubricant and nanolubricants inside the test apparatus at the end of a series of tests.

Table 4.4: Experimental uncertainties and repeatability of two-phase flow measurements.

VARIABLE	UNITS	ACCURACY / UNCERTAINTY	DEVIATION DURING REPEATED TESTS
Measured Variables			
T_{sat}	°C	± 0.1°C	(within accuracy)
P_{ref}	kPa	± 1.0 kPa	(within accuracy)
m	kg/m^2s	± 0.1%	(within accuracy)
q''	kW/m^2	± 0.53%	(within accuracy)
x	-	± 1.8%	(within accuracy)
ΔP	kPa	± 0.07 kPa	± 1 kPa (x=0.3), ± 2 kPa (x=0.8)
Derived Variables			
T_{ref}	°C	± 0.2°C	
α	kW/m^2C	± 10.7%	± 0.13 kW/m^2C (0.3<x<0.6), ± 0.5 kW/m^2C (x=0.8)
HTF	%	± 14.5%	± 5% (0.3<x<0.6), ± 18% (x=0.8)
PDF	%	± 1.0%	± 9.5% (x=0.3), ± 16% (x=0.8)

4.4 Results and Discussion

In the following section the experimental results are presented and discussed. When found, the acronyms T1S10, T1S20, T2S10, and T2S20 stand for nanolubricant using either surfactant type 1 or type 2 (T1 or T2), with a nanoparticle mass fraction in POE oil or 10% or 20% (S10 or S20).

4.4.1 Sedimentation Test Results

The nanoparticle sedimentation tests results are plotted in Figure 4.4. The x-axis represents the time in weeks and the y-axis shows the nanoparticle normalized diameter which is the ratio of the measured diameter and the smallest measured diameter for the entire experiment. Tests were conducted for three types of nanolubricants (type 1, type 2, and type 3).

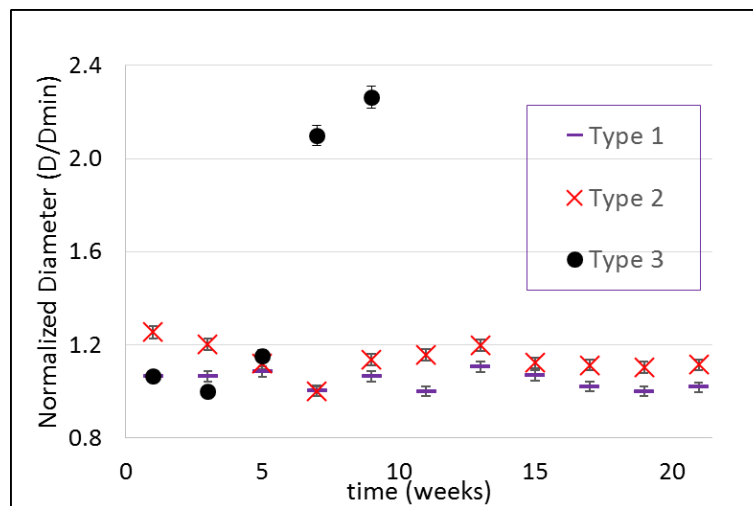


Figure 4.4: Sedimentation test results for three types of nanolubricants.

The concentration of the nanolubricant samples for the sedimentation tests was 1 weight percent. This was the minimum nanoparticle concentration and thus the least viscous solution possible. Type 1 and type 2 samples, which have the same Al_2O_3 nanoparticle type but different surfactants, showed that the nanoparticle size did not increase over a 14 week period. These results indicated that there was no agglomeration and no signs of clusters of the nanoparticles in these nanolubricant types, as there was no increase in particle size over time for type 1 and type 2 samples. The data also shows that both top and bottom layers of the containers had same nanoparticle size. These results indicated that there were not any signs of sedimentation and the nanoparticle suspensions type 1 and type 2 were stable. The ratio of the measured particle size over the minimum particle size was within the range of 1 to 1.5. Visual confirmation of these results are illustrated in Figure 4.5.

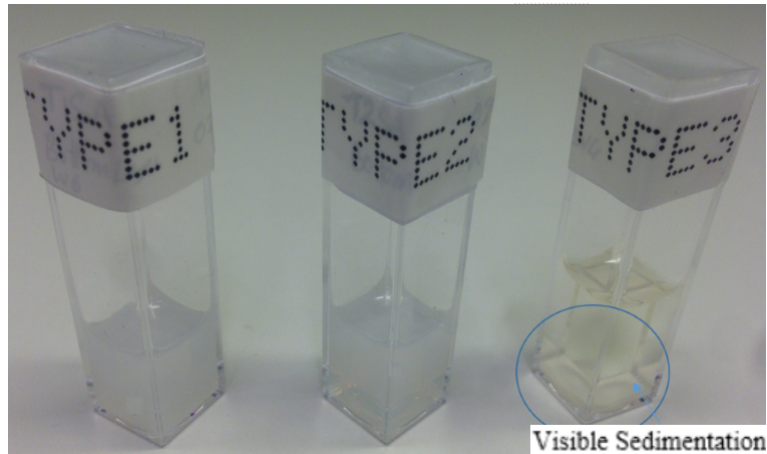


Figure 4.5: Visual observation of sedimentation for type 3 nanolubricant.

Type 3 nanolubricant, which had same nanoparticles but used a different surfactant than either type 1 and type 2, showed agglomeration in Figure 4.4 (solid round data points) and sedimentation (see Figure 4.5 type 3 within the blue circle). The particle sizes for type 3 increased with time, starting from a size ratio of about 1 and increasing over time to about 2.5 indicating that the particles were agglomerating and sedimentation was taking place. The samples were taken from the bottom of the sample where the largest concentration was present due to sedimentation of the type 3 nanolubricant.

It is to be noted that the given Al_2O_3 particle size in the dry state is about 40nm according to the manufacturer. However, DLS measurements recorded particle sizes of about 120-200nm for the stable type 1 and type 2 samples. The average measurement results were 126.7 nm for Al_2O_3 as shown in Figure 4.6. It was confirmed with the manufacturer of the nanoparticles who used the same DLS measurement technique that a particle size within the range recorded with the DLS measurements corresponded to a particle size of about 40nm using other measurement techniques. Kedzierski et al. (2017) used similar nanoparticles and they suggested that the manufacturer reported the surface-area weighted diameter while the DLS measured the number-weighted diameter.

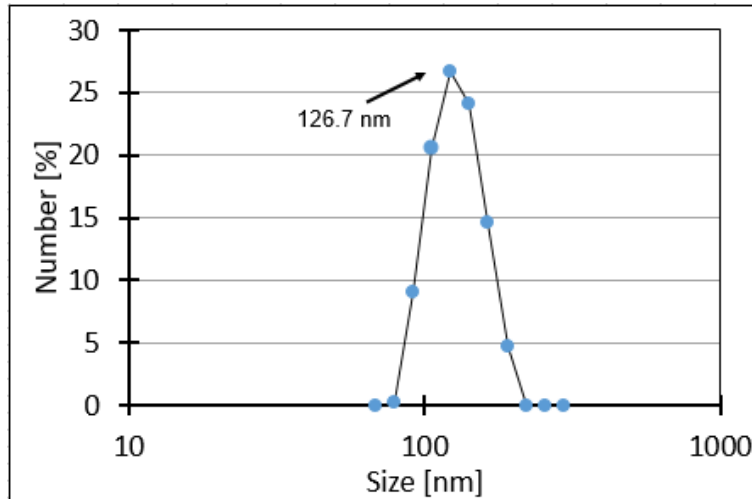


Figure 4.6: Number-weighted average distribution of Al_2O_3 nanoparticle sizes measured with DLS.

4.4.2 Specific Heat Test Results

The specific heat of POE oil is showed in Figure 4.7 and the measured data (represented by solid symbols) and the literature values (Thome, 1995) (dashed line) are plotted for a temperature range from 10 to 40°C. The ratio of the specific heat of the nanolubricants type 1 and type 2 at concentration of 10 and 20 wt.% over the specific heat of POE oil at the same temperature are given in Figure 4.8.

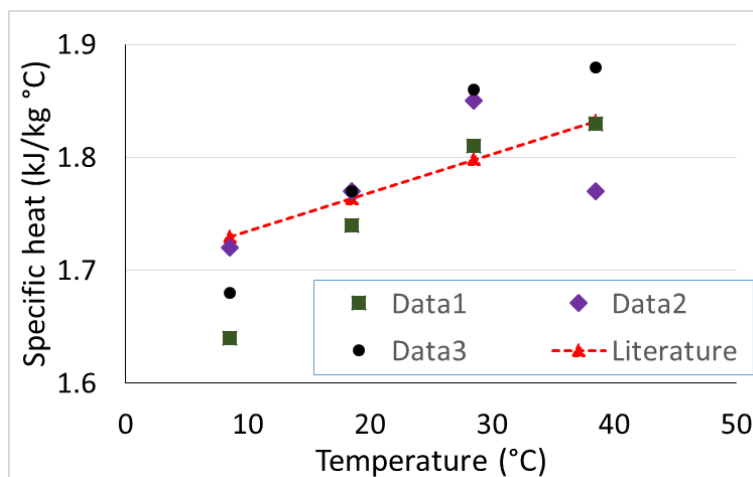


Figure 4.7: Specific heat vs. Temperature of POE.

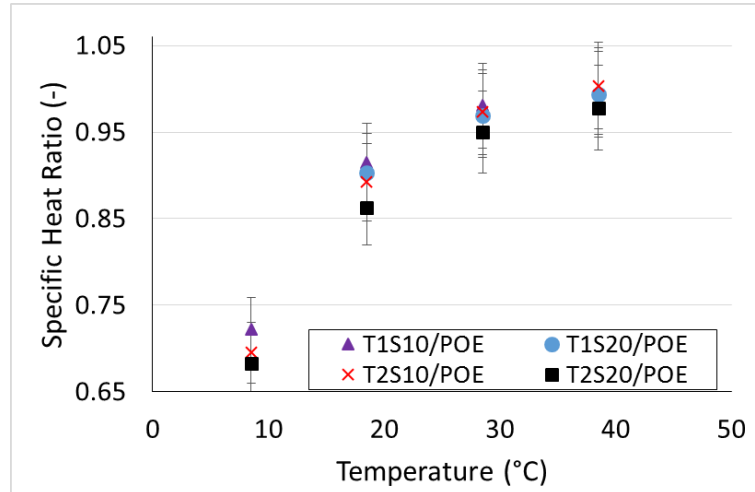


Figure 4.8: Specific heat ratio vs. Temperature of nanolubricants.

The specific heat of the nanolubricants was lower than that of POE oil and the difference was greater at temperatures of about 10°C. When the temperatures were closer to 40°C the nanolubricants had similar specific heat as the POE lubricant. Moreover, the measurements showed a slightly lower specific heat with increasing concentration. This result is in general agreement with other results reported in the literature, although in this case the measurement difference between 10 wt.% and 20 wt.% concentrations is very small. It was speculated that this was caused by high uncertainties of the experimental methodology. The recent investigation by Kedzierski (2018) on the specific heat of Al_2O_3 nanolubricants also considered the effect of surfactant. In their work, they tested a higher viscosity POE oil and, even if they confirmed the trends measured in this work, they also observed larger degradation of the specific heat with increasing particle concentration.

4.4.3 Solubility Test Results

Figures 4.9 and 4.10 show the solubility test results obtained for the nanolubricants with refrigerant R410A. The weight percentage of R410A in nanolubricant is plotted on the x-axis and pressure on the y-axis. Each line represents a specific temperature and the symbols shows the actual data points taken for this work. The dashed lines represent the literature correlations from the ASHRAE handbook (ASHRAE, 2010) and the triangular symbols represent the baseline series of experiments conducted in this work to verify the solubility of R410A in POE.

This baseline series is used to compare the behavior of the nanolubricants at same temperature and pressure conditions.

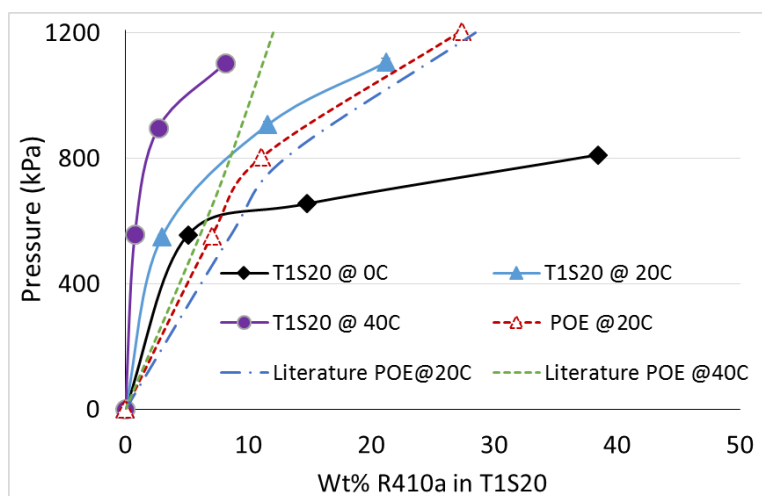


Figure 4.9: Pressure vs. wt.% R410A+T1S20.

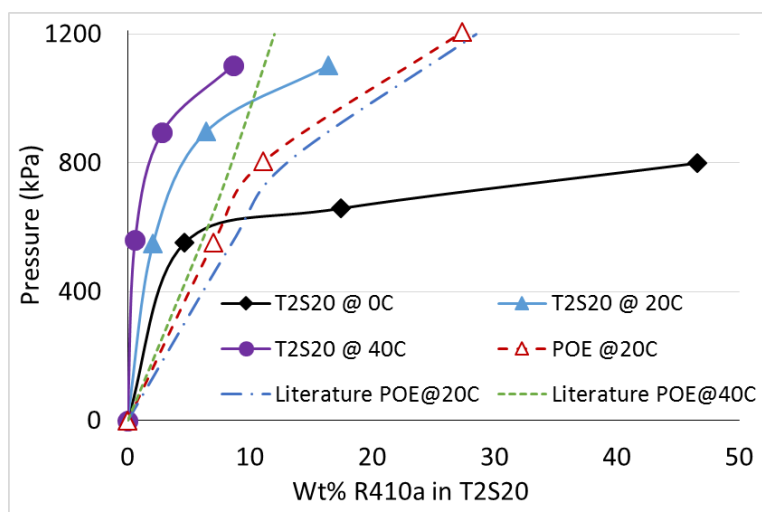


Figure 4.10: Pressure vs. wt.% R410A+T2S20.

Both type 1 and type 2 nanolubricants had lower solubility than that of POE oil with no nanoparticles (and with no surfactants). For example, at 400 kPa and 20°C the solubility of R410A in nanolubricant type 1 was less than 2 % while the solubility of R410A in POE oil was close to 5 %. T2S20 showed the maximum solubility at 46 weight percent refrigerant in lubricant and T1S20 was soluble up to 38.5 weight percent at approximately 0°C and 800 kPa. However, T2S20 showed lower solubility at 20°C relative to T1S20. Both nanolubricants showed about the same solubility characteristics at 40°C.

4.4.4 Thermal Conductivity Test Results

The thermal conductivity of POE lubricant is shown in Figure 4.11 and the ratio of thermal conductivity of each nanolubricant over that of POE oil at the same temperature is shown in Figure 4.12.

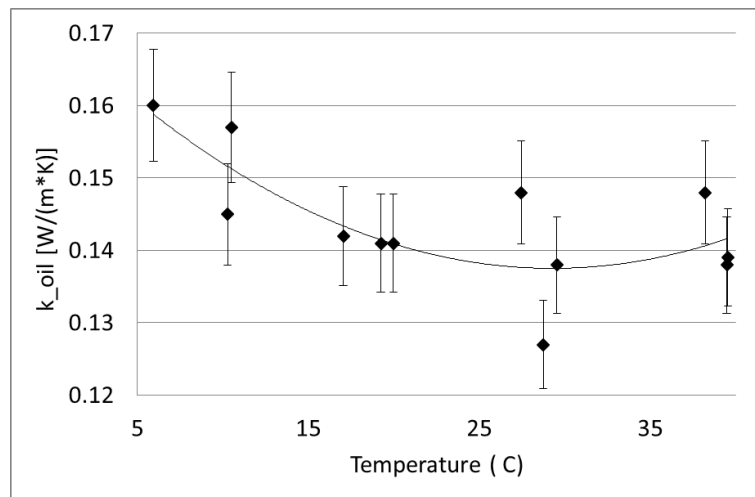


Figure 4.11: Thermal conductivity vs. Temperature of POE.

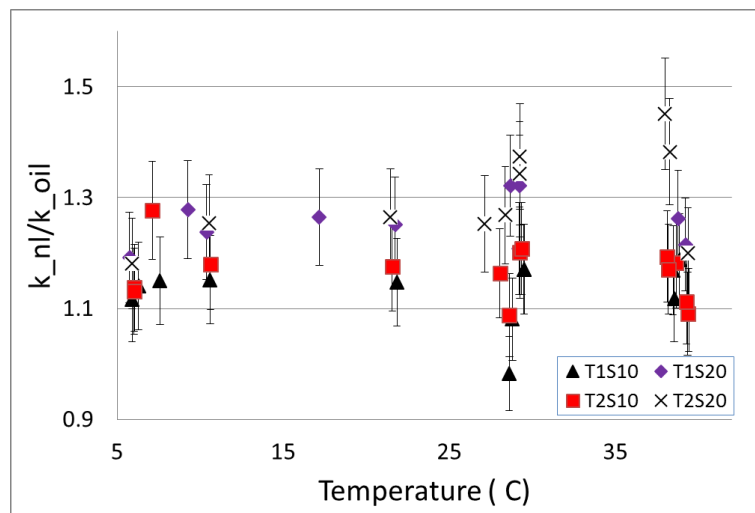


Figure 4.12: Nanolubricant-POE thermal conductivity ratio.

Although there are scattered data in Figure 4.11, it appears that the POE oil thermal conductivity decreased slightly if the temperature increased from 5 to 30°C. Figure 4.12 shows that the highest thermal conductivity was measured for the T2S20 nanolubricant sample followed by T1S20 sample. These samples had the highest concentration of Al_2O_3 nanoparticles of 20

weight percent and their thermal conductivity ranged from 1.5 times higher at 5°C to 2 times higher at 40°C than the thermal conductivity of POE oil at similar temperature. The sample T2S10 showed a higher thermal conductivity relative to T1S10 and both had the 10 weight percent Al_2O_3 nanoparticles concentration. It appears that the surfactant that was used to stabilize the nanoparticles had an effect on the thermal conductivity of the nanolubricant. This is evident from the T2S20 and T2S10 data, which had higher thermal conductivity in both 10 and 20 wt.% concentrations when compared their Type 1 sample counterparts.

4.4.5 Viscosity Test Results

The viscosity of the nanolubricants was measured by using a Cannon-Fenske type viscometer. The viscosity of the nanolubricants at 45°C was the same as that of POE lubricant and the type of surfactant did not affect the viscosity at this temperature. The viscosity ratio, defined as the viscosity of a nanolubricant over the viscosity of POE lubricant at similar temperature, at 10 weight percent of nanoparticle concentration ranged from 1.8 if the temperature was 20°C to 2.9 when the temperature was 0°C. The viscosity ratio of nanolubricant with 20 weight percent nanoparticle concentration ranged from 1.9 if the temperature was 20°C to 3.3-3.8 when the temperature was 0°C.

4.4.6 Miscibility Test Results

The refrigerant/nanolubricant concentration were tested for 95/5 % to 30/70 % at a temperature range of -30°C to 60°C. Miscibility results were identical for T1S5 and T1S10 samples. The refrigerant-nanolubricant samples were miscible for all concentrations tested except for 80/20 % at 55-60°C, and 70/30 % at 50-60°C. T1S20 was miscible at a concentration of 60/40 % from -30°C to 55°C. At a concentration of 30/70 % the samples were miscible for the entire range of temperatures. The results indicate that miscibility is dependent on the ratio of refrigerant and nanolubricant as seen in T1S10 which was not miscible for a concentration range of 95/5 % to 70/30 % but was miscible for 60/40 % to 30/70 % concentrations. Temperature also determines the miscibility of the samples as seen in T1S5 and T1S10 which were miscible at 80/20 % for a temperature range of -30°C to 50°C but immiscible for 55-60°C.

4.4.7 Two-Phase Flow Performances

The experimental results of two-phase flow tests are reported here for the heat transfer factor (HTF) and the pressure drop factor (PDF). Figure 4.13 shows the HTFs and PDFs of the refrigerant and POE mixture and of the refrigerant and nanolubricants mixtures at refrigerant saturation temperature of $3.5 \pm 0.9^\circ\text{C}$. An enhancement of the two phase flow heat transfer coefficient is represented by a positive sign of the HTF, in percentage, on the y-axis while negative percentages of the HTFs in Figure 4.13 mean degradation of the two phase flow boiling heat transfer coefficient of the mixtures with respect to that of refrigerant R410A (i.e. R410A with no POE oil and no nanolubricants resulted in the zero horizontal solid lines at $\text{HTF} = 0\%$ and $\text{PDF} = 0\%$ in Figure 4.13).

The experimental uncertainty of the data is reported for few but representative data points shown in Figure 4.13 and it should be noted that all data points in Figure 4.13 have similar error bars due to experimental uncertainty and statistic repeatability confidence of the measurements.

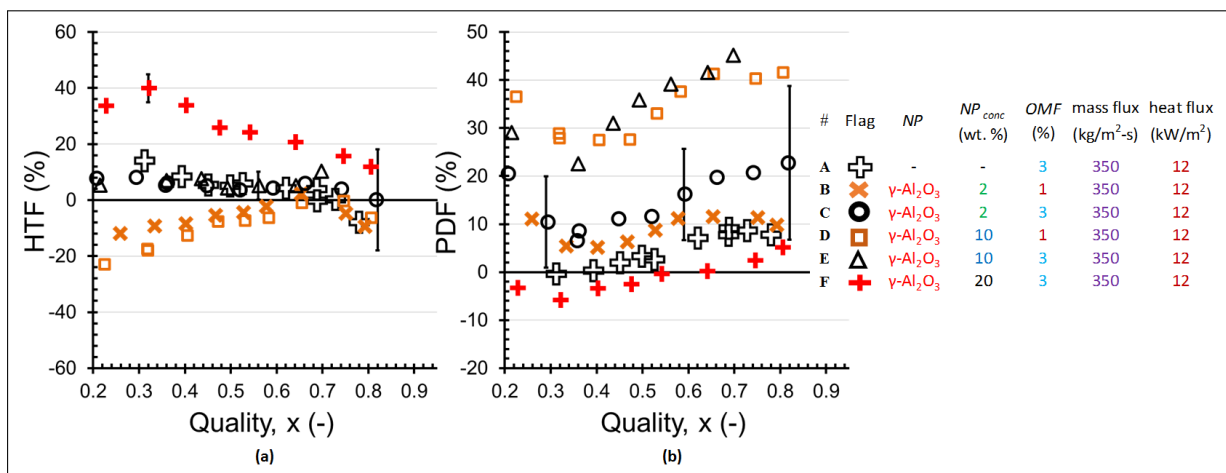


Figure 4.13: (a)HTF and (b)PDF of various concentration of Al_2O_3 based nanolubricant in R410A at $\dot{m} = 350 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ and $q'' = 12 \text{ kW/m}^2$, at 1 wt.% and 3 wt.% OMF.

The flow boiling in presence of 3% OMF of POE oil, see series A in Figure 4.13(a), showed up to +10% higher HTF compared to the tests with R410A flow boiling and no oil (i.e., 0% OMF). This intriguing finding was consistent with the observations by Bandarra Filho et al. (2009), in which oil promoted wetting and foaming and slightly increased the heat transfer coefficient. Adding Al_2O_3 nanoparticles at only 2 wt. % concentration in 1% OMF and 10%

OMF of POE oil and refrigerant mixture, see series B and D, caused a sudden decrease in HTF at lower refrigerant qualities.

It is useful to point out that pure POE and 2 wt. % Al_2O_3 nanolubricant had very similar thermal conductivity, and thus the degradation in HTF observed in Figure 4.13 when small percentage of Al_2O_3 nanoparticles were added to the POE oil must have been caused by some phenomena other than the variation of the liquid phase thermal conductivity. Series C and E, in Figure 4.13(a), are representative of 3% OMF and with Al_2O_3 nanoparticles concentration of 2 wt. % and 10 wt. %. The data indicated small variations of the heat transfer coefficient and within the uncertainty of the test apparatus when compared to the data of heat transfer coefficient measured for POE of series A. Only when charging nanoparticles with 20 wt. % concentration and with 3% OMF, a measurably increased heat transfer coefficient was observed. This scenario is indicated by series F in Figure 4.13(a), and the associated HTF was about +35% at low refrigerant thermodynamic qualities and +15% at high qualities.

The deviations of the measured heat transfer coefficients and pressure drops during the R410A repeated tests contributed to the uncertainty error bars indicated in Figure 4.13 (Deokar et al., 2016). While the perturbations did not affect the actual measured pressure drop, they yielded to up to 16% uncertainty when calculating the relative variation of pressure drop with oil versus the pressure drop without oil for similar quality. Only series D and E seems to be higher than all the other series but it was speculated that those series were outliers and had high uncertainty associated on their PDFs. This aspect needs to be further clarified in future follow up research.

On the other hand, even when accounting for the deviation of the repeated tests, the error bars on the HTFs were small and effects of the POE oil and of the nanolubricants on the HTFs were measurable in the experimental data of this work. The representative error bar in the data points in Figure 4.13(a) were smaller than the error bars for the PDFs shown in Figure 4.13(b). In simpler terms, by adding oil and nanolubricants to the refrigerant R410A during two phase flow boiling at saturation temperature of $3.5 \pm 0.9^\circ\text{C}$, the effect on the heat transfer coefficient was more marked, (and more important measurable!) than the effect on the two phase flow pressure drop, which was very small and not measurable with the present test set up. This

finding was in agreement with the observation reported in the literature that nanolubricants enhanced heat transfer rate without compromising the two phase flow pressure drops (Bartelt et al., 2008).

To further verify the hypothesis that the magnitude of the enhancements of the two phase flow boiling heat transfer coefficient and of the penalization of the pressure drop due to the nanoparticles were dependent on the mass flux and shear rates within the liquid phase of the mixture, additional tests were conducted at very low and very high mass fluxes with respect to design operating mass fluxes for the evaporator tube used in this work. Figure 4.14 provides the experimental results of HTF and PDF (on the y-axis) versus mass flux on the x-axis and for low to high refrigerant thermodynamic qualities. The data in these figures were taken from series of flow boiling tests in micro-fin tube with quality ranging from 0.3 to 0.8 and only 5 representative qualities are shown in Figure 4.14.

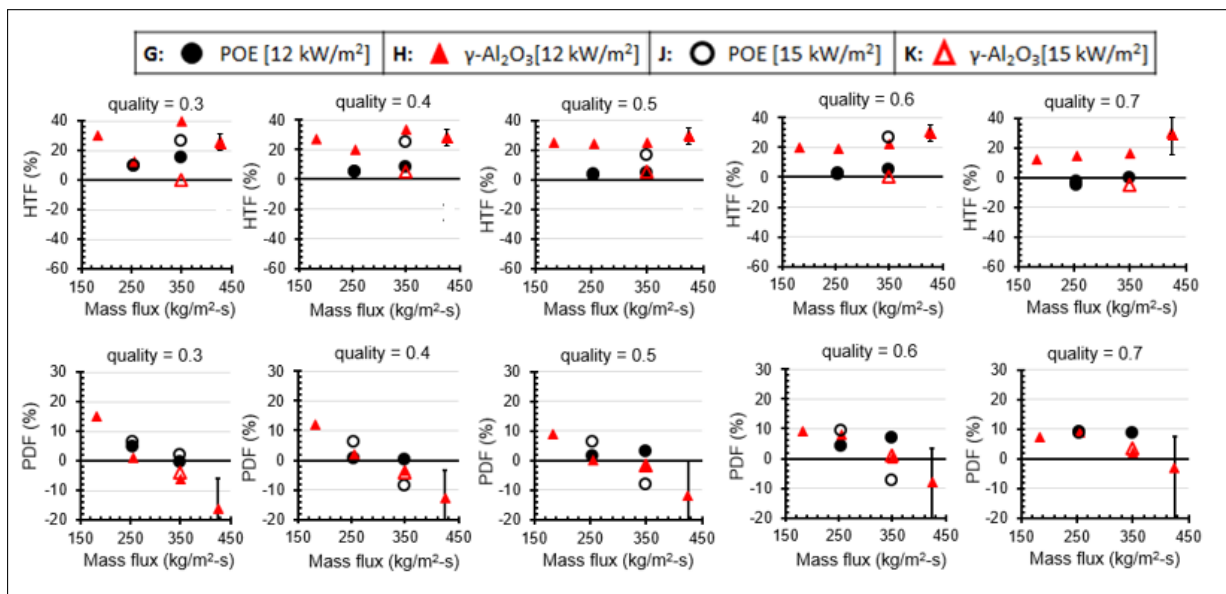


Figure 4.14: (a)HTF and (b)PDF of 20 wt.% Al_2O_3 based nanolubricant in R410A at \dot{m} of 183, 255, 350, 425 kg/m^2s and q'' of 12 kW/m^2 and 15 kW/m^2 , at 3 wt.% OMF.

The Al_2O_3 nanolubricant at 3% OMF and 20% particle concentration, which is indicated by the solid red triangle data points and legend H in Figure 4.14(a), had a gradual increase from 20% HTF at 183 kg/m^2s to 30% HTF at 425 kg/m^2s , at medium quality of $x=0.5$. At higher quality of $x=0.7$, the HTF had a gradual increase from 10% HTF at 183 kg/m^2s to 30% HTF at 425 kg/m^2s . This increase in trend was fairly consistent from medium to high quality. At low

to medium qualities, that is at $x=0.3$ and $x=0.4$, the HTFs were always positive and scattering of the data was observed, which suggested that the HTF was fairly independent of the mass flux below quality of $x=0.5$. Flow boiling with POE at 3% OMF, solid black circle data points and Legend G in Figure 4.14(a), had measurable 10% lower performance than Al_2O_3 nanolubricant in tube with internal micro-grooves. At 3% OMF the Al_2O_3 based nanolubricant had similar PDFs as those of POE for all mass fluxes, as shown in series G, J and H, K in Figure 4.14(b). If the spherical shaped Al_2O_3 nanoparticles generated any additional shear stresses within the liquid phase of the refrigerant and lubricant mixture, the macroscopic scale effect was still not detectable by the test apparatus of this work.

Chapter 5

Simulation Work

5.1 Segment-by-Segment Model

A new simulation model was developed to describe and investigate the behavior of refrigerants and nanolubricants mixtures during two-phase flow boiling. The simulation code was written in the C++ programming language and thermophysical properties of refrigerants were calculated using the CoolProp 5.1.2 open-source library (Bell et al., 2014). An input file was provided as a user interface to define both the geometry of the evaporator tube and the fluid inlet conditions, that is, the type of refrigerant, lubricant, nanoparticle material, shape and mass fraction, and mass flow rates.

Additional inputs to the present model were the evaporator tube inlet pressure and inlet enthalpy of the refrigerant and nanolubricant mixtures. The heat capacity of the evaporator tube was used for setting the heat flux boundary conditions. The simulation solved the mass and energy balances in the evaporator tube. Using existing two-phase flow heat transfer, pressure drop, and void fraction correlations from the open domain literature, the tube heat transfer coefficient and pressure drop were calculated. For the calculation of the pressure drop, an estimate of the outlet conditions was first made based on the inlet conditions and then an iterative loop was implemented to calculate the actual outlet pressure until convergence was achieved. During the convergence process, the local thermophysical properties of the refrigerant and nanolubricant mixtures were updated at each step in order to account for the local concentration of nanolubricant.

To calculate the thermophysical properties of the refrigerant and lubricant and refrigerant and nanolubricant mixtures, five sets of correlations were implemented in the present model. These sets are the lubricant properties, refrigerant and lubricant mixture properties, nanoparticle properties, nanolubricants properties, and refrigerant and nanolubricants properties and they are summarized in the following paragraphs. The thermophysical properties were calculated at the beginning of the analysis of the evaporator tube and then used in the correlations for the local two-phase flow heat transfer coefficient and pressure drop as function of the local quality. The script of the simulation code can be found in Appendix C.

5.1.1 Lubricant Properties

The thermophysical properties of the pure POE were calculated with the following set of correlations.

Lubricant Conductivity

Lottin et al. (2003) suggested the use of the correlation reported in Equation 5.1 to estimate the oil thermal conductivity:

$$k_o = 0.1172 \cdot \frac{(1 - 0.0054 \cdot T)}{\rho_o / \rho_{H_2O}} \quad (5.1)$$

However, the correlation used in this work to estimate the conductivity of oil was developed from experimental tests conducted with the hot wire technique described previously. The correlation is applicable for a range of temperatures between 5°C and 40°C and its uncertainty is $\pm 6\%$. The correlation is reported in Equation 5.2:

$$k_o = 6 \cdot 10^{-6} \cdot T^2 - 0.0006 \cdot T + 0.1513 \quad (5.2)$$

Lubricant Density

Correlations to estimate the density of ISO VG 68 POE oil were suggested by various authors. Reported here are Equations 5.3 and 5.4, respectively used by Hu et al. (2008a) and Kedzierski (2013):

$$\rho_o = (0.97386 - 6.91473 \cdot 10^{-4} \cdot T) \cdot 1000 \quad (5.3)$$

$$\rho_o = \frac{1}{0.7979 \cdot 10^{-3} + 0.7647 \cdot 10^{-6} \cdot T[K]} \quad (5.4)$$

The correlation used to estimate the density of the oil used in this work (Emkarate RL 32-3MAF) was provided directly by the POE oil manufacturer and cannot be disclosed. However, Kedzierski et al. (2017) experimentally developed a correlation for the same kind of oil (see Equation 5.5):

$$\rho_o = \frac{1}{0.7972 \cdot 10^{-3} + 0.2003 \cdot 10^{-3} \cdot T[K]} \quad (5.5)$$

Lubricant Kinematic Viscosity

Correlations to estimate the kinematic viscosity of ISO VG 68 POE oil were suggested by various authors. Equations 5.6 and 5.7 reported here were respectively used by Hu et al. (2008a) and Kedzierski (2013).

$$\nu_o = 1062.075 \cdot e^{-T/32.39} + 4.90664 \quad (5.6)$$

$$\nu_o = \exp\left(-52.1912 + \frac{58.8418}{T[K]/273.15}\right) + 36.8165 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T[K]}{273.15}\right) \quad (5.7)$$

The correlation used to estimate the kinematic viscosity of the oil used in this work (Emkarate RL 32-3MAF) was provided directly by the POE oil manufacturer and cannot be

disclosed. However, Kedzierski et al. (2017) experimentally developed a correlation for the same kind of oil (see Equation 5.8):

$$\nu_o = \exp\left(-45.0487 + \frac{50.5360}{T[K]/273.15} + 31.9522 \cdot \ln\left(\frac{T[K]}{273.15}\right)\right) \quad (5.8)$$

Lubricant Surface Tension

Oil surface tension was estimated with a correlation used by Hu et al. (2008b) for a ISO VG 68 POE oil. The correlation is reported here in Equation 5.9:

$$\sigma_o = 29 - 0.4 \frac{T}{1000} \quad (5.9)$$

Lubricant Specific Heat

The correlation used to estimate specific heat of oil was recommended by Thome (1995) as a function of the oil specific gravity ($s_g = \rho_o / \rho_{H_2O}$) at 15.6°C. The Equation is applicable for a range of temperatures between -18°C and 204°C, and it reported in Equation 5.10:

$$c_{p,o} = 4.186 \frac{0.388 + 0.00045 \cdot (1.8 \cdot T + 32)}{\sqrt{s_g}} \quad (5.10)$$

Lubricant Specific Enthalpy

From the integration of Equation 5.10, Lottin et al. (2003) proposed a correlation to estimate the specific enthalpy of oil. The correlation was used in this work and it is reported in Equation 5.11:

$$h_o = 4.186 \frac{0.4024 \cdot T + 0.000405 \cdot T^2}{\sqrt{s_g}} \quad (5.11)$$

5.1.2 Refrigerant and Lubricant Mixture Properties

Liquid mixture properties were estimated as a function of the local oil mass fraction, calculated as in Equation 5.12:

$$\omega_{local} = \frac{m_{oil}}{m_{oil} + m_{ref,L}} = \frac{OMF}{1 - x_{mix}} \quad (5.12)$$

where $x_{mix} = x(1 - OMF)$.

OMF represents the oil mass fraction mixed with the refrigerant, and it is equivalent to:

$$OMF = \omega = \frac{m_{oil}}{m_{oil} + m_{ref}} \quad (5.13)$$

Refrigerant and Lubricant Conductivity

The refrigerant-lubricant mixture thermal conductivity was calculated with the expression proposed by Filippov and Novoselova (1955) and represented in Equation 5.14:

$$k_{mix} = k_{ref,L}(1 - \omega_{local}) + k_o\omega_{local} - 0.72(k_o - k_{ref,L})(1 - \omega_{local})\omega_{local} \quad (5.14)$$

Refrigerant and Lubricant Density

The correlation used to estimate the density of a refrigerant-lubricant mixture was taken from Jensen and Jackman (1984) and reported in Equation 5.15:

$$\rho_{mix} = \frac{1}{\frac{\omega_{local}}{\rho_o} + \frac{1 - \omega_{local}}{\rho_{ref,L}}} \quad (5.15)$$

Refrigerant and Lubricant Dynamic Viscosity

The correlation proposed by Yokozeki (1994) was used to calculate the dynamic viscosity of a mixture of oil and refrigerant. The correlation is reported in Equation 5.16, where ψ represents the mole fraction of each component, M represents the molecular mass, and ξ represents the modified component mole fraction according to Yokozeki. The value of the constant k was suggested to be equal to 0.58.

$$\begin{aligned}
\psi_o &= \frac{\omega_{local} \frac{MM_{ref}}{MM_o}}{1 - \omega_{local} + \omega_{local} \frac{MM_{ref}}{MM_o}}, \\
\psi_{ref} &= 1 - \psi_o, \\
\xi_o &= \frac{MM_o^k \psi_o}{MM_{ref}^k \psi_{ref} + MM_o^k \psi_o}, \\
\xi_{ref} &= \frac{MM_{ref}^k \psi_{ref}}{MM_{ref}^k \psi_{ref} + MM_o^k \psi_o}, \\
\mu_{mix} &= exp(\xi_{ref} \ln \mu_{ref,L} + \xi_o \ln \mu_o)
\end{aligned} \tag{5.16}$$

Refrigerant and Lubricant Surface Tension

The refrigerant-lubricant mixture correlation for surface tension is given by Jensen and Jackman (1984) and it shown in Equation 5.17:

$$\sigma_{mix} = \sigma_{ref,L} + (\sigma_o - \sigma_{ref,L})\sqrt{\omega_{local}} \tag{5.17}$$

Refrigerant and Lubricant Specific Heat

Equation 5.18 reports the correlation proposed by Jensen and Jackman (1984) for the specific heat of a refrigerant-lubricant mixture:

$$c_{p,mix} = \omega_{local}c_{p,o} + (1 - \omega_{local})c_{p,ref,L} \tag{5.18}$$

Refrigerant and Lubricant Bubble Temperature

Given a saturation pressure and an oil mass fraction, the bubble temperature of a refrigerant-lubricant mixture was estimated with the empirical vapor pressure correlation verified by Thome (1995) and reported here in Equation 5.19:

$$T_{bub}[K] = \frac{AA}{\ln \frac{P_{sat}}{1000000} - BB} \quad (5.19)$$

$$AA = a_0 + a_1\omega_{local} + a_2\omega_{local}^3 + a_3\omega_{local}^5 + a_4\omega_{local}^7$$

$$BB = b_0 + b_1\omega_{local} + b_2\omega_{local}^3 + b_3\omega_{local}^5 + b_4\omega_{local}^7$$

where the constants had the following values: $a_1 = 182.52$; $a_2 = -724.21$; $a_3 = 3868.0$; $a_4 = -5268.9$; $b_1 = -0.72212$; $b_2 = 2.3914$; $b_3 = -13.779$; $b_4 = 17.066$. The values of a_0 and b_0 are specific to each refrigerant and they are computed following the procedure described in chapter 15 of Thome (2004).

Refrigerant and Lubricant Bubble Temperature According to Sawant

Sawant et al. (2007) proposed a correction of the saturation temperature of refrigerant R410A for a measured absolute pressure. The formula is presented in Equation 5.20. The constants A_1 and A_2 and the polynomials a and b , accounted for deviations of the refrigerant R410A composition used in the present work from the standard blend properties due to (i) the presence of stray impurities as result manufacturing processes, and (ii) the presence of oil in the liquid refrigerant.

$$T_{bub}[K] = \frac{AA}{\ln \frac{P_{sat}}{1000} - BB + \frac{A_2}{A_1}x} \quad (5.20)$$

In this work, the expressions for AA and BB are the same as reported in Equation 5.19, except the constants changed for the data set reported in Appendix B. For test series from 1 to 28 the coefficients calculated are: $A_1 = -0.000605742908$; $A_2 = -4.20111057 \cdot 10^{-6}$; $a_0 = -1650.949$; $b_0 = 12.79103$. For test series from 29 to 63 the coefficients calculated are: $A_1 = -0.000128240216$; $A_2 = -4.20111057 \cdot 10^{-6}$; $a_0 = -5719.029$; $b_0 = 27.45913$.

Refrigerant and Lubricant Enthalpy

The refrigerant-lubricant mixture change in enthalpy during evaporation or condensation is represented by the heat release enthalpy curve, also discussed by Thome (1995). The formula

is shown in Equation 5.21 and in case of a pure refrigerant, it reduces to the latent heat of vaporization.

$$dh = h_{LV}(x_{mix,out} - x_{mix,in}) + (1 - x_{mix})c_{p,mix}(T_{bub,out} - T_{bub,in}) + x_{mix}c_{p,g}(T_{bub,out} - T_{bub,in}) \quad (5.21)$$

5.1.3 Nanoparticle Properties

Nanoparticle Conductivity

The thermal conductivity of Al_2O_3 nanoparticle was estimated as presented by Morrell (1987) and reported in Equation 5.22:

$$k_{nano} = 5.5 + 34.5e^{-0.0033 \cdot T} \quad (5.22)$$

Nanoparticle Density

The value of density of the Al_2O_3 nanoparticles used in this work was provided directly by the nanolubricant manufacturer (Sarkas, 2014):

$$\rho_{nano} = 3600 \text{ [kg/m}^3\text{]} \quad (5.23)$$

Nanoparticle Specific Heat

The specific heat of Al_2O_3 nanoparticle was obtained from the work by Touloukian (1970) and reported in Equation 5.24:

$$c_{p,nano} = 1.0446 + 0.0001742 \cdot T - 27960 \cdot T^{-2} \quad (5.24)$$

5.1.4 Nanolubricant Properties

The thermodynamic properties of the nanolubricant were calculated as a function of the nanoparticles volume concentration ϕ , defined as:

$$\phi = \frac{NMF}{NMF + (1 - NMF) \frac{\rho_{np}}{\rho_{oil}}} \quad (5.25)$$

where NMF is the nanoparticle mass fraction in oil , and it is equal to:

$$NMF = \frac{M_{np}}{M_{np} + M_{oil}} \quad (5.26)$$

Recent works by Kedzierski (2013) and Kedzierski et al. (2017) investigated viscosity, density and thermal conductivity of polyolester-based Al_2O_3 nanoparticle dispersions, using POE oils of different viscosities (ISO VG 32 and 68). The presence of a surfactant used as nanoparticle dispersant was also studied and its impact on thermophysical properties was modeled in the set of correlations provided. Kedzierski (2013) observed that for quasi-spherical nanoparticles of 60 nm, the surfactant had different effects at different temperature ranges: between 300 K and 318 K the nanolubricant viscosity increased with an increase in surfactant mass fraction; between 288 K and 300 K the opposite behavior was observed. In the later work (Kedzierski et al., 2017), the correlations developed were not function of the nominal surface-area based nanoparticle diameter (about 60 nm), but of the number-based equivalent diameter measured with DLS. In this work, the equivalent diameter of Al_2O_3 nanoparticles measured with DLS was 126.7 nm (see Section 4.4).

Nanolubricant Conductivity

The thermal conductivity of a Al_2O_3 nanolubricant was estimated with the correlation suggested by Kedzierski et al. (2017) and reported in Equation 5.27. Equation 5.27 is very similar to the one formulated by Maxwell (1881), but modified by the use of a "sphericity" parameter (φ) that makes the correlation applicable also to non-spherical particles.

$$k_{nl} = k_o \frac{k_{nano} + (\frac{3}{\varphi} - 1)k_o - (\frac{3}{\varphi} - 1)\phi(k_o - k_{nano})}{k_{nano} + (\frac{3}{\varphi} - 1)k_o + \phi(k_o - k_{nano})} \quad (5.27)$$

Nanolubricant Density

Kedzierski et al. (2017) developed a model to describe Al_2O_3 nanolubricant and the correlation is reported in Equation 5.28:

$$\rho_{nl} = \frac{1}{\frac{x_s}{\rho_s} + \frac{x_{nano}}{\rho_{nano}} + \frac{x_o}{\rho_o}} \quad (5.28)$$

where the subscript "s" stands for "surfactant". However it is not clear why, but the implementation of this model in the simulation developed for this work, was not successful. Instead, the model by Pak and Cho (1998) (shown in Equation 5.29) was able to replicate the experimental data reported by Kedzierski et al. (2017).

$$\rho_{nl} = (1 - \phi)\rho_o + \phi\rho_{nano} \quad (5.29)$$

Nanolubricant Kinematic Viscosity

Al_2O_3 nanolubricant kinematic viscosity was also described by Kedzierski et al. (2017) and reported here in Equation 5.30:

$$\nu_{nl} = \exp(x_o^{1.25} \ln \nu_o + x_{nano}^{1.25} \ln \nu_{nano} + x_s^{1.25} \ln \nu_s) \quad (5.30)$$

where the subscript "s" stands for "surfactant". The correlation by Batchelor (1977) for dynamic viscosity was also investigated in this work.

Nanolubricant Surface Tension

In this work, the surface tension of a Al_2O_3 nanolubricant was assumed to be equivalent to the surface tension of pure POE oil (see Equation 5.9).

$$\sigma_{nl} = \sigma_o \quad (5.31)$$

Nanolubricant Specific Heat

The correlation proposed by Murshed (2011) was utilized to estimate the specific heat of a Al_2O_3 nanolubricant. The correlation is reported in Equation 5.32:

$$c_{p,nl} = \frac{\phi\rho_{nano}c_{p,nano} + (1 - \phi)\rho_o c_{p,o}}{\phi\rho_{nano} + (1 - \phi)\rho_o} \quad (5.32)$$

5.1.5 Refrigerant and Nanolubricant Mixture Properties

The correlations used in this work to describe the thermophysical properties of a mixture of refrigerant and Al_2O_3 nanolubricant are similar to the correlation presented earlier for mixtures of refrigerant and pure POE oil. Similarly, the liquid mixture properties were estimated as a function of the local nanolubricant mass fraction, calculated as in Equation 5.33:

$$\omega_{nano,local} = \frac{m_{nanooil}}{m_{nanooil} + m_{ref,L}} = \frac{OMF_{nano}}{1 - x_{nanomix}} \quad (5.33)$$

where $x_{nanomix} = x(1 - OMF_{nano})$.

OMF_{nano} represents the nanolubricant mass fraction mixed with the refrigerant, and it is equivalent to:

$$OMF_{nano} = \omega_{nano} = \frac{m_{nanooil}}{m_{nanooil} + m_{ref}} \quad (5.34)$$

Refrigerant and Nanolubricant Conductivity

The refrigerant and nanolubricant mixture thermal conductivity was estimated with the correlation presented by Filippov and Novoselova (1955) and reported in Equation 5.35:

$$k_{nanomix} = k_{ref,L}(1 - \omega_{nano,local}) + k_{nl}\omega_{nano,local} - 0.72(k_{nl} - k_{ref,L})(1 - \omega_{nano,local})\omega_{nano,local} \quad (5.35)$$

Refrigerant and Nanolubricant Density

The density of a refrigerant and nanolubricant mixture was calculated with the correlation from Jensen and Jackman (1984), represented in Equation 5.36:

$$\rho_{nanomix} = \frac{1}{\frac{\omega_{nano,local}}{\rho_{nl}} + \frac{1 - \omega_{nano,local}}{\rho_{ref,L}}} \quad (5.36)$$

Refrigerant and Nanolubricant Dynamic Viscosity

The correlation used to estimate the dynamic viscosity of a mixture of refrigerant and nanolubricant was taken from Kedzierski and Kaul (1998), presented here in Equation 5.37:

$$\mu_{nanomix} = \exp(\omega_{local,nano} \ln \mu_{nl} + (1 - \omega_{local,nano}) \ln \mu_{ref,L}) \quad (5.37)$$

Refrigerant and Nanolubricant Surface Tension

The refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture correlation for surface tension is the same found in the work by Jensen and Jackman (1984) for refrigerant-oil mixtures. The correlation is shown in Equation 5.38:

$$\sigma_{nanomix} = \sigma_{ref,L} + (\sigma_{nl} - \sigma_{ref,L})\sqrt{\omega_{local,nano}} \quad (5.38)$$

Refrigerant and Nanolubricant Specific Heat

Equation 5.39 reports the correlation used in this work for the calculation of the specific heat of a refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture (Jensen and Jackman, 1984).

$$c_{p,nanomix} = \omega_{local,nano}c_{p,nl} + (1 - \omega_{nano,local})c_{p,ref,L} \quad (5.39)$$

Refrigerant and Nanolubricant Bubble Temperature

In the case of a refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture, the bubble temperature and the enthalpy correction were calculated with the same correlations presented for refrigerant-oil mixtures (see Equations 5.19, 5.20, and 5.21).

5.1.6 Segment Inventory

The mass of each component (vapor and liquid refrigerant, oil, and nanoparticles) was calculated in each segment according to the following set of equations:

$$Vol_{seg} = \frac{\pi D_h^2}{4} L_{seg} \quad (5.40)$$

$$M_{ref,V,seg} = Vol_{seg} \alpha \rho_V \quad (5.41)$$

$$M_{ref,L,seg} = Vol_{seg} (1 - \alpha) (1 - \omega_{local}) \rho_L \quad (5.42)$$

$$M_{nl,seg} = Vol_{seg} (1 - \alpha) \omega_{local} \rho_L \quad (5.43)$$

$$M_{oil,seg} = M_{nl,seg} (1 - NMF_{nl}) \quad (5.44)$$

$$M_{np,seg} = M_{nl,seg} NMF_{nl} \quad (5.45)$$

$$V_{np} = \frac{\pi}{6} D_{np}^3 \quad (5.46)$$

$$N_{np,seg} = \frac{M_{np,seg}}{\rho_{np} V_{np}} \quad (5.47)$$

where α is the void fraction and NMF_{nl} is the nanoparticle mass fraction in oil only.

5.2 Segment-by-Segment Model Validation

The model developed in this work was validated against the experimental data presented by Deokar et al. (2016) for two-phase flow boiling (i) of refrigerant R410A, (ii) of refrigerant and POE oil mixtures at 3% oil mass fraction, and (iii) of refrigerant and Al_2O_3 nanolubricant mixtures with oil mass fraction of 3% and nanoparticle mass concentration in the lubricant of 10 and 20% (that corresponds to a nanoparticle volume concentration in oil of about 2.6 and 5.8%).

Data were for a horizontal 9.5 mm micro-fin tube evaporator with hydraulic diameter of 5.45mm. The refrigerant saturation temperature varied from 3.1°C to 4.0°C, the mixture mass flux varied between 180 kg/m^2s and 425 kg/m^2s and tube heat flux ranged from 12 kW/m^2 to 15 kW/m^2 . It is important to point out that the experimental uncertainty on the data of heat transfer coefficient ranged from 4 to 11% and the uncertainty on the pressure drop data ranged from 9 to 16%. This uncertainty should be considered when comparing the predicted pressure drops and heat transfer coefficients against the experimental data. The experimental data set collected during the experimental campaign and used here for validation is reported in Appendix B.

5.2.1 Experimental Validation of the Pressure Drop Models

The simulation predictions for two-phase flow pressure drop in a microfin tube are reported in Figure 5.1. For refrigerant R410A and for refrigerant and lubricant mixture, Figure 5.1 reports the simulation results obtained with the correlation by Choi et al. (1999) (blue solid circles) and with the correlation by Hu et al. (2008b) (orange solid triangles). Figure 5.1 also reports the results of the application of the two correlations to the cases with refrigerant and nanolubricant mixture (red solid squares and green solid diamonds). The comparison with the experimental data showed that both the correlations from the literature underpredicted the experimental data. The refrigerant R410A was underpredicted by up to -40%.

For the refrigerant and POE oil, the correlation by Choi et al. (1999) calculated the total pressure drop and was designed for blends of refrigerants and refrigerant and lubricant mixtures

flowing through a microfin tube with outside diameter of 9.52 mm. Their tube geometry was similar to the one used by Deokar et al. (2016) and in this work. However, there was a lack of specific information about the specific properties of the particular POE lubricant used in the work of Choi et al. and these properties were estimated in this work considering a general ISO VG 32 POE lubricant.

Additives and surfactants used in the specific POE lubricant might change some of its properties and could lead to significant variations of the predicted pressure drops from the present model. For this reason, a sensitivity study was performed and will be presented later in this work. In the sensitivity study, the viscosity of the base lubricant was purposely varied to up to 25% higher than what is generally estimated for ISO VG 32 POE lubricant in order to investigate the impact of lubricant viscosity on the predicted pressure drop and heat transfer coefficient of the refrigerant and oil mixture during flow boiling. As shown in Figure 5.1, and as also pointed out by the original authors of the correlation of Choi et al. (1999), the Choi et al. correlation seemed to underpredict the two-phase flow boiling pressure drop of refrigerant and lubricant mixtures, and the error was up to -50%. Similar findings were observed in the work by Hu et al. (2008b) who proposed a new vapor-phase multiplier correlation of frictional pressure drop for boiling mixture of R410A/lubricant flowing inside a microfin tube with a 7 mm outside diameter. They observed higher pressure drops with increasing oil mass fractions and mass fluxes. The oil used was slightly more viscous than the one used in this work. In their work, Hu et al. reported a maximum deviation of their correlation of 15% and their correlation provided better predictions, that is, within -20%, of the experimental data for refrigerant and refrigerant and oil mixture reported in Figure 5.1.

It should be noted that in the present model, the momentum pressure drop was calculated by using the void fraction correlation by Rouhani and Axelsson (1970) and the pressure drop correlations were implemented using the thermodynamic properties of refrigerant and lubricant and refrigerant and nanolubricant mixtures described in Section 5.1.

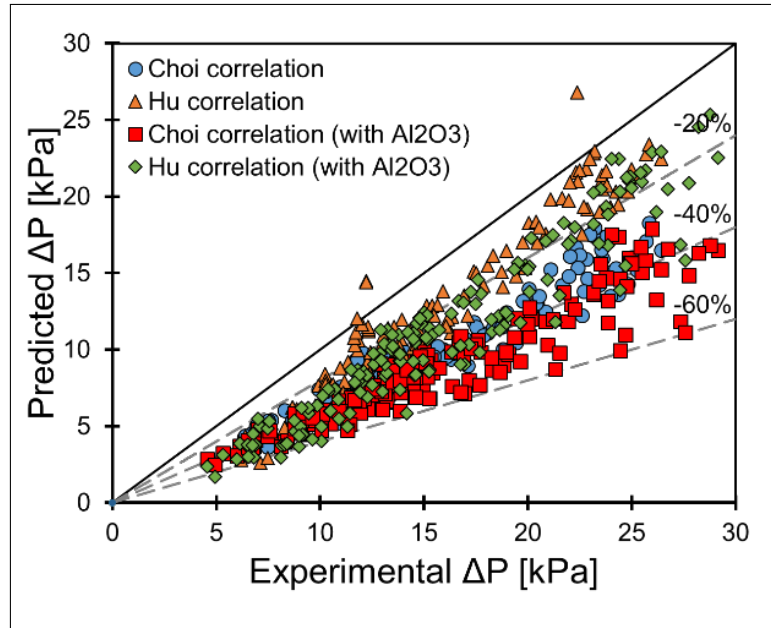


Figure 5.1: Comparison of predicted pressure drops (ΔP) vs. experimental data.

5.2.2 Experimental Validation of the Heat Transfer Coefficient Models

The comparison between the experimental data of heat transfer coefficients taken from Deokar et al. (2016) paper and the predicted two-phase flow heat transfer coefficients from the model developed in this work are summarized in Figure 5.2. For refrigerant R410A and refrigerant and lubricant mixture, Figure 5.2 reports the simulation results obtained with the correlation by Hamilton et al. (2008) (blue solid circles) and with the correlation by Hu et al. (2008a) (orange solid triangles). Figure 5.2 also reports the simulation results of the application of the two correlations to the cases with refrigerant and nanolubricant mixture (red solid squares and green solid diamonds). The simulation results were able to predict most of the experimental data within 40%. If refrigerant R410A was modeled, then the heat transfer coefficients were predicted with an uncertainty of 20% for Hamilton et al. correlation and of 30% for Hu et al. correlation. These uncertainties were consistent with the ones reported in the original studies from which the correlations were developed.

The correlation by Hamilton et al. (2008) described flow boiling of refrigerants and refrigerants blends inside a horizontal microfin tube. This correlation was built upon the theory of the law of corresponding states and it is only applicable for mass fluxes between $70 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ and

370 kg/m^2s and for a quality range of 0 to 0.7. The work by Sawant et al. (2007) proved the applicability of Hamilton et al. correlation to mixtures of R410A and POE oil with 20% error. The oil used in their work had about same viscosity as the one used for this work. The same authors also stated that the relative heat transfer coefficient of the R410A and POE mixture ranged from 20% up to +42% compared to that of refrigerant R410A only heat transfer coefficient. Hu et al. (2008a) developed another correlation to describe the flow boiling of R410A and lubricant mixtures in a microfin tube with a 7 mm outside diameter. Their correlation accounted for both convective and nucleate boiling contributions to the heat transfer and was validated with a deviation from experimental data of 30%. The oil used in their experiments was slightly more viscous than the one used for this work. Although the correlation for kinematic viscosity used in their heat transfer correlation provided values of kinematic viscosity that are almost one order of magnitude higher with respect to other sources. Hu et al. (2008a) observed that for qualities lower than 0.4, the heat transfer was enhanced in presence of oil, while for qualities higher than 0.65, the heat transfer decreased drastically.

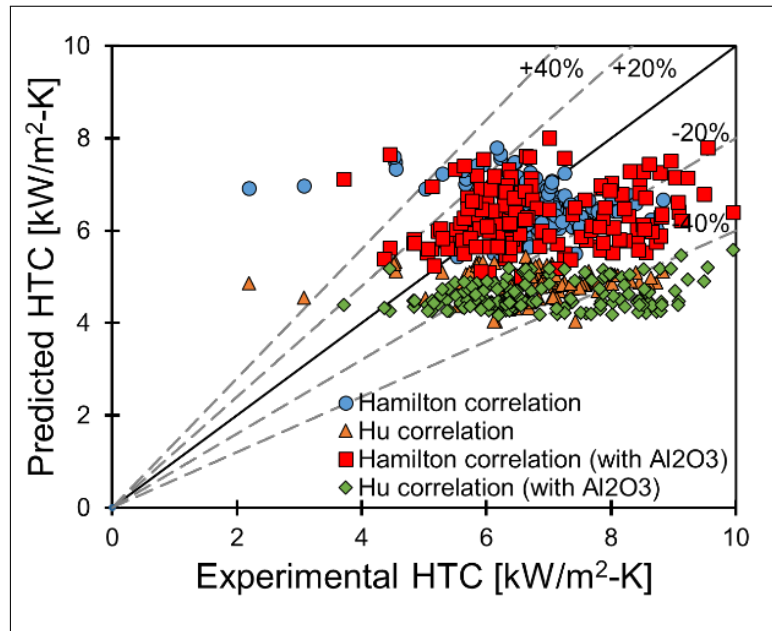


Figure 5.2: Comparison of predicted heat transfer coefficients (HTC) vs. experimental data.

5.2.3 Simulation Results and Discussion

Figures 5.3 and 5.4 show the pressure drop and heat transfer coefficients for the case of $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux and 0 to 3% oil mass fraction, with and without nanoparticles. The plots are given with refrigerant thermodynamic quality on the x-axis and for both heat transfer and pressure drop correlations used in this work. Error bars are reported for only one data point but are representative of the uncertainty of all data points (see also Figure 4.13 and Section 4.3).

Different series of experimental data are also reported, showing the behavior of the mixtures when the quality increases. The experimental series reported are for the following refrigerant mixtures: at 0% POE -oil-free case- (in blue solid circles); at 3% POE (in green solid triangles); at 10 and 20% nanoparticle mass concentration in 3% POE oil (respectively, in purple solid squares and red solid diamonds). The predicted results are summarized by blue and orange solid lines for the oil-free cases. For the cases with POE oil and nanolubricants the predicted results are on the top of the oil-free case solid lines, that is, the predicted pressure drops and heat transfer coefficients when oil and nanolubricants were present did not vary appreciably to be distinguished in Figures 5.3 and 5.4 as separated individual lines.

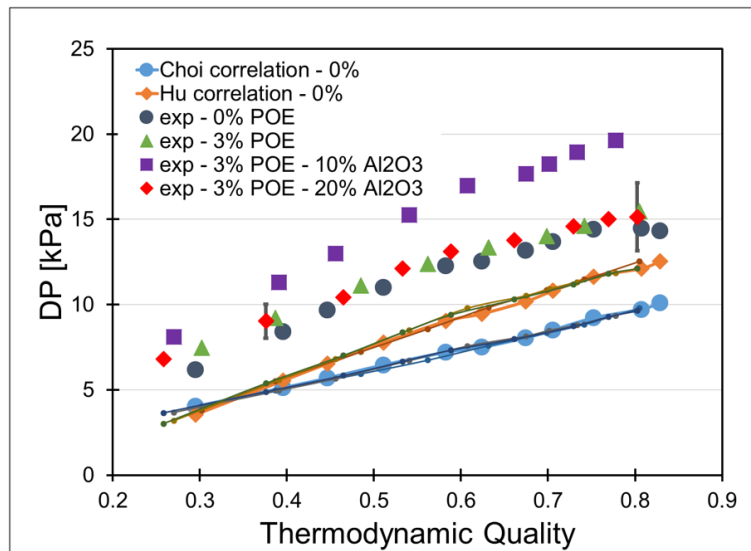


Figure 5.3: Experimental and simulation trends of different refrigerant/lubricant mixtures for pressure drop.

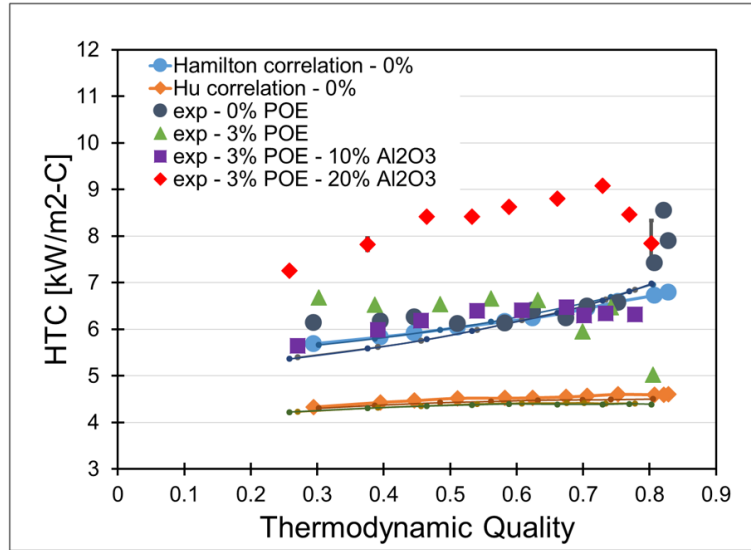


Figure 5.4: Experimental and simulation trends of different refrigerant/lubricant mixtures for heat transfer coefficient.

Table 5.1 shows the results of a sensitivity analysis of the existing correlations used to estimate kinematic viscosity and thermal conductivity, whose estimated values were varied by 25% in a parametric fashion. The error was calculated as difference of the simulation results minus the experimental data, in percentage, and for two representative qualities. The comparison was conducted for the case of refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture at 3% POE oil OMF and 20% nanoparticles concentration in oil (see row 1 in the Table 5.1). The variation of the nanolubricant kinematic viscosity and thermal conductivity by 25% did not decrease the error, as shown in rows 2 and 3. A slight reduction of few percentages was observed for the predicted heat transfer coefficients at quality of 0.75, as indicated in the last column of row 3.

While a variation of the refrigerant R410A and nanolubricant mixture kinematic viscosity had small effects, an increase of thermal conductivity of the refrigerant R410A and nanolubricant liquid phase mixture of +25% increased the predicted heat transfer coefficient significantly, and reduced the error to 6 and 15%, as shown in row 5 of Table 5.1. The thermal conductivity correlation developed by Kedzierski et al. (2017) for nanolubricant considered the effect of surfactant and was designed for the cases of aluminum oxide and zinc oxides dispersed in the same POE oil used in this work. However, for the case of an evaporative two-phase flow, this correlation was still not able to provide the increase of thermal conductivity in the mixture liquid phase required to support the measured heat transfer enhancement. This observation

suggests that other phenomena at nanoscale level might occur and contribute to the variation of the two-phase flow heat transfer coefficient.

Table 5.1: Sensitivity analysis for kinematic viscosity and thermal conductivity.

		x = 0.5		x = 0.75	
		DP error [%]	HTC error [%]	DP error [%]	HTC error [%]
1	R410A - 3% POE - 20% Al2O3	-45.1	-29.1	-38.1	-19.5
2	Nanolubricant ν of +25% / -25%	-45.0 / -45.1	-29.2 / -29.0	-38.0 / -38.2	-19.5 / -19.5
3	Nanolubricant k_{th} of +25% / -25%	-45.1 / -45.1	-28.8 / -29.5	-38.1 / -38.1	-18.8 / -20.1
4	R410A- nanolubricant ν of +25% / -25%	-43.9 / -46.4	-30.8 / -26.9	-36.9 / -39.7	-19.3 / -19.7
5	R410A- nanolubricant k_{th} of +25% / -25%	-45.1 / -45.1	-15.2 / -43.8	-38.1 / -38.1	-6.0 / -34.0

5.2.4 Discussion of the Simulation Results for Two-Phase Flow Pressure Drop of Nanolubricants

For the case of $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux and 0 to 3% oil mass fraction, Figure 5.5 shows that the pressure drop tended to increase if the quality increases. The lubricant had over 10 times higher viscosity than liquid refrigerant and thus it significantly increased the viscosity of the refrigerant/lubricant mixture liquid phase. This generally resulted in higher frictional pressure drops of the refrigerant and lubricant mixture compared to refrigerant only. However, Figure 5.5 shows that for both the simulation results of the present model and the experimental data used to verify the model, the pressure drop penalization due to the presence of oil was small.

The simulation results indicated that at 3% OMF, both POE lubricant and Al_2O_3 nanolubricant had estimated pressure losses that were just slightly higher than that of refrigerant R410A. The data showed similar trends for POE, while higher pressure drop were measured for the Al_2O_3 nanolubricant at medium quality (see Figure 5.5(b)) and high quality (see Figure 5.5(c)). An increase of the frictional losses became evident only at higher qualities, as shown in Figure 5.5(c). Similar findings were also observed in the literature (Nidegger et al., 1997; Zuercher et al., 1998).

According to the aforementioned correlations for mixtures of nanofluids and assuming that the nanoparticles remained well dispersed in the POE and refrigerant mixture liquid phase, the nanolubricants must have higher viscosity than that of liquid refrigerant and POE oil mixture. Thus, the highest pressure losses were expected for the 3% POE oil OMF and 10% and 20% Al_2O_3 nanoparticle concentration case in Figure 5.5. This was more or less the case in the experimental data. The work of Deokar et al. (2016) confirmed that at low quality the pressure losses of lubricant and nanolubricant were very close to each other while nanolubricants tended to have slightly higher pressure losses at medium and high qualities, as shown by the solid red square data points for POE at 3% OMF experimental data with respect to the solid green triangles data points for the Al_2O_3 based nanolubricant at 3% OMF and 10% nanoparticle mass concentration. The model predicted this trend well at medium quality while at both low and high qualities the difference of the pressure drop between POE oil at 3% OMF case (see void red square simulation results points with the sim 3% POE legend in Figure 5.5) and Al_2O_3 based nanolubricant at 3% OMF and 10% nanoparticle mass concentration case (see void green triangles simulation results with the sim 3% POE - 10% Al_2O_3 legend) were very small. Similar observations could be made for the case of Al_2O_3 based nanolubricant at 3% OMF and 20% nanoparticle mass concentration, at medium quality, where the solid blue diamond showed a slightly higher pressure drop than the solid red square of the 3% POE. The simulation pressure drop of the 20% nanolubricant case was slightly higher than the 10% nanolubricant case both at medium and high qualities.

The model seemed to capture trends similar to the experimental data, and closer to the 3% POE (comparison between void blue diamonds and void red squares). In order to investigate

these results, a sensitivity analysis of the viscosity was conducted by increasing the viscosity value up to 10 times (reported in Figure 5.5 as a red cross) for the case of 3% POE. Interestingly, the model did not seem to be affected by a higher viscosity as the new pressure drop indicated by the red cross did not move from the void red square of the base 3% POE case. More recent investigations on pool boiling of non-Newtonian fluids and Al_2O_3 nanolubricants (Soltani et al., 2010; Kedzierski, 2011) showed how even a 1.4 to 1.6% nanoparticle volume fraction can drastically enhance the heat transfer of the base fluid, thank to the interaction of the nanoparticles with the bubbles formation process. However, other works on nanofluids also observed a shear-rate dependency of the viscosity, arguing the possibility of a transition from a Newtonian to a non-Newtonian behavior (Venerus et al., 2010). Aladag et al. (2012) studied nanofluids with nanoparticles of different shapes and reported a shear-thickening behavior for Al_2O_3 -water nanofluid over a wide range of shear rates and for temperatures between $2^\circ C$ and $10^\circ C$.

The pressure drop correlations used in this work lack information on the change of the fluid behavior when nanoparticles are added, as well as a dependency from the flow rate and the nanoparticles material, shape, size and dispersion. It might be possible that a similar situation to the one described by Aladag et al. (2012) is occurring for the flow regime of this work and this aspect requires further investigation in future follow up research of this work.

- exp - 0% POE
- sim - 0% POE
- exp - 3% POE
- sim - 3% POE
- × sim - 3% POE - high viscosity
- ▲ exp - 3% POE - 10% Al_2O_3
- △ sim - 3% POE - 10% Al_2O_3
- ◆ exp - 3% POE - 20% Al_2O_3
- ◇ sim - 3% POE - 20% Al_2O_3

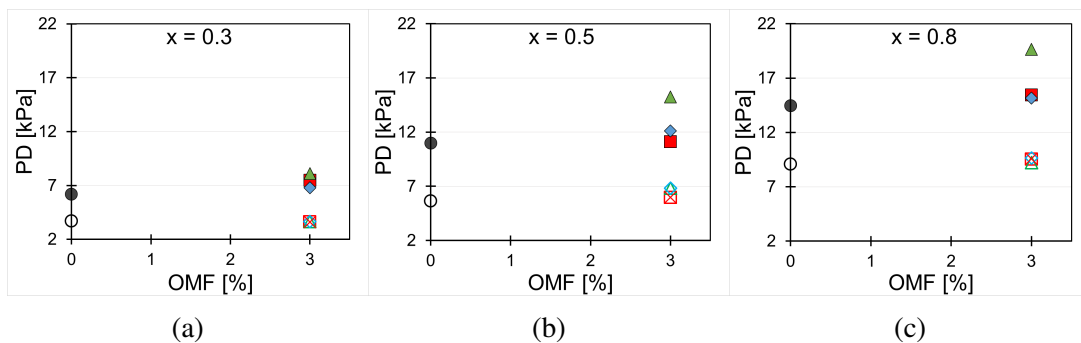


Figure 5.5: Pressure drop for (a) low quality, (b) medium quality and (c) high quality of different refrigerant-lubricant mixtures at test conditions of $250\text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ and 12 W/m^2 (the simulation data in this figure were obtained from application of Choi et al. (1999) correlation)

5.2.5 Discussion of the Simulation Results for Two-Phase Flow Heat Transfer Coefficients of Nanolubricants

For the case of 250 kg/m²-s mass flux and 0 (refrigerant only) to 3% oil mass fraction, the experimental results by Deokar et al. (2016) in Figure 5.6 show that the oil-free case slightly increased heat transfer coefficient if the quality increase from 0.3 (low quality in Figure 5.6(a)) up to 0.8 (high quality in Figure 5.6(c)). For 3% oil mass fraction, the heat transfer coefficient was higher than the oil-free case at lower and medium qualities, but it dropped at higher qualities. This behavior was unexpected but similar to what observed in the experimental work of Hu et al. (2008a). The review paper by Bandarra Filho et al. (2009) on flow boiling of refrigerant/lubricant mixtures reported other literature studies for microfin tubes where the presence of oil increased the heat transfer coefficient. Compared to the liquid phase of most refrigerants, generally lubricants have lower density (that, at constant mass flux, can increase the fluid velocity and promote more uniform mixture), higher thermal conductivity, higher specific heat, higher surface tension (increasing the wettability), higher bubble temperature and higher viscosity, which greatly affects both pressure drop and heat transfer, especially at higher qualities. Oil might induce some foaming at the liquid-vapor interface.

The internal geometry of a microfin tube also affects the flow patterns, promoting annular type flow regime. The effect of these phenomena on the heat transfer coefficient are not properly captured by the heat transfer correlations used in the present model, as shown by the discrepancy between simulation results for POE (void red squares) and nanolubricant (void green triangles) mixtures and experimental data (solid red square and solid green triangles) in Figure 5.6(a) and 5.5(b).

A sensitivity analysis of these results with respect to the mixture thermophysical properties, suggested that at higher qualities the increase in viscosity was much faster and it could affect greatly the Reynolds numbers used to estimate the heat transfer coefficients. Thus, a steeper increase of viscosity could lead to a sudden decrease of heat transfer coefficient. For the case of nanolubricants, even if nanoparticles enhance thermal conductivity, they could also

further increase the viscosity by promoting a shear-thickening behavior, typical of some non-Newtonian fluids. The existing viscosity models in the literature used for nanolubricants did not include non-Newtonian behaviors, which affect the flow development of the liquid phase of the mixture. The localized thickening and thinning of the liquid film thickness around the inner walls of the tube can alter the film local convective thermal resistance. This mechanism could explain the discrepancy between the simulation results of the present and the experimental data. However, this behavior was not properly captured by the existing two-phase flow boiling heat transfer coefficient correlations that were implemented in the present heat transfer model from the state-of-the-art literature and that are commonly used for predicting heat transfer performance of refrigerant and POE oil mixtures during flow boiling in micro-fin tubes. Similarly to what was observed for pressure drops case, the heat transfer correlations were not able to predict the nanolubricant behavior. Information on the change of the fluid flow behavior in presence of nanoparticles should be added in future work to the present model.

- exp - 0% POE ■ exp - 3% POE ▲ exp - 3% POE - 10% Al2O3 ◆ exp - 3% POE - 20% Al2O3
- sim - 0% POE □ sim - 3% POE △ sim - 3% POE - 10% Al2O3 ◇ sim - 3% POE - 20% Al2O3
- × sim - 3% POE - high viscosity

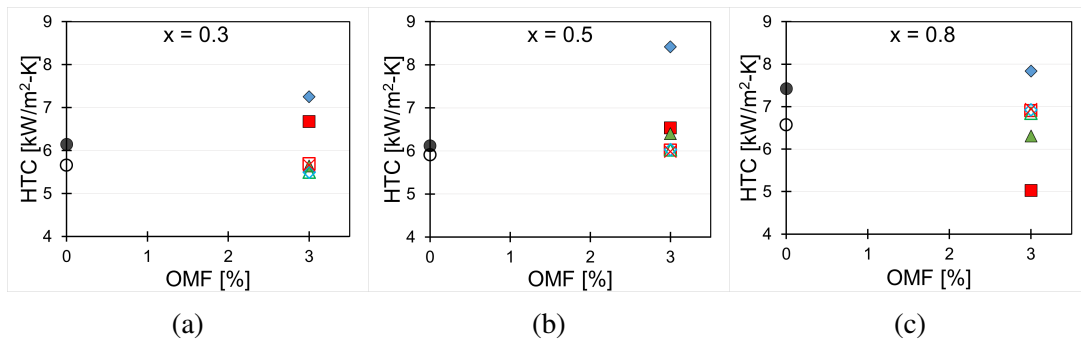


Figure 5.6: Heat transfer coefficient for (a) low quality, (b) medium quality and (c) high quality of different refrigerant-lubricant mixtures at test conditions of $250 \frac{kg}{m^2-s}$ and $12 \frac{W}{m^2}$ (the simulation data in this figure were obtained from application of Hamilton et al. (2008) correlation)

5.3 Fundamental Approach

Recently, the study of colloidal solutions and dispersed particles in a fluid flow became of interest because of experimental observations showing intriguing heat transfer enhancement. The understanding of these results promoted the investigation of different mechanisms governing

the particles behavior within the base fluid, with the intention to assess what is the particles specific contribution to the heat transfer phenomenon.

Researchers pointed out that the sole increase in thermal conductivity is not enough to justify the observed enhancement in convective heat transfer. Starting from the analysis conducted by Buongiorno (2006), different slip mechanisms were considered as possible contributions to the nanoparticles' behavior and interactions within the liquid layer: particle rotation and translation, inertia, Brownian diffusion, thermophoresis, diffusiophoresis, Magnus effect, fluid drainage, gravity. More authors conducted investigation using a similar approach (He and Ahmadi, 1998; Phillips et al., 1992; Hwang et al., 2009; Wen et al., 2009; Savithiri et al., 2011; Cremaschi, 2012; Mahdavi et al., 2017) and, while studies were reported on the nanoparticles lubrication effects (Ghaednia et al., 2016), no study was found on the thermal behavior of nanoparticle dispersions in high-viscosity fluids.

The following paragraphs investigate a number of mechanisms that the nanoparticles could be subjected to when dispersed in a liquid flow. The investigation is carried out with the purpose to understand which mechanism affects more the nanoparticle distribution, both for a laminar and a turbulent flow regime. The mechanisms analyzed are characteristic of the study of fouling and particle precipitation (Lister, 1980) and they are applied here to the case of nanoparticles in a two-phase flow.

5.3.1 Analysis of Slip Mechanisms

In this section, different slip mechanisms will be described and their relevance will be estimated for the case of Al_2O_3 nanoparticles dispersed in a mixture of refrigerant R410A and POE oil. In order to understand the relevance of each mechanisms, the "diffusion time", t_D , was calculated, that is, the time a particle takes to diffuse a length equivalent to its diameter, when affected by that mechanism ($D_{nano}/v_{mechanism}$). Because the magnitude of slip mechanisms can change depending on the fluid thermophysical properties and operational conditions (e.g. heat flux and mass flux), the analysis of the slip mechanisms was conducted for a set of conditions chosen from the experimental data, because naturally more representative to describe this specific study. The thermophysical properties were estimated using the simulation model developed

for this work and the set of tests were chosen in order to cover the largest range of conditions. In particular, the mechanisms were evaluated at the lower and higher mass fluxes tested ($180 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ and $425 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$), at low and high oil mass fraction (1 and 3%), and at low and high thermodynamic quality ($x \sim 0.2$ and $x \sim 0.8$). Nanoparticle mass fraction (20%), saturation temperature (4°C) and heat flux (12 kW/m^2) were kept constant. Table 5.2 summarizes the thermophysical properties calculated for each set of conditions:

Table 5.2: Fluid thermophysical properties for different sets of operational conditions (at NMF = 20%, $T_{sat} = 4^\circ\text{C}$, $q'' = 12 \text{ kW/m}^2$).

OMF	MASS FLUX [$\frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^2\text{s}}$]	x	μ [$\frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m-s}}$]	k [$\frac{\text{W}}{\text{m-K}}$]	ρ [$\frac{\text{kg}}{\text{m}^3}$]	c_p [$\frac{\text{J}}{\text{kg-K}}$]
1%	180	0.18	$1.71 \cdot 10^{-4}$	0.1012	1151.76	1540.47
		0.79	$2.21 \cdot 10^{-4}$	0.1021	1148.97	1538.83
	425	0.11	$1.69 \cdot 10^{-4}$	0.1010	1151.22	1541.39
		0.79	$2.22 \cdot 10^{-4}$	0.1018	1146.82	1541.7
3%	180	0.14	$2.03 \cdot 10^{-4}$	0.1018	1150.54	1538.52
		0.76	$3.94 \cdot 10^{-4}$	0.1046	1142.44	1535.66
	425	0.10	$2.00 \cdot 10^{-4}$	0.1016	1149.06	1540.86
		0.75	$3.73 \cdot 10^{-4}$	0.1041	1141.76	1537.79

5.3.2 Continuum Assumption

A first assumption pointed out by Buongiorno (2006) was to consider the fluid surrounding the nanoparticles as a continuum. In order to justify this assumption, the Knudsen number, Kn , was calculated according to its definition:

$$Kn = \frac{\lambda}{D_{nano}} \quad (5.48)$$

where λ is the fluid molecule mean free path and D_{nano} is the nanoparticle diameter (in this work, equal to about 60 nm for Al_2O_3). The fluid molecule mean free path is the average distance that a particle can travel between collisions with other moving particles and, when the

particles' velocities are assumed to have a Maxwell distribution, the formula is (Chapman and Cowling, 1970):

$$\lambda = \alpha \frac{1}{\pi D_{molecule}^2 n_V} \quad (5.49)$$

where $\alpha = 1/\sqrt{2}$ is a correction factor accounting for the molecules average relative velocity, $D_{molecule}$ is the molecular diameter, and n_V is the number of molecules per unit volume, calculated as:

$$n_V = \frac{N_A}{M_W/\rho} \quad (5.50)$$

being, N_A , the Avogadro number ($6.022 \cdot 10^{23}$), M_W , the molecular weight, and ρ , the fluid density. Table 5.3 reports the molecular formulas, M_W and ρ for both refrigerant R410A (a near-azeotropic blend (50/50%) of difluoromethane (CH_2F_2 , called R-32) and pentafluoroethane (CHF_2CF_3 , called R-125) and POE oil.

Table 5.3: Fluids chemical characterization.

FLUID	FORMULA	M_W	ρ	n_V
R410A	R125(50%)-R32(50%)	72.6g/mol	$\sim 1.04g/cm^3$	$8.626 \cdot 10^{21}$
	R125 - C_2HF_5	120g/mol	$\sim 1.24g/cm^3$	$6.223 \cdot 10^{21}$
	R32 - CH_2F_2	52g/mol	$\sim 1.1g/cm^3$	$1.274 \cdot 10^{22}$
POE oil	-	570g/mol	$\sim 1g/cm^3$	$1.056 \cdot 10^{21}$

The molecular diameter of refrigerant R410A and POE oil were calculated estimating the length of the molecular bonds (Table 5.4) and assuming a quasi-spherical shape.

Table 5.4: Carbon-to-element bond length (Weast, 1984).

ELEMENT BONDED	BOND LENGTH [$\text{\AA} = 10^{-1}nm$]
C	$\sim 1.2 - 1.54$
H	$\sim 1.06 - 1.12$
F	~ 1.34
O	$\sim 1.43 - 2.15$

Table 5.5 reports the estimates of the Knudsen number for both the refrigerant and the POE oil.

Table 5.5: Estimation of the Knudsen number.

FLUID	$D_{molecule}[cm]$	$\lambda[\frac{cm}{mol}]$	Kn
R125	$\sim 4 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$\sim 2.26 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$\sim 3.77 \cdot 10^{-3}$
R32	$\sim 2.68 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$\sim 2.46 \cdot 10^{-8}$	$\sim 4.1 \cdot 10^{-3}$
POE oil	$\sim 1.6 \cdot 10^{-7}$	$\sim 8.34 \cdot 10^{-9}$	$\sim 1.39 \cdot 10^{-3}$

In liquids, generally the molecule mean free path is of the order of the molecule diameter. The exact chemical composition of the ISO VG 32 POE oil used in this research is unknown, although the molecular structure of similar oils can sometimes be found in public domain literature (Matsuo and Itoh, 1998). In this analysis it was estimated that the diameter of POE oil molecule is still smaller than the nanoparticle diameter. Therefore, in this work, the Knudsen number was found to be less than one both with respect to refrigerant R410A and POE oil, confirming the assumption that the fluid around the nanoparticles is a continuum.

5.3.3 Particle Rotation and Translation

In the study of laminar flow of suspensions of polystyrene spheres (diameter range: $\sim 50 - 100\mu m$), Ahuja (1975b) observed that an increase in shear rate, particle concentration and size, and tube size induced an increase in the fluid effective thermal conductivity, without increasing the friction factor. At higher sphere concentrations of about 20wt%, Ahuja measured a flattening of the typical Poiseuille flow parabolic velocity profile. The author suggested that this result

is in agreement with the " σ phenomenon" referred to by Goldsmith et al. (1967) and differently called by different authors as either "hydrodynamic wall effect" or "mechanical wall effect" or "radial particles' migration". In all cases, the phenomenon was described as the formation of a particle-free low-viscosity layer near the tube wall because of the migration of the rigid spheres to the center of the flow. The development of a particle-free layer induces a lubricating effect that causes a drop in pressure gradient at the wall and a change in the velocity profile, exhibiting the characteristic of a plug flow, where the core flow has a higher viscosity than the liquid film surrounding it. Because of the flattening of the velocity gradient, the spheres stop rotating as it moves away from the wall. Based on this knowledge, Ahuja (1975a) proposed a theoretical model suggesting that the enhancement in the thermal conductivity of the flowing suspension might be the result of both a rotational (induced by the shear field) and a translational (radial migration by effect of the inertia) motion of particles.

Rotation

Under the effect of a shear stress, a spherical particle immersed in a continuum fluid starts rotating about an axis perpendicular to the shear stress. If the particle rotates fast enough, the inertia induces an outflow of fluid close to the particle "equator" and an inflow close to the particle "poles", creating a three-dimensional hydrodynamic boundary layer. The increase in thermal conductivity depends also on the kind of fluid and on the time, t_{diff} , the heat takes to diffuse in this fluid by conduction ($t_{diff} \sim D_{particle}^2/\alpha_{fluid}$). Therefore, depending on the fluid thermal diffusivity, α_{fluid} , an augmentation is expected if the particle rotation time, $1/\omega$ (where ω is the particle angular velocity), is of the same order of magnitude of t_{diff} , that is: $\frac{D_{particle}^2\omega}{\alpha_{fluid}} \sim 1$. The ratio $\frac{D_{particle}^2\omega}{\alpha_{fluid}}$ represents the Peclet number, Pe , which is the ratio between the heat transported by convection to the heat transported by conduction. Because the particle angular velocity varies linearly from the tube axis to the tube wall, Ahuja (1975a) suggested assuming ω to be of the same order of magnitude of the wall share rate ($\omega \sim \gamma/4$, where $\gamma = \tau_{wall}/\mu_{fluid}$). Therefore the Peclet number can be written as:

$$Pe = \frac{R_{particle}^2}{\alpha_{fluid}} \frac{\tau_{wall}}{\mu_{fluid}} \quad (5.51)$$

where τ_{wall} can be calculated according to Equation 5.52 for the single phase case.

$$\tau_{wall} = \frac{f}{8} \rho \bar{v}^2 \quad (5.52)$$

where f is the friction factor and \bar{v} is the fluid average axial velocity. However, for the case of two-phase annular flow, τ_{wall} was calculated from a first estimate of the liquid-vapor interfacial shear stress $\tau_i = \frac{1}{2} f_i \rho_v u_{core}^2$, and more details on this calculations are provided in Section 5.4. The estimations of the rotation effect are reported in Table 5.6.

Table 5.6: Peclet number estimates.

OMF	MASS FLUX [$\frac{kg}{m^2s}$]	x	τ_{wall} [Pa]	Pe
1%	180	0.18	0.346	$3.20 \cdot 10^{-5}$
		0.79	0.765	$5.39 \cdot 10^{-5}$
	425	0.11	0.682	$6.36 \cdot 10^{-5}$
		0.79	2.240	$1.58 \cdot 10^{-4}$
3%	180	0.14	0.318	$2.45 \cdot 10^{-5}$
		0.76	0.977	$3.74 \cdot 10^{-5}$
	425	0.1	0.714	$5.61 \cdot 10^{-5}$
		0.75	2.852	$1.16 \cdot 10^{-4}$

In all cases, the Peclet number is very small, meaning that spherical particles of 60 nm will not rotate. This result is in agreement with Ahuja (1975a) who concluded his study observing that rotation is less likely to start any time the fluid viscosity and thermal diffusivity are high, the tube diameter is small, and the particles are small.

Translation

Segr and Silberberg (1962) proposed the following empirical formula to estimate the radial velocity, u_{radial} , of neutrally buoyant particles in a Poiseuille flow moving from the wall towards an equilibrium position at about 0.6 radii from the tube axis ($r^*/R_{tube} = 0.6$):

$$u_r = 0.34 \frac{2R_{tube}u_{fluid}^2}{\nu_{fluid}} \left(\frac{R_p}{R_{tube}} \right)^{2.84} \frac{r}{R_{tube}} \left(\frac{r^*}{R_{tube}} - \frac{r}{R_{tube}} \right) \quad (5.53)$$

(valid for tube Reynolds number $Re \leq 30$).

In the present case study, the Reynolds number of the liquid film was generally larger than 30. Equation 5.53 was only used to estimate the translational velocity order of magnitude. The value of r was assumed to be equal to the thickness of the liquid film and the equilibrium position was assumed to be at about 0.6 of the same thickness. The results for the translational effect are reported in Table 5.7.

Table 5.7: Estimation of the translational velocity and corresponding diffusion time.

OMF	MASS FLUX [$\frac{kg}{m^2s}$]	x	u_r [$\frac{m}{s}$]	t_D [sec]
1%	180	0.18	$-2.91 \cdot 10^{-13}$	$2.06 \cdot 10^5$
		0.79	$-1.37 \cdot 10^{-14}$	$4.37 \cdot 10^6$
	425	0.11	$-1.98 \cdot 10^{-12}$	$3.03 \cdot 10^4$
		0.79	$-6.91 \cdot 10^{-14}$	$8.68 \cdot 10^5$
3%	180	0.14	$-2.71 \cdot 10^{-13}$	$2.21 \cdot 10^5$
		0.76	$-1.02 \cdot 10^{-14}$	$5.91 \cdot 10^6$
	425	0.1	$-1.66 \cdot 10^{-12}$	$3.60 \cdot 10^4$
		0.75	$-6.63 \cdot 10^{-14}$	$9.05 \cdot 10^5$

where the negative value signifies that the velocity is directed from the wall, towards the center of the tube. The translational velocity is negligible and the diffusion time is very large, making this slip mechanism ineffective. This result is also in accordance with Ahuja (1975a).

5.3.4 Inertia

An aspect of interest in the study of the behavior of nanoparticles is to understand if it is reasonable to think that nanoparticles can move with respect to the fluid at a relative velocity. In the case of laminar regime, the nanoparticle is assumed to be undisturbed. However, in the case of turbulent flow, given that nanoparticles and the fluid have different densities, it could

be assumed that, in the presence of turbulent eddies, a nanoparticle motion could be disturbed and the nanoparticle could start moving at a relative or slip velocity, \bar{u} , with respect to the fluid, until the inertial force was dissipated and the nanoparticle relative velocity "relaxed" back to the velocity of the surrounding fluid, u_{eddies} . The relative or slip velocity can be estimated from a force balance between the second law of motion and the Stokes's law, representing the viscous drag force acting opposite to the relative motion of the nanoparticle:

$$\frac{\pi}{6} D_{nano}^3 \rho_p \frac{du}{dt} = -3\pi D_p \mu_{fluid} \bar{u} \quad (5.54)$$

where u is the velocity in the flow direction. The integral between the turbulent eddies velocity u_{eddies} and \bar{u} leads to the expression:

$$\bar{u} = u_{eddies} e^{-t/\tau_p} \quad \text{where} \quad \tau_p = \frac{\rho_p D_p^2}{18\mu_{fluid}} \quad (5.55)$$

τ_p is called "relaxation time". The stopping distance S_p covered by the nanoparticle traveling at \bar{u} is found integrating Equation 5.55 between $\bar{u} = 0$ and u_{eddies} :

$$S_p = \frac{\rho_p D_p^2}{18\mu_{fluid}} u_{eddies} \quad (5.56)$$

and u_{eddies} can be estimated as in Equation 5.57, being in the same order of magnitude as the shear velocity:

$$u_{eddies} \sim \sqrt{\tau_{wall}/\rho_{fluid}} \quad (5.57)$$

Table 5.8 reports the values of liquid film Reynolds number (calculated as $G_{flux}(1 - x)D_h/\mu_b$), the interfacial velocity, u_i (calculated as in Equation 3.32), and the thickness of the liquid film, δ_f (the procedure to estimate the thickness of the liquid film is discussed in Section 5.4.2).

Table 5.8: Liquid film Reynolds number, superficial velocity, and thickness.

OMF	MASS FLUX [$\frac{kg}{m^2s}$]	x	Re_{liquid}	u_i [$\frac{m}{sec}$]	δ_f [m]
1%	180	0.18	4700.8	1.03	$5.70 \cdot 10^{-4}$
		0.79	928.77	0.69	$2.11 \cdot 10^{-4}$
	425	0.11	12133.8	2.35	$6.51 \cdot 10^{-4}$
		0.79	2068.24	1.78	$1.84 \cdot 10^{-4}$
3%	180	0.14	4103.58	0.93	$6.70 \cdot 10^{-4}$
		0.76	589.28	0.63	$2.69 \cdot 10^{-4}$
	425	0.1	10160.3	2.21	$6.91 \cdot 10^{-4}$
		0.75	1541.33	1.75	$2.39 \cdot 10^{-4}$

It can be observed that in this analysis, the flow regimes are generally laminar ($Re_{liquid} < 2300$) at higher thermodynamic qualities, and turbulent at lower qualities. It is therefore possible to speculate that at low qualities, and closer to the liquid-vapor interface, the liquid could experience turbulence and nanoparticles could be disturbed by the local formation of eddies. For the turbulent cases, the relaxation time, eddies velocity, and stopping distance were calculated according to Equations 5.55, 5.56, 5.57, and the results are reported in Table 5.9.

Table 5.9: Estimation of relaxation time, flow velocity, and stopping distance.

OMF	MASS FLUX [$\frac{kg}{m^2s}$]	x	τ_p [sec]	u_{eddies} [$\frac{m}{sec}$]	S_p [m]
1%	180	0.18	$4.21 \cdot 10^{-9}$	0.0173	$7.29 \cdot 10^{-11}$
	425	0.11	$4.25 \cdot 10^{-9}$	0.0243	$1.03 \cdot 10^{-10}$
3%	180	0.14	$3.54 \cdot 10^{-9}$	0.0166	$5.87 \cdot 10^{-11}$
	425	0.10	$3.59 \cdot 10^{-9}$	0.0248	$8.94 \cdot 10^{-11}$

In order to understand the magnitude of relative velocity that nanoparticles can acquire in presence of turbulent eddies, it is relevant to remember that, according to the theory of energy cascade presented by Kolmogorov (Pope, 2000), the turbulent kinetic energy is transferred from larger eddies to smaller eddies until it is dissipated by viscous forces into heat. According to

Equations 5.58, the ratio between small and large eddies is used to scale the rate of magnitude change over length, l , and time, t :

$$\frac{l_{large}}{l_{small}} = Re^{3/4} \quad \text{and} \quad \frac{t_{large}}{t_{small}} = Re^{1/2} \quad (5.58)$$

where l_{large} is equivalent to the characteristic length (i.e. the tube diameter, D), and t_{large} is the flow time scale (i.e. D/\bar{U}). In this work, the characteristic length was assumed to be equivalent to the thickness of the liquid film and turbulent average velocity \bar{U} was assumed to be equivalent to the liquid-vapor interfacial velocity.

Equations 5.58 were applied to estimate the length and time scales of small eddies for the turbulent cases of Table 5.9. The results are summarized in Table 5.10.

Table 5.10: Length and time scales of small turbulent eddies.

OMF	MASS FLUX [$\frac{kg}{m^2 \cdot s}$]	x	l_{small} [m]	t_{small} [s]
1%	180	0.18	$1.00 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$8.05 \cdot 10^{-6}$
	425	0.11	$5.63 \cdot 10^{-7}$	$2.51 \cdot 10^{-6}$
3%	180	0.14	$1.31 \cdot 10^{-6}$	$1.13 \cdot 10^{-5}$
	425	0.10	$6.83 \cdot 10^{-7}$	$3.11 \cdot 10^{-6}$

The comparison of these values with those of the stopping distance and relaxation time of Table 5.9, shows that even the smaller eddies have larger length and time scales than those estimated for nanoparticles. Therefore it is possible to conclude that nanoparticles are dominated by the turbulence and transported homogeneously with the fluid.

Another parameter that was calculated to describe the nanoparticles inertial behavior is the Stokes number, Stk . The Stokes number is used in Stokes flows (when the particle Reynolds number is less than 1) to estimate the particles tendency to follow the surrounding fluid streamlines and it is defined as the ratio of a particle characteristic time to the flow characteristic time.

$$Stk = \frac{\tau_p u_f}{D_{tube}} \quad (5.59)$$

where τ_p is the particle relaxation time (Equation 5.55), u_f is the fluid velocity, and D_{tube} is the tube diameter (or the diameter of an obstacle in the fluid stream). If the Stokes number is less than one, then it can be concluded that the particle is dominated by the fluid viscosity and its trajectory follows the fluid streamlines. For the case of a straight pipe, near-wall turbulence can induce non-uniform inertial particle dispersion (Noorani et al., 2016). It is therefore more meaningful to calculate the dimensionless Stokes number, Stk^+ , as a function of the friction velocity, $u_f^+ = \sqrt{\tau_{wall}/\rho_f}$.

$$Stk^+ = \frac{\tau_p(u_f^+)^2}{\nu_f} \quad (5.60)$$

For Al_2O_3 nanoparticles dispersed in oil-refrigerant mixture, τ_p is of the order of 10^{-9} and the Stokes number is found to be always smaller than one. The Stokes number could start increasing with increasing friction velocity (i.e. higher wall shear stress) or in the case of the presence of smaller obstacles in the fluid stream. In this particular study, the presence of microfins on the internal wall of a tube could represent obstacles able to increase the Stokes number. The analysis of the impact of microfins was not performed in this work, and it is left as a suggestion for possible future investigations.

5.3.5 Brownian Diffusion

Brownian motion is generally defined as the random diffusion of microscopic particles dispersed in a fluid, as the result of continuous collisions with molecules of the surrounding fluid. Diffusion of microscopic particles is a thermal transport mechanism that eventually results in a homogeneous particles' distribution. The Brownian diffusion coefficient, D_B , describing one particle diffusing in a liquid medium is defined by Einstein's equation:

$$D_B = \frac{k_B T}{f} \quad (5.61)$$

where k_B is the Boltzmann's constant, T is the medium temperature (the product $k_B T$ representing thermal energy), and f is the particle friction coefficient. For the case of a spherical

particle of diameter D_p diffusing in a Newtonian medium of viscosity μ_{fluid} , the friction coefficient for translational motion is defined by the Stokes friction factor:

$$f = 3\pi\mu_{fluid}D_p \quad (5.62)$$

resulting in the Einstein-Stokes' equation:

$$D_B = \frac{k_B T}{3\pi\mu_{fluid}D_p} \quad (5.63)$$

Table 5.11 reports the brownian diffusion coefficient and corresponding diffusion time.

Table 5.11: Brownian diffusion coefficient and corresponding diffusion time.

OMF	MASS FLUX [$\frac{kg}{m^2s}$]	x	$D_B[\frac{m^2}{s}]$	$t_D[s]$
1%	180	0.18	$3.96 \cdot 10^{-11}$	$9.10 \cdot 10^{-5}$
		0.79	$3.06 \cdot 10^{-11}$	$1.18 \cdot 10^{-4}$
	425	0.11	$3.99 \cdot 10^{-11}$	$9.01 \cdot 10^{-5}$
		0.79	$3.05 \cdot 10^{-11}$	$1.18 \cdot 10^{-4}$
3%	180	0.14	$3.33 \cdot 10^{-11}$	$1.08 \cdot 10^{-4}$
		0.76	$1.72 \cdot 10^{-11}$	$2.10 \cdot 10^{-4}$
	425	0.10	$3.39 \cdot 10^{-11}$	$1.06 \cdot 10^{-4}$
		0.75	$1.81 \cdot 10^{-11}$	$1.98 \cdot 10^{-4}$

Given the small diffusion time, the Brownian effect can have an impact on the distribution of nanoparticles within the laminar sublayer.

5.3.6 Thermophoresis

Thermophoresis is a phenomenon by which a particle can diffuse because of the temperature gradient applied to the surrounding medium (Brenner and Bielenberg, 2005). Under the effect of thermophoresis, a particle moves opposite to the temperature gradient (away from the hot source) at a thermophoretic velocity, u_T , defined as:

$$u_T = -\beta \frac{\mu_{fluid}}{\rho_{fluid}} \frac{\nabla T}{T} \quad (5.64)$$

where ∇T is the temperature gradient ($\nabla T = -q_{flux}/k_{fluid}$), and β is a proportionality factor whose expression was taken from the work of McNab and Meisen (1973) to be equal to: $0.26 \frac{k_{fluid}}{2k_{fluid} + k_p}$. This expression was developed for particles of about $1\mu m$ of diameter dispersed in water. A more recent work by Michaelides (2015) suggested different values of proportionality factor for different kinds of nanoparticles dispersed in liquids. Among others, a coefficient was proposed for Al_2O_3 nanoparticles dispersed in refrigerant R134a, β_{ref} , and in engine oil, β_{oil} . These coefficient are respectively reported in Equations 5.65 and 5.66 and they were considered in the model developed for this dissertation to describe the thermophoretic behavior of nanoparticles dispersed in a mixture of refrigerant and lubricant.

$$\beta_{ref} = 6270 R_{nano}^{-1.819} \quad (5.65)$$

$$\beta_{oil} = 7.1026 R_{nano}^{-1.579} \quad (5.66)$$

where R_{nano} is the nanoparticle radius in nm . Another recent research was presented by Corcione et al. (2015) and Quintino et al. (2017) for the study of natural convection of nanofluids. In this work a different correlation for β_{ref} was proposed and, although it was not used in this work, its use should be investigated in the future developments of this dissertation. Table 5.12 reports the thermophoretic velocity and corresponding diffusion time.

Table 5.12: Thermophoretic velocity and corresponding diffusion time.

OMF	MASS FLUX [$\frac{kg}{m^2s}$]	x	$u_T[\frac{m}{s}]$	$t_D[s]$
1%	180	0.18	$4.21 \cdot 10^{-8}$	1.43
		0.79	$5.42 \cdot 10^{-8}$	1.11
	425	0.11	$4.18 \cdot 10^{-8}$	1.44
		0.79	$5.46 \cdot 10^{-8}$	1.10
3%	180	0.14	$4.97 \cdot 10^{-8}$	1.21
		0.76	$9.47 \cdot 10^{-8}$	0.63
	425	0.10	$4.91 \cdot 10^{-8}$	1.22
		0.75	$9.00 \cdot 10^{-8}$	0.67

It should be noted that the results of Table 5.12 are obtained using the McNab and Meisen (1973) correlation for beta. Equations 5.65 and 5.66 are not function of thermodynamic properties and the estimated values of beta are: $\beta_{ref} = 45.5$ and $\beta_{oil} = 0.0987$. Both values are larger than the one calculated with McNab and Meisen (1973) and therefore they estimate a higher thermophoretic velocity and a smaller diffusion time. Therefore, thermophoresis can have an impact on the distribution of nanoparticles within the laminar sublayer.

5.3.7 Diffusiophoresis

Diffusiophoresis is a phenomenon by which a particle can diffuse because of a macroscopic concentration gradient of a molecular solute interacting with the surface of the particle and pushing it in the direction of the solute lower concentration (Anderson and Prieve, 1984). Because the refrigerant-oil mixture is assumed to be homogeneous and have no concentration gradient, it was concluded that the nanoparticles will not be affected by this phenomenon.

5.3.8 Magnus Effect

The Magnus effect is the lateral lift force experienced by a spinning sphere or particle in a shear flow. When moving from a turbulent layer to a laminar viscous sublayer close to the wall, depending on the relative velocity between the particle (u_p) and the fluid (u_{fluid}), the lift force

will push the particle either towards the wall ($u_p > u_{fluid}$) or away from it ($u_p < u_{fluid}$). This behavior was very well described in the work by Rouhiainen and Stachiewicz (1970) on small particles' deposition from turbulent streams. The authors questioned the particles' deposition models based solely on the concept of Stokes stopping distance, generally valid only in the case of particles moving through a stagnant viscous fluid and in the absence of external forces. The Stokes stopping distance is derived similarly to what done in Subsection 5.3.4 and is formalized as in Equation 5.56. However, in the case of particles moving through a laminar sublayer, the Stokes drag force is not sufficient to describe the effects of a velocity gradient on particles trajectory. Rouhiainen and Stachiewicz (1970) proposed the use of the lift force, F_L , derived by Saffman (1965) to model small spheres moving in an unbounded viscous shear flow:

$$F_{LIFT} = 81.2 \frac{\bar{u}_{LIFT} R_p^2 \mu_{fluid}}{\nu_{fluid}^{1/2}} \left(\frac{du}{dy} \right)^{1/2} \quad (5.67)$$

where \bar{u}_{LIFT} is the relative, or slip, velocity between the particle and the fluid, R_p is the particle radius, and $\frac{du}{dy}$ (equal to $\frac{u_{average}^2 f}{\nu_{fluid} 2}$, where f is the friction factor) is the fluid velocity gradient in the shear flow. The equation is applicable when

$$Re_{\bar{u}_{LIFT}} \ll Re_{\frac{du}{dy}}^{1/2}; \quad Re_{\frac{du}{dy}} \ll 1; \quad Re_{\Omega} \ll 1 \quad (5.68)$$

where $Re_{\bar{u}_{LIFT}}$, $Re_{\frac{du}{dy}}$ and Re_{Ω} are defined as:

$$Re_{\bar{u}_{LIFT}} = \frac{\bar{u}_{LIFT} R_p}{\nu_{fluid}}; \quad Re_{\frac{du}{dy}} = \frac{R_p^2}{\nu_{fluid}} \frac{du}{dy}; \quad Re_{\Omega} = \frac{\Omega R_p^2}{\nu_{fluid}} \quad (5.69)$$

(Ω being the particle rotational speed equal to $\frac{l}{2} \frac{du}{dy}$ for free rotation).

In order to compare the magnitude of the lift force with respect to the Stokes drag force in the radial direction ($F_{DRAG,y} = 6\pi R_p \mu_{fluid} u_{p,y}$), the following ratio was calculated:

$$\frac{|F_{LIFT}|}{|F_{DRAG,y}|} = \frac{81.2}{6\pi} \left(\frac{R_p^2}{\nu_{fluid}} \frac{du}{dy} \right)^{1/2} \frac{\bar{u}_{LIFT}}{u_{p,y}} \simeq 4.3 Re_{\frac{du}{dy}}^{1/2} \frac{\bar{u}_{LIFT}}{u_{p,y}} \quad (5.70)$$

\bar{u}_{LIFT} represents the axial relative velocity, while $u_{p,y}$ is the particle radial velocity. It was assumed that when a particle travels through a laminar sublayer, in the proximity of the wall $u_{p,y}$ becomes very small compared to \bar{u}_{LIFT} and the lift force could become relevant. A system of two equations was proposed to describe the particle motion through the laminar sublayer in a horizontal pipe:

$$\begin{cases} \frac{\pi}{6} D_p^3 \rho_p \frac{du_x}{dt} = -3\pi D_p \mu_{fluid} \bar{u} & \text{(similar to Eq. 5.54)} & \text{x-direction} \\ \frac{\pi}{6} D_p^3 \rho_p \frac{du_y}{dt} = -3\pi D_p \mu_{fluid} u_{p,y} - 81.2 \frac{\bar{u} R_p^2 \mu_{fluid}}{\nu_{fluid}^{1/2}} \left(\frac{du}{dy} \right)^{1/2} & & \text{y-direction} \end{cases}$$

where \bar{u} is equal to $(u_{p,x} - u_{fluid}) = \bar{u}_{LIFT}$. The first equation was integrated between the turbulent velocity $u_{eddies,x}$ and $u_{p,x}$; the second equation was integrated between an initial radial velocity $u_{eddies,y}$ and $u_{p,y}$.

$$\begin{cases} u_{p,x} = u_{fluid} (1 - e^{-t/\tau_p}) + u_{eddies,x} e^{-t/\tau_p} & \text{x-direction} \\ u_{p,y} = -4.3 \frac{\bar{u} R_p}{\nu_{fluid}^{1/2}} \left(\frac{du}{dy} \right)^{1/2} (1 - e^{-t/\tau_p}) + u_{eddies,y} e^{-t/\tau_p} & \text{y-direction} \end{cases}$$

where τ_p is the "relaxation time" $\left(\frac{\rho_p D_p^2}{18\mu_{fluid}} \right)$.

The discussion by Rouhiainen and Stachiewicz (1970) concluded that the particle initial radial velocity $u_{p,y}$ causes the particle to move toward the wall. However, only if $u_{p,y}$ is high enough, the particle will enter a region near the wall where $u_{p,x} > u_{fluid}$, causing the lift force to change direction and accelerate the particle toward the wall; otherwise, the particle will be "bounced" away from the wall. The effect of the lift force becomes generally more measurable at higher Reynolds number (bigger velocity gradients du/dx), for larger particles (bigger radii, R_p), and for lighter particles (smaller densities, ρ_p). However, because the particle inertial relaxation time is of the order of 10^{-9} , similarly to what observed for inertial forces, small particles dissipate their inertia very quickly and have no time to penetrate the laminar sublayer towards the wall. Therefore, the Magnus effect was found irrelevant.

5.3.9 Gravity

Nanoparticles's change of velocity due to gravity, u_g , was calculated from a balance between buoyancy and viscous forces (represented by the Stokes's law):

$$\frac{\pi}{6} D_{nano}^3 (\rho_{nano} - \rho_{fluid}) g = -3\pi D_{nano} \mu_{fluid} u_g \quad (5.71)$$

where the value of u_g can be obtained as:

$$u_g = \frac{D_{nano}^2 (\rho_{nano} - \rho_{fluid}) g}{18\mu_{fluid}} \quad (5.72)$$

Table 5.13 reports the gravity velocity and the corresponding diffusion time.

Table 5.13: Gravity velocity and corresponding diffusion time.

OMF	MASS FLUX [$\frac{kg}{m^2s}$]	x	$u_g [\frac{m}{s}]$	$t_D [s]$
1%	180	0.18	$2.81 \cdot 10^{-8}$	2.14
		0.79	$2.17 \cdot 10^{-8}$	2.76
	425	0.11	$2.84 \cdot 10^{-8}$	2.12
		0.79	$2.17 \cdot 10^{-8}$	2.77
3%	180	0.14	$2.37 \cdot 10^{-8}$	2.53
		0.76	$1.22 \cdot 10^{-8}$	4.91
	425	0.10	$2.41 \cdot 10^{-8}$	2.49
		0.75	$1.29 \cdot 10^{-8}$	4.64

Given the high diffusion time, the gravity effect is considered to have a very small impact on the distribution of nanoparticles within the laminar sublayer.

5.3.10 Drainage

When a bubble or a particle approaches a fluid plane, a resistance develops in the fluid between the particle's surface and the fluid's surface (Charles and Mason, 1960), called "draining fluid". Such resistance is represented by a force proportional to the increasing pressure between the

surfaces. For the case of a sphere of radius R_p approaching a plane, the drainage force, F_D , is calculated as:

$$F_D = 6\pi R_p^2 \mu_{fluid} \frac{u_p}{h} \quad (5.73)$$

where h is the thickness of the draining fluid film, and $u_p = dh/dt$ is the sphere's approach velocity normal to the fluid's plane. However, since this force becomes relevant only when $R_p \gg h$, the contribution of this force was disregarded in the study of spherical nanoparticles approaching the liquid laminar sublayer.

5.3.11 Wall Lubrication

When a spherical particle of radius R_p traveling in a fluid flow approaches a wall perpendicular to the flow direction, the particle is affected by a lubrication force, F_L , defined as:

$$F_L = 6\pi R_p^2 \mu_{fluid} \frac{u_p}{h} \quad (5.74)$$

where h is the thickness of the draining fluid film, and $u_p = dh/dt$ is the sphere's approach velocity normal to the fluid's plane (Marston et al., 2010). The lubrication force is defined similarly to the drainage force. However, this force becomes relevant only when h , is of the same order of magnitude of the particle diameter $2R_p$, meaning that the contribution of this force is measurable only within a very small fluid thickness, near the wall. For this reason, the contribution of the lubrication force was disregarded in the study of spherical nanoparticles approaching the liquid laminar sublayer.

5.3.12 Conclusions

The study of slip mechanisms helps to determine which mechanism will affect nanoparticles distribution. Considering Buongiorno's model, any mechanism that is found able to affect the nanoparticles behavior, should be added to the nanoparticle diffusion mass flux (Equation 3.10). One important finding of the analysis conducted here was the observation that nanoparticles are dominated by eddies in case of turbulent flow, making any of the mechanisms analyzed ineffective. In a laminar flow however, of all the slip mechanisms analyzed, three are considered to

have a potential to affect the distribution of nanoparticles within the laminar sublayer: Brownian motion, thermophoresis, and gravity. However, the diffusion time of the gravity effect is too high for Al_2O_3 nanoparticles in a high viscosity liquid, and for this reason this effect will not be considered in the following analysis. Thermophoresis will be considered in the following analysis, although it should be observed that the impact of this mechanism is very sensitive to the prediction of the diffusion coefficient β , for which very little information can be found in the literature. Other mechanisms could affect the nanoparticle distribution, but they were not considered in this dissertation. Some are already known, such as the effect of electromagnetic forces (Lister, 1980); others could be considered specific to boiling during two-phase flow. In particular, two effects are suggested for future investigation: (i) at different flow regimes, the vapor velocity on the surface of the liquid layer could induce the formation of ripples and waves that could disturb the distribution of nanoparticles at the liquid-vapor interface; (ii) in case of boiling, the bubbles growth and departure could either push the nanoparticles away from the wall surface, or induce "micro-suction" effect from the depression caused by the bubble departure from the nucleation site.

5.4 Correlation Development

The fundamental analysis of nanoparticles slip mechanisms conducted in Section 5.3.1 will be used as a starting point for an investigation on the nanoparticles distribution within the liquid film of a refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture during two-phase flow boiling in a microfin tube. The objective was to provide a physical explanation of the experimental findings presented in Section 4.4 for two-phase flow heat transfer and pressure drop, in light of the data collected on thermophysical properties. An attempt to developing a new correlation was made following the approach presented by Chen (1966), briefly described in Appendix A. For this purpose, a convective flow correlation and a nucleate pool boiling correlations are needed. The convective flow correlation selected was the one developed by Buongiorno (2006) for its more fundamental approach; the nucleate pool boiling correlation selected was the one described by Kedzierski (2012) because it described pool boiling of mixtures of refrigerant and Al_2O_3 laden lubricant on a finned surface (reported in Section 3.4.4). A second approach based on the superposition

model was proposed by Sawant (2012) for convective boiling of mixtures of lubricant and refrigerant R410A in a micro-fin tube. Because of the similarity with the case studied in this work (similar fluid mixture and similar tube geometry), this model approach was also investigated in this dissertation.

5.4.1 Single Phase Radial Analysis and Buongiorno Model

The approach to the study of nanoparticles behavior and their impact on heat transfer performances presented by Buongiorno (2006) was firstly applied in this dissertation to describe the single-phase heat transfer of the refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture. The theoretical approach described by Buongiorno (2006) was extended to study the behavior of nanoparticles in a high viscosity liquid flow. On top of the assumptions already made by Buongiorno and listed in Section 3.5.1, the following assumptions were made:

1. Uniform refrigerant-oil mixture
2. Nanoparticles are always in solution with oil
3. Surfactant has a negligible impact on performances, compared to the impact of nanoparticles motion

Assumption number one finds its justification in the fact that refrigerant and oil are always miscible in the range of temperatures tested in this work. The reason for assumption number two was that, although no information was provided by the manufacturer on the nature of the surfactant, it was speculated that the surfactant chains would bond with the POE oil molecules more than they would with the refrigerant molecules. Finally, because experimental results showed both cases of heat transfer enhancement and degradation, using the same nanoparticles with the same surfactant, it was speculated that the impact of surfactant was less important than the effect of the nanoparticles motion (assumption number three).

Buongiorno's model is a physically based model and the only parameter that needed to be determined empirically is the adimensional thickness of the laminar sublayer, δ_v^+ . Because in absence of nanoparticles ($\phi = 0$) this model converges to the Dittus-Boelter model for single

phase flow, it was possible to estimate the value of δ_v^+ for the case of pure refrigerant. This result was obtained by converging the heat transfer coefficient calculated with Buongiorno's model, to the value obtained applying Dittus-Boelter correlation. The value of δ_v^+ estimated for pure refrigerant R410A convective flow was ~ 10 and it was later maintained constant for all tests with oil or nanolubricant.

In addition to the strict implementation of Buongiorno's model, a single phase radial analysis of the laminar sublayer was implemented in the simulation, with the scope to observe the distribution of nanoparticles and the effect on both thermophysical properties, and shear stress and flow velocity, as a function of the parameter N_{BT} . Because at different thermodynamic qualities, the mass ratio of oil and liquid refrigerant changes, the thermophoretic coefficient, β , was calculated as a mass weighted average of the local concentration of oil in liquid refrigerant, according to Equation 5.75:

$$\beta = \beta_{ref} \cdot (1 - \omega_{local}) + \beta_{oil} \cdot \omega_{local} \quad (5.75)$$

where ω_{local} represents the local oil mass fraction, and β_{ref} and β_{oil} are the thermophoretic coefficients for refrigerant and oil proposed by Michaelides (2015) and previously discussed in Section 5.3.6.

Radial Analysis of the Laminar Sublayer

The region of the liquid layer that is near a wall (no-slip boundary condition) is dominated by viscous forces that induce a laminar behavior (Hewitt and Hall-Taylor, 1970), where the profiles of shear stress and velocity vary as a function of the nanoparticle volume concentration. In order to study the different distributions, the laminar sublayer was internally subdivided in a number n of smaller layers of equivalent thickness $\frac{\delta_v}{n}$. The thickness of the laminar (or viscous) sublayer δ_v was calculated from δ_v^+ using Equation 5.76:

$$\delta_v = \delta_v^+ \frac{\mu_v / \rho_v}{\sqrt{\tau_{wall} / \rho_b}} \quad (5.76)$$

where the wall shear stress τ_{wall} was estimated using the thermophysical properties of the bulk fluid, i.e. the thermophysical properties of the liquid mixture of refrigerant, oil and nanoparticles at volume concentration $\phi_{bulk} = \phi_{nominal}$. For this purpose, a traditional friction factor correlation for turbulent flow f_{turb} was used to calculate the wall shear stress:

$$f_{turb} = \frac{C}{Re_{bulk}^n} \quad (5.77)$$

where $Re_{bulk} = \frac{\rho_{bulk} u_{bulk} D_h}{\mu_{bulk}}$, $u_{bulk} = \frac{\dot{m}_{TOT}}{\rho_{bulk} A_{sec}}$, $A_{sec} = \frac{\pi D_h^2}{4}$, $C = 0.184$, and $n = 0.2$.

$$\tau_{wall} = \frac{f_{turb}}{8} \rho_{bulk} u_{bulk}^2 \quad (5.78)$$

A schematic representation of the radial segmentation is given in Figure 5.8 where $n = 3$.

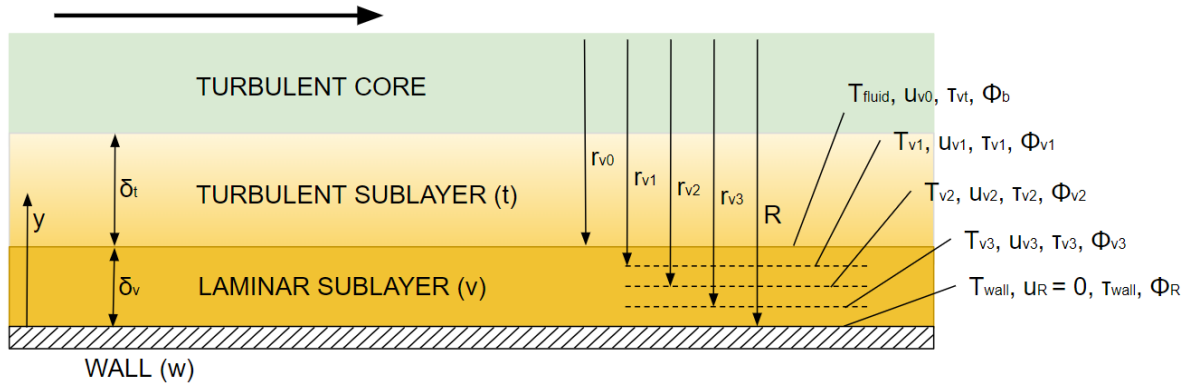


Figure 5.7: Schematic representation of the segmentation of the laminar sublayer in a single phase flow ($n = 3$).

For each layer, the nanoparticle volume concentration was estimated according to Equation 3.21, reported here again:

$$\phi_{v,j} = \phi_{bulk} e^{-\left(\frac{1}{N_{BT}}\right)\left(1 - \frac{y}{\delta_v}\right)} \quad (5.79)$$

where the value of y was now changed with the radius distance of each layer j , with j that goes from 0 to n ($j = 0$ at the laminar-turbulent interface and $j = n$ at the tube wall where $r = R$). It was assumed that temperature varied linearly between the wall and the laminar-turbulent interface. In Buongiorno's model, the wall temperature, T_{wall} , was found as

a convergence parameter and then it was used in this analysis to determine the temperature of each segment, according to Equation 5.80

$$T_j = T_{fluid} + (T_{wall} - T_{fluid}) \cdot \frac{j}{n} \quad (5.80)$$

Based on the local value of volume concentration $\phi_{v,j}$, and on the local temperature, T_j , the local thermophysical properties were calculated. The local shear stress and velocity were calculated using respectively Equation 3.28 and Equation 3.32 (being $\frac{dp}{dz} = \frac{-2 \cdot L}{D_h \tau_{wall}}$). The boundary conditions are listed here:

1. $T_{vt} = T_{fluid}$
2. $\phi_{vt} = \phi_b$
3. $u_R = 0$

5.4.2 Two-Phase Radial Analysis and Radermacher-Cremaschi Model

A subroutine was added to the model in order to evaluate the radial distribution of properties, shear stress and velocity within the liquid film as a function of the local nanoparticle concentration. The approach followed is very similar to the one described in Section 3.5.2, although in this case the unknown was the thickness of the liquid film.

Liquid Film Thickness

The first step of the subroutine was to estimate the thickness of the liquid film. According to the procedure described in Carey (1992), the liquid mass flow rate was first calculated as in Equation 5.81:

$$\dot{m}_L = \frac{\pi D_h^2}{4} G_{flux} (1 - x_{in}) \quad (5.81)$$

where G_{flux} is the total mass flux and x_{in} is the mixture quality at the segment inlet. Then, based on a first guess of the liquid layer thickness $\delta_{L,guess}$, the void fraction α was calculated as:

$$\alpha = \left(\frac{D_h - 2\delta_{L,guess}}{D_h} \right)^2 \quad (5.82)$$

In sequence, the following quantities were calculated: the radius of the interfacial thickness r_i , the velocity of the vapor phase u_{core} , and the interfacial shear stress τ_i :

$$r_i = \frac{D_h}{2} - \delta_{L,guess} \quad (5.83)$$

$$u_{core} = \frac{G_{flux} x_{in}}{\rho_v \alpha} \quad (5.84)$$

$$\tau_i = \frac{1}{2} f_i \rho_v u_{core}^2 \quad (5.85)$$

The friction factor f_i was estimated as suggested by Hewitt and Hall-Taylor (1970) using the following equation:

$$f_i = f_g \left(1 + 300 \frac{\delta_f}{D_h} \right) \quad (5.86)$$

where $f_g = 0.079(Re_{core})^{-1/2}$ is a friction factor for the gas core. The pressure drop was calculated accounting for both friction and momentum contributions:

$$\frac{dp}{dz} = -\frac{4\tau_i}{D_h} - \frac{2xG_{flux}^2}{\alpha^2 \rho_{core}} \frac{4q''}{G_{flux} D_h h_{LV}} \quad (5.87)$$

The liquid mass flow rate was then calculated according to Equation 3.33 and the result compared to the one obtained from Equation 5.81. By changing the value of $\delta_{L,guess}$, the process was iterated until Equations 5.81 and 3.33 converged, that is until the correct value of film thickness δ_L was found. This value of δ was then used during the two-phase flow radial analysis, in place of δ_v representing the thickness of the laminar sublayer in the case of a single phase convective flow.

Radial Analysis of the Liquid Film

From the analysis conducted in Section 5.3.1, it can be assumed that the liquid film close the wall is generally laminar. Similarly to what observed for single phase flow, within the laminar sublayer, the profiles of shear stress and velocity vary as a function of the nanoparticle volume concentration and temperature. In order to study the different distributions, the laminar sublayer was internally subdivided in a number n of smaller layers of equal thickness $\frac{\delta_L}{n}$. A schematic representation is given in Figure 5.8 where $n = 3$.

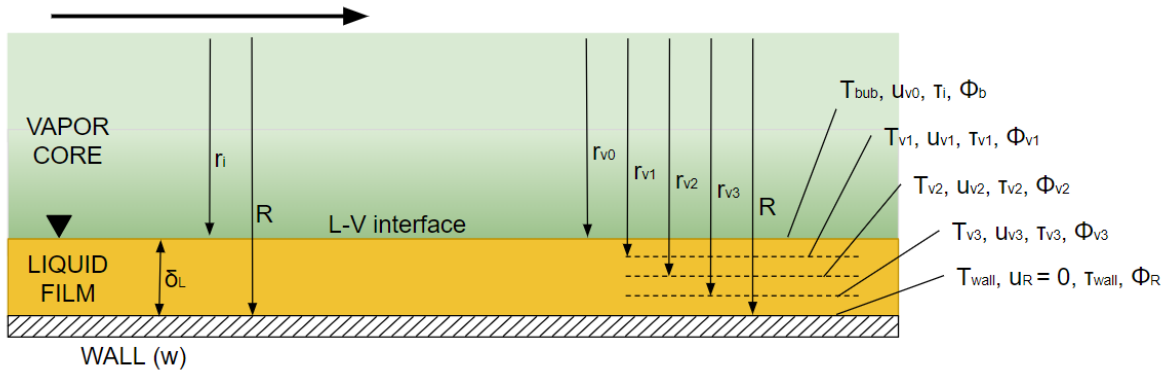


Figure 5.8: Schematic representation of the segmentation of the liquid film in a two-phase flow (in this schematic, the sublayer is assumed to be all laminar and $n = 3$).

For each layer, the nanoparticle volume concentration was estimated according to Equation 3.21, reported here again (where δ_v was replaced by the thickness of the liquid film δ_L):

$$\phi_{v,j} = \phi_b e^{-\left(\frac{1}{NB T}\right)\left(1 - \frac{y}{\delta_L}\right)} \quad (5.88)$$

where the value of y was now changed with the radius distance of each layer j , with j that goes from 0 to n ($j = 0$ at the laminar-turbulent interface and $j = n$ at the tube wall where $r = R$). Based on the local value of $\phi_{v,j}$ and temperature, the local thermophysical properties were calculated for each segment. In this case the wall temperature was already a simulation input variable, obtained directly from the experimental data set. The temperature of each segment was calculated according to Equation 5.80. The local shear stress and velocity were calculated using respectively Equation 3.28 and Equation 3.32 (being $\frac{dp}{dz}$ estimated as in Equation 5.87). The boundary conditions are listed here:

1. $T_i = T_{bub}$
2. $\phi_i = \phi_b$
3. $u_R = 0$
4. $u_i = u_{core}$

5.4.3 Friction Factor of Microfins

The experimental data presented in Section 4.4.7 was collected for refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture during two-phase flow boiling in a microfin tube. The pool boiling correlation proposed by Kedzierski (2012) was chosen in this work because it estimates the nucleate boiling heat transfer coefficient of nanolubricant-refrigerant mixtures on a finned surface. However, the correlation for nanofluid single phase convective flow presented by Buongiorno (2006) assumed the tube was smooth. Therefore, in order to model the effect of microfins on the internal walls of the tube, an appropriate friction factor correlation was selected from the literature. The works by Wang and Rose (2004) and Meyer and Olivier (2011) suggested the use of the correlation by Jensen and Vlakancic (1999) designed for turbulent heat transfer and fluid flow in internally finned tubes ($f_{turb,finned}$). The correlation is function of geometrical parameters such as the tube envelope diameter (or root diameter, D_{root}), the number of microfins (N_{fins}), the fins' height (h_{fin}), helix angle (γ), and apex angle (α). The correlation is reported here in Equation 5.89:

$$\frac{f_{turb,finned}}{f_{turb,smooth}} = \left(\frac{L_c}{D_{root}} \right)^{-1.25} \left(\frac{A_{root}}{A_c} \right)^{1.75} - \frac{0.0151}{f_{turb,smooth}} \left[\left(\frac{L_c}{D_{root}} \right)^{-1.25} \left(\frac{A_{root}}{A_c} \right)^{1.75} - 1 \right] \exp \left(\frac{-Re}{6780} \right) \quad (5.89)$$

where A_c is the actual tube cross sectional area, A_{root} is the nominal cross sectional area based on the root diameter, $f_{turb,smooth}$ is a smooth tube friction factor, and the expression for

the characteristic length $\frac{L_c}{D_{root}}$ is the one suggested by Wang and Rose (2004), reported here in Equation 5.90:

$$\frac{L_c}{D_{root}} = 1 - 1.577 \left(\frac{N_{fins} \sin \gamma}{\pi} \right)^{0.64} \left(\frac{2 \cdot h_{fin}}{D_{root}} \right)^{0.53} \left[\left(\frac{\pi}{N_{fins}} - \frac{s}{D_{root}} \right) \cos \gamma \right]^{0.28} \quad (5.90)$$

The value of the fin average width (s) was estimated according to the formulation used by Meyer and Olivier (2011) ($s = 4/3 \cdot h_{fin} \cdot \tan(\alpha/2)$). For the smooth tube friction factor ($f_{turb,smooth}$), Meyer and Olivier (2011) suggested the use of the Darcy-Weisbach expression, while Wang and Rose (2004) suggested the correlation by Filonenko (1954). In order to be consistent with Buongiorno's model, in this work $f_{turb,smooth}$ was estimated using Equation 5.77.

As observed by Meyer and Olivier (2011), compared to a smooth tube, the presence of microfin induces an early transition from laminar to turbulent flow. A "secondary" transition (increase in friction factor) was also caused by the flow rotation favored by the fins. It was concluded that only the height of the fins (or of the roughness) influenced the transition.

5.4.4 Superposition Model

According to the superposition model for the calculation of heat transfer coefficients during flow boiling, the total heat transfer coefficient can be approximated as the summation of a nucleate boiling heat transfer coefficient and a convective heat transfer coefficient. This model was utilized in this work because believed to be a simple and comprehensive approach to first modeling the two-phase flow performances of refrigerant-nanolubricant mixtures. The convective heat transfer coefficient, h_L , was obtained from the application of Buongiorno's model (Buongiorno, 2006) to the case of refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture. The nucleate boiling heat transfer coefficient, h_{nb} , was obtained from the application of Kedzierski's correlation (Kedzierski, 2012). Chen (1966) suggested that flow velocity can suppress nucleate boiling and for this reason he proposed the use of a "suppression factor", S , as a corrective multiplier

for the nucleate boiling ($S \cdot h_{nb}$). The two-phase convective evaporation heat transfer is calculated as a function of the liquid phase convective heat transfer (h_L), multiplied by a "two-phase convection multiplier", F ($h_{cv} = F \cdot h_L$). Therefore:

$$h = S \cdot h_{nb} + F \cdot h_L \quad (5.91)$$

The two-phase multiplier, F , is described by Chen (1966) as the ratio of a two-phase Reynolds number, Re_{tp} , to the liquid Reynolds number, Re_L . Being this ratio a flow parameter, it was assumed that, by analogy to momentum transfer in two-phase flow, F was also a function of the Martinelli parameter, X_{tt} :

$$X_{tt} = \left(\frac{1-x}{x} \right)^{0.9} \left(\frac{\rho_v}{\rho_L} \right)^{0.5} \left(\frac{\mu_L}{\mu_v} \right)^{0.1} \quad (5.92)$$

The two-phase multiplier was represented as in Equation 5.93, so that it would collapse to 1 in case of single phase flow ($X_{tt} = 0$):

$$F = 1 + f(X_{tt}) \quad (5.93)$$

The suppression factor, S , is defined as the ratio of the effective superheat to the total superheat at the wall, and it was represented as a function of the two-phase Reynolds number, Re_{tp} . S collapses to 1 in case of no flow, and it goes to zero in case of infinite flow. For this reason it is represented as in Equation 5.94:

$$S = \frac{1}{1 + f(Re_{tp})} \quad (5.94)$$

A recent work by Chen and Fang (2014) analyzed different expressions of F and S available in the literature and indicated that the correlation that best represents the two-phase multiplier F obtained by Chen (1966) is provided in the work of Bergles et al. (1981) and reported here in Equation 5.95:

$$F = \begin{cases} 2.35\left(\frac{1}{X_{tt}} + 0.213\right)^{0.736}, & \text{if } 1/X_{tt} > 0.1 \\ 1, & \text{if } 1/X_{tt} \leq 0.1 \end{cases} \quad (5.95)$$

Among many parametric equations used to describe the suppression factor S , one that is simple is the one reported in the work by Orian et al. (2010) and shown in Equation 5.96:

$$S = \frac{1}{1 + 2.53 \cdot 10^{-6} (Re_L F^{1.25})^{1.17}} \quad (5.96)$$

where the quantity $Re_L F^{1.25}$ represents the two-phase Reynolds number Re_{tp} .

The procedure suggested by Chen is described in detail in Appendix A, while the results of its application to the experimental data collected for this work are reported in Section 6.5.

Recently, a correlation based on the superposition model was proposed by Sawant (2012) for convective boiling of mixtures of lubricant and refrigerant R410A in a micro-fin tube. Sawant (2012) suggested an approach similar to the one used by Gungor and Winterton (1986) for flow boiling in tubes and annuli. Based on observations of two-phase flow velocities, quality, and boundary layer thickness it was argued that the two-phase multiplier, F , and the suppression factor, S , could be functions of the two-phase Reynolds number and of quality. In particular, the functions representing F and S were chosen to have the functional form of Equations 5.97 and 5.98, respectively:

$$F = \frac{A_1}{X_{tt} \cdot Re \cdot x} \quad (5.97)$$

$$S = e^{-A_0 \cdot Re \cdot x} \quad (5.98)$$

It was not specified what formulation of the Reynolds number was used, and here it is assumed that $Re = \frac{G \cdot D_h}{\mu_L}$. The parameters A_0 and A_1 were calculated based on an iterative procedure that was not described in the work by Sawant (2012). However, it was mentioned that for S , the iterative procedure had to converge to the value obtained from Equation 5.99, assuming F to be equal to unity.

$$S = \frac{h_{exp} - h_L}{h_{nb}} \quad (5.99)$$

Once S was obtained, the value of F in Equation 5.97 was estimated by converging to the value of Equation 5.100:

$$F = \frac{h_{exp} - S \cdot h_{nb}}{h_L} \quad (5.100)$$

The final form of the correlation presented by Sawant (2012) for two-phase flow of oil-refrigerant mixtures in a microfin tube is reported here in Equation 5.101:

$$h_{tp} = 13.7 \cdot e^{-0.00132 \cdot Re \cdot x} \cdot h_{nb} + 1.685 \cdot 10^{13} \left(\frac{1}{X_{tt} \cdot Re \cdot x} \right)^{4.419} \cdot h_L \quad (5.101)$$

Because of the similarity with the geometry and type of fluid utilized to develop this correlation, the same procedure was followed in this work to describe the two-phase heat transfer coefficient of refrigerant-nanolubricant mixtures. The procedure followed in this work is reported in Appendix A, while the results of its application to the experimental data are reported in Section 6.5.

Chapter 6

Results and Discussion

In this section the simulation results will be discussed with particular focus to the radial analysis of the laminar liquid film.

6.1 Buongiorno Validation

The correlation developed by Buongiorno (2006) described single-phase convective flow of Al_2O_3 nanoparticles dispersed in water. This model was implemented in a subroutine that followed step-by-step the algorithm described to calculate the Nusselt number. A bulk Reynolds number (Re_b), bulk Prandtl number (Pr_b), and a laminar sublayer Prandtl number (Pr_v) were calculated as a function of the nanoparticle concentration in the laminar sublayer. The correctness of the implementation of this model in the simulation tool developed for this work was directly verified by comparison of the simulation results with the results presented by Buongiorno in the same paper, for the case of a single phase water flow, at two different nanoparticle concentrations ($\phi = 0.01$ and $\phi = 0.03$). Figure 6.1 shows the trends of Nusselt number at different Reynolds number for different correlations. The plotting matches successfully the results reported by Buongiorno for water and Al_2O_3 nanoparticles of 13 nm in diameter.

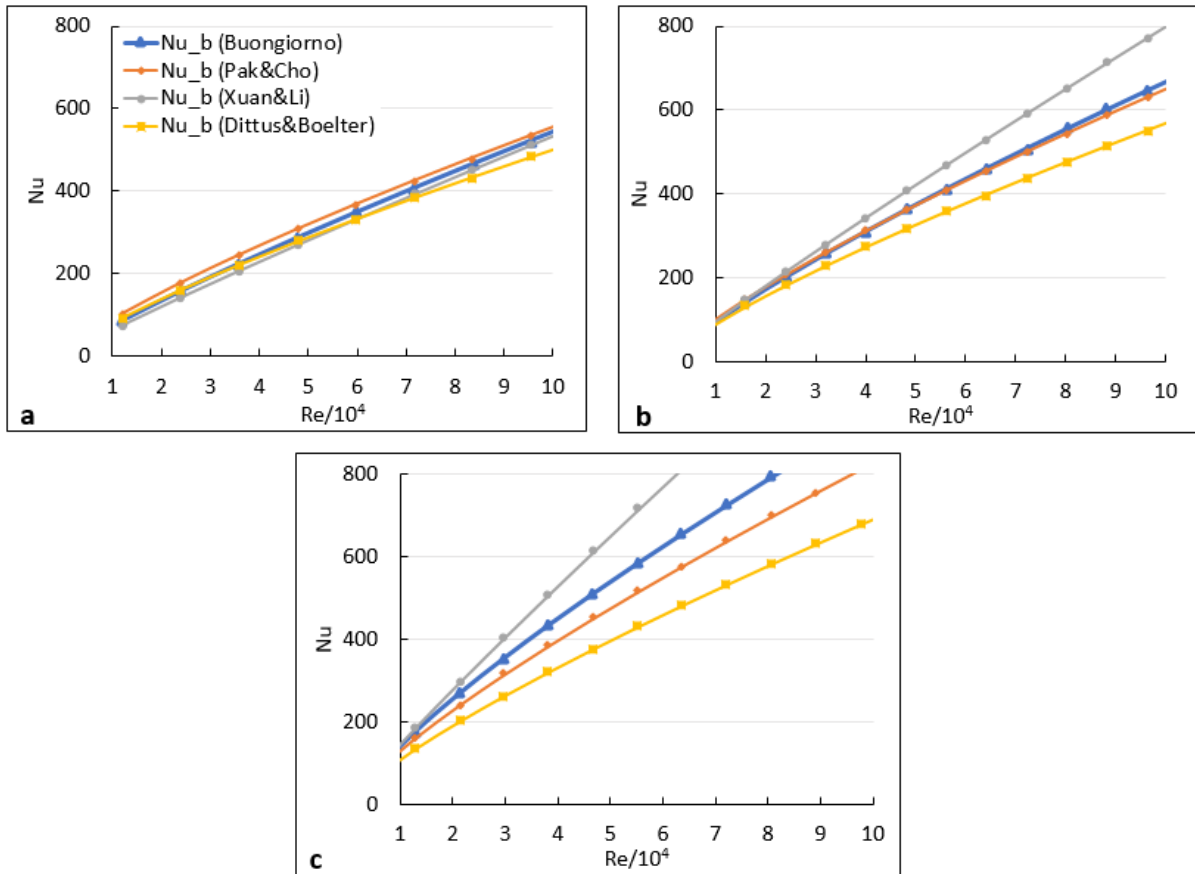


Figure 6.1: Validation of the correct implementation of Buongiorno's model at (a) $\phi = 0$, (b) $\phi = 0.01$, and (c) $\phi = 0.03$.

The same validation also proved that the simulation tool was working correctly. After changing the routines for the calculation of the thermophysical properties, the same model was then applied to the cases of (i) single phase pure refrigerant R410A, (ii) refrigerant and oil mixture, and (iii) refrigerant and nanolubricant mixture. This analysis was conducted to test the sensitivity of the simulation tool to different mixtures, although no actual validation of these results was possible because no single phase tests were previously collected, and no literature database was found for single phase flow of refrigerant and oil mixtures. Nonetheless, in this work an attempt was made to extrapolate single phase data of pure refrigerant and mixtures of refrigerant and oil (or nanolubricant), from the data recorded at the preheater of the experimental facility previously described. Because the preheater is the section of the experimental setup used to prepare the conditions of the fluid at the inlet of the test section, it is reasonable to assume that, for those experimental series collected at low thermodynamic quality, a large

part of the preheater was occupied by single phase flow. The pressure and temperature of the all-liquid mixture measured at the inlet of the preheater were used to calculate the preheater inlet enthalpy. According to the thermodynamic quality desired at the inlet of the test section, a different heat flux was provided by water counter-flowing in the preheater jacket. From an analysis of the preheater energy balance and knowing the geometry details of the preheater section, the single phase heat transfer coefficient of the water flowing in the jacket annulus, and of the refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture were estimated using the Dittus-Boelter correlation. These results were then compared to the Nusselt numbers obtained from the application of Buongiorno's model to the cases of mixtures of refrigerant and oil (or nanolubricant). The result of this comparison are represented in Figure 6.2.

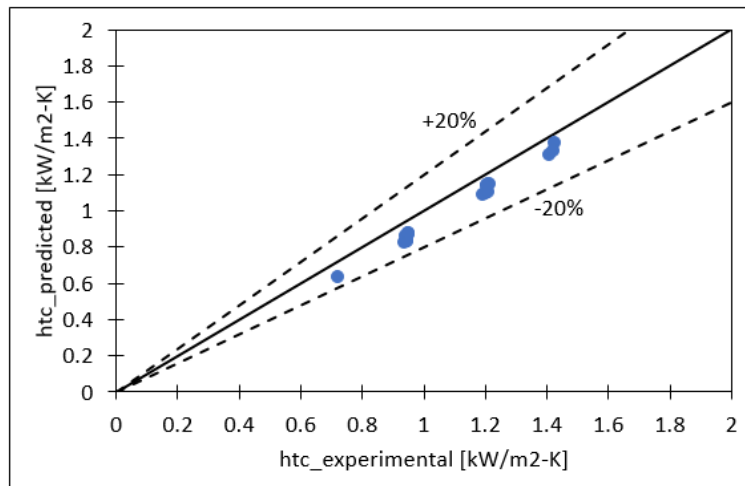


Figure 6.2: Verification of Buongiorno's model against extrapolated single phase data.

Although this analysis cannot be considered a validation of the applicability of Buongiorno's model to single phase mixtures of refrigerant and oil, it was however interpreted as a second confirmation of the correctness of Buongiorno's model implementation, in that it converged to the Dittus-Boelter correlation as suggested by Buongiorno.

6.2 Comparison with Literature Correlations

This section presents a comparison of the experimental data with literature two-phase flow heat transfer correlations. The correlations chosen are those presented previously in Section 5.4.4 by Sawant (2012) and by Chen (1966). The correlation by Gungor and Winterton (1986)

is another form of superposition model (where $E = 1 + 24000Bo^{1.16} + 1.37(\frac{1}{X_{tt}})^{0.86}$, $S = 1/(1 + 1.15 \cdot 10^{-6} \cdot E^2 \cdot Re_L^{1.17})$, and $Re_L = \frac{G \cdot (1-x) \cdot D_h}{\mu_L}$) and it was also chosen for comparison with the experimental data of this work.

The values of h_{nb} and h_L were estimated applying the models by Kedzierski (2012) and Buongiorno (2006). The friction factor for finned surface ($f_{turb,finned}$) was estimated according to Jensen and Vlakancic (1999), as described in Section 5.4.3. Figures 6.3, 6.4, and 6.5 show the comparison with the three aforementioned correlations.

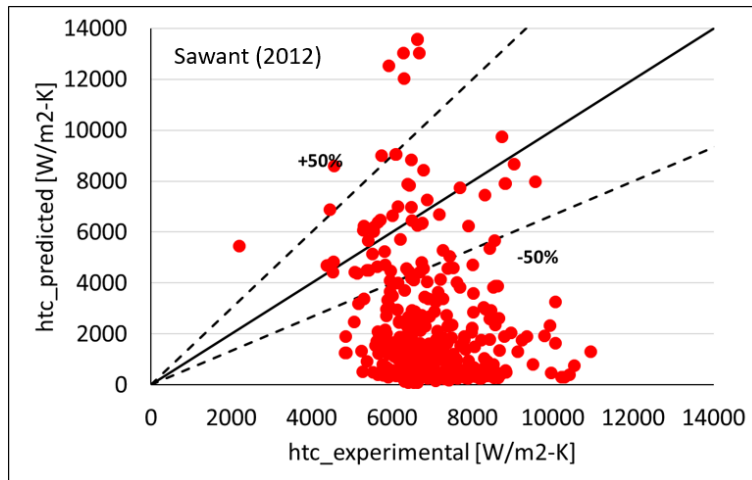


Figure 6.3: Comparison of the experimental data with the correlation by Sawant (2012).

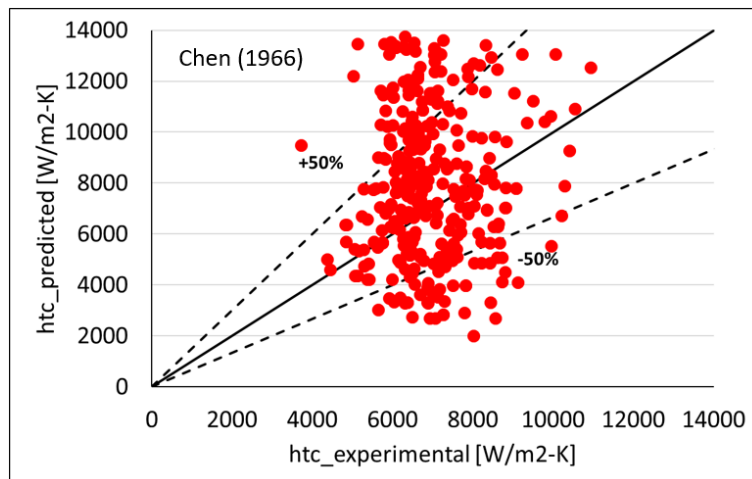


Figure 6.4: Comparison of the experimental data with the correlation by Chen (1966).

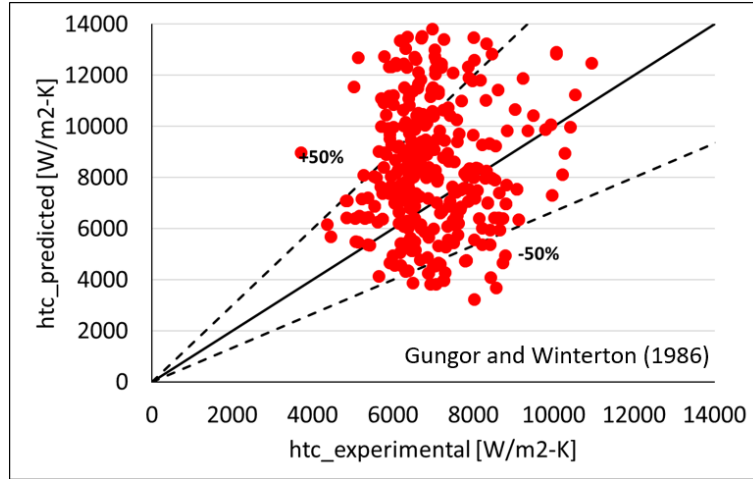


Figure 6.5: Comparison of the experimental data with the correlation by Gungor and Winterton (1986).

The comparison of Figures 6.3, 6.4, and 6.5 shows that the models proposed by Chen (1966) and Gungor and Winterton (1986) were able to predict the majority of the experimental data of this work with an uncertainty of about $\pm 50\%$. However, the model by Sawant (2012) generally underpredicted the data.

In this work the model was originally chosen because of the similarity with the geometry and type of fluid investigated, and according to Sawant (2012), the model was developed following an approach similar to the one used by Gungor and Winterton (1986) for flow boiling in tubes and annuli. However, since the correlation by Gungor and Winterton (1986) proved to provide better predictions, it is unclear why the application of the model by Sawant (2012) resulted in such a large deviation.

It was concluded that the correlation by Sawant (2012) is not suitable to describe the experimental data of this work.

6.3 N_{BT} Sensitivity Analysis

A sensitivity analysis was conducted to observe the distribution of nanoparticles in the liquid laminar layer. In particular, this analysis focused on $N_{BT} = (D_B T_b \rho) / (\beta \mu \frac{q_w \delta_v}{k})$ (previously introduced in Equation 3.22) representing the ratio between the Brownian and the thermophoretic diffusion coefficients.

N_{BT} is relevant because, according to Equation 3.21 (reported here: $\phi = \phi_b e^{-\left(\frac{1}{N_{BT}}\right)\left(1-\frac{y}{\delta_v}\right)}$), it describes the distribution of nanoparticles in the laminar sublayer, as represented in Figure 6.6. The larger N_{BT} is, the more uniformly the nanoparticles will distribute because of the stronger effect of Brownian motion; the smaller N_{BT} is, the more the nanoparticles will move away from the wall because of the stronger effect of thermophoresis.

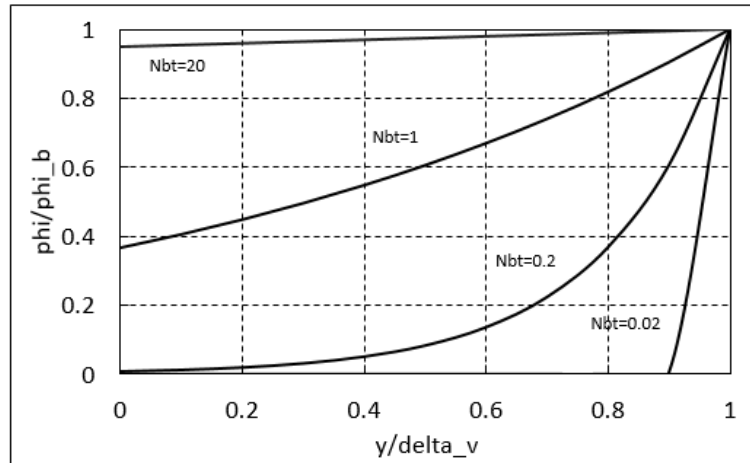


Figure 6.6: Distribution of nanoparticle concentration within the laminar sublayer as a function of N_{BT} (adapted from Buongiorno (2006)).

It should be observed that many variables converge into the parameter N_{BT} and for simplicity they will be listed here:

- wall heat flux, q_{wall}
- thickness of the laminar liquid layer, δ_v (also representative of mass flux)
- thermophoretic coefficient, β
- saturation (or bubble) temperature, T_b
- thermophysical properties, ρ, μ, k
- nanoparticle diameter, D_{nano} (present in the Brownian diffusion coefficient)

It can be expected that at higher heat flux, thermophoretic coefficient, viscosity, and nanoparticle diameter, N_{BT} will get smaller. Similarly, at higher mass flux, saturation temperature, density, and thermal conductivity, N_{BT} will increase.

6.3.1 Single Phase Radial Analysis

In this section the results of the radial analysis for a single phase convective flow are presented. In particular, observations are made with respect to the change of thermophysical properties, and for the impact on the velocity profile within the laminar sublayer. In this analysis, the diameter was chosen to be equal to the equivalent length ($D_e = 8.8 \text{ mm}$, as reported in Table 4.1).

Single Phase Thermophysical Properties Gradient

Figure 6.7 shows trends of thermophysical properties as a function of N_{BT} , calculated with the set of correlations presented by Buongiorno (2006). The thermophysical properties are (a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat, and they are calculated for a refrigerant R410A based nanofluid with Al_2O_3 nanoparticles in bulk volume concentration of about 0.01 (concentration similar to the one used in Buongiorno's paper for water). The y-axis represents the height of the liquid film thickness from the wall. It can be observed that when N_{BT} is high (marked by grey triangles), the ratio ϕ_{local}/ϕ_{bulk} is very close to unity and therefore all thermophysical properties show a linear trend that is representative of the temperature change across the layer (assumed to be linear in the simulation); this condition describes the case of uniform nanoparticles distribution induced by Brownian motion. When N_{BT} is low (marked by blue squares), the ratio ϕ_{local}/ϕ_{bulk} is closer to zero for a large portion of the laminar sublayer; this condition signifies that nanoparticles migrate away from the wall, towards the center of the tube by effect of thermophoresis. Therefore, in this case all thermophysical properties closer to the wall will be closer to the properties of the nanoparticle-free fluid.

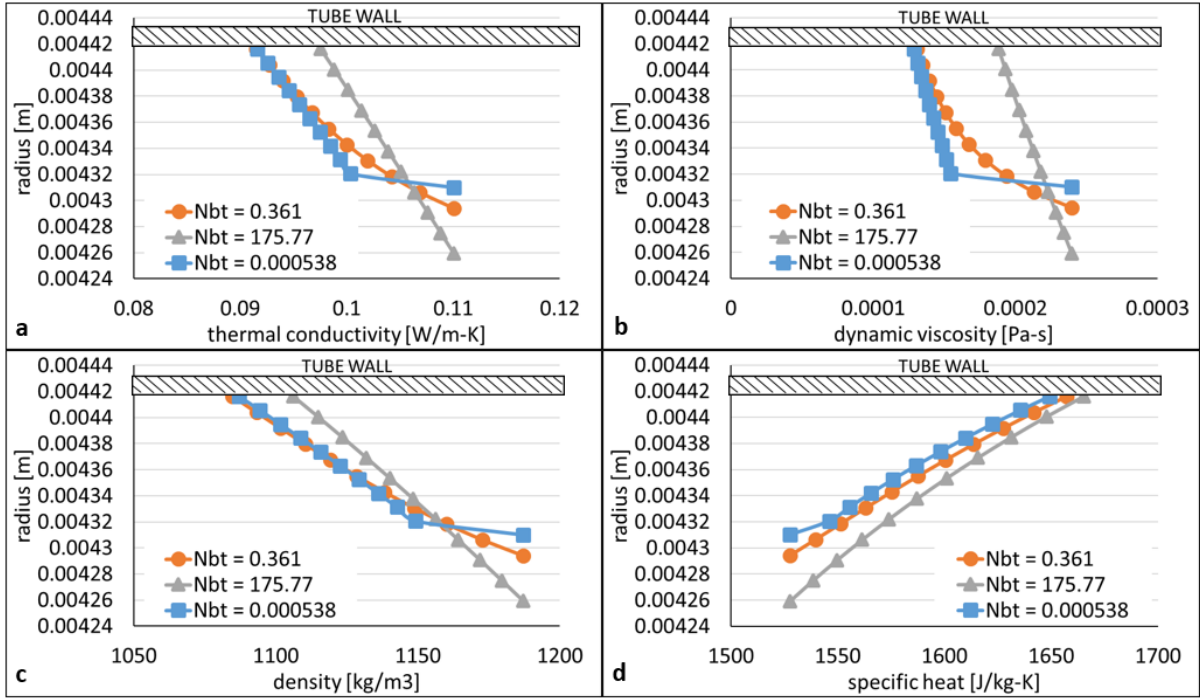


Figure 6.7: Thermophysical properties ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) within the laminar sublayer as a function of N_{BT} , for the case of a R410A based nanofluid ($\phi_b = 0.01$).

Figures 6.8 and 6.9 report trends of thermophysical properties change in the laminar sublayer as a function of N_{BT} , for the case of a single phase mixture of refrigerant R410A and nanolubricant at 1 wt.% and 3 wt.% mass fraction, and 20% Al_2O_3 nanoparticle mass fraction in oil. In this case, the thermophysical properties were calculated according to the set of correlations presented in Section 5.1.

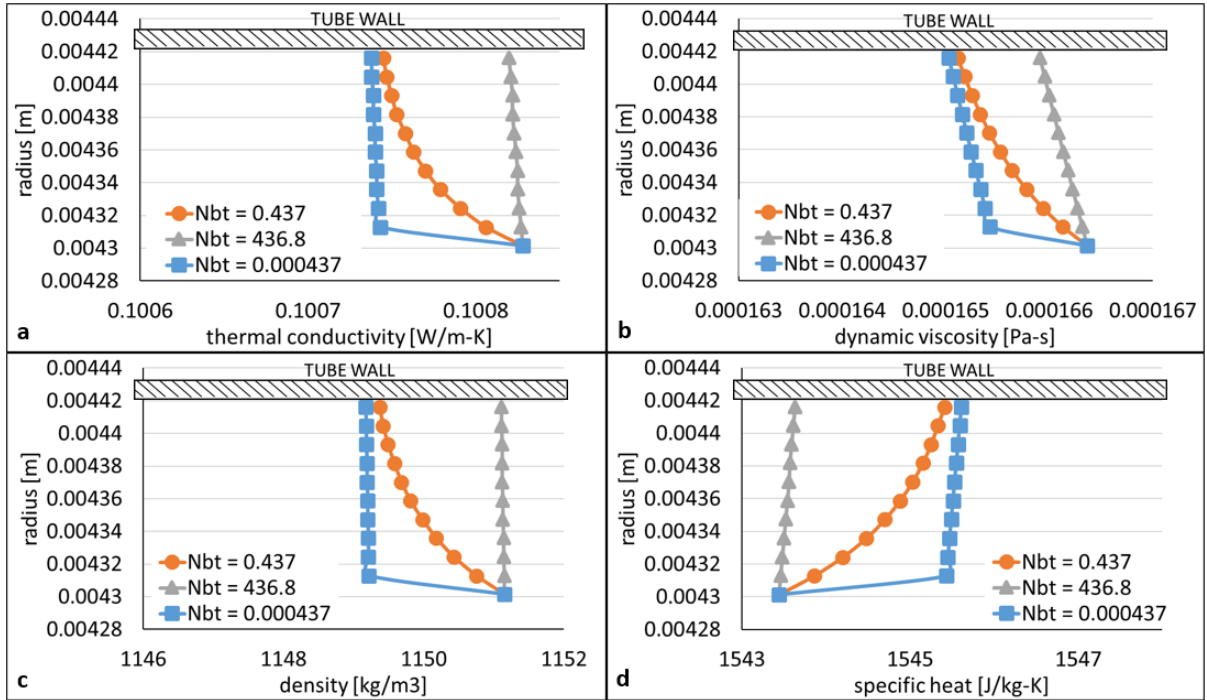


Figure 6.8: Thermophysical properties ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) within the laminar sublayer as a function of N_{BT} , for the case of a R410A-lubricant based nanofluent (OMF = 1%, NMF = 20%)

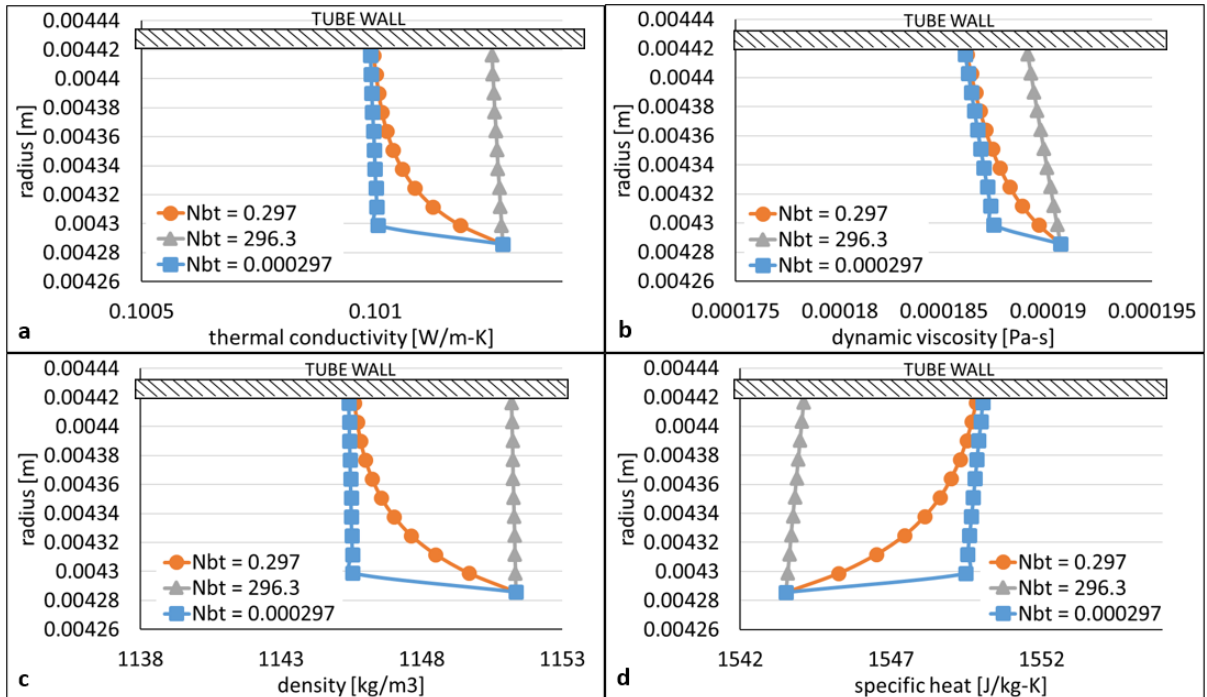


Figure 6.9: Thermophysical properties ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) within the laminar sublayer as a function of N_{BT} , for the case of a R410A-lubricant based nanofluent (OMF = 3%, NMF = 20%)

The trends of Figures 6.8 and 6.9 are similar, although all properties show slightly higher values for the 3% oil mass fraction case. It should also be observed that the range of variation of the calculated properties is very small compared to the pure refrigerant based nanofluid of Figure 6.7. This behavior was justified by the relatively smaller overall nanoparticle concentration in the refrigerant-nanolubricant case. In fact, if in Figure 6.7 the volume concentration ($\phi_b = 0.01$) is relative to the base fluid, in Figures 6.8 and 6.9 the nanoparticle mass concentration is 20% in oil, where oil is only 1 or 3% of the refrigerant mass. The overall volume concentration with respect to the refrigerant-lubricant mixture was estimated to be about 0.00064 for 1% OMF, and 0.0019 for 3% OMF. Therefore in presence of oil, nanoparticles are very diluted and their estimated impact on thermophysical properties is small.

Single Phase Velocity Profile

The results of the radial analysis of the laminar sublayer for the single phase case are first presented for water based nanofluid and pure refrigerant based nanofluid. A second analysis is reported for oil-refrigerant based nanofluid.

The velocity profile for turbulent flow can be described by the von Karman equations (Hewitt and Hall-Taylor, 1970) and it is often referred to as the universal velocity profile. This profile is defined by three equations for turbulent region, buffer layer and laminar layer, respectively reported here:

$$u^+ = y^+ \quad y^+ < 5 \quad (\text{laminar layer}) \quad (6.1)$$

$$u^+ = -3.05 + 5 \ln y^+ \quad 5 < y^+ < 30 \quad (\text{buffer layer}) \quad (6.2)$$

$$u^+ = y^+ \quad y^+ > 30 \quad (\text{turbulent}) \quad (6.3)$$

where $u^* = \sqrt{\tau_{wall}/\rho}$ is friction velocity, $u^+ = u/u^*$ is a dimensionless velocity parameter, and $y^+ = u^* \rho y / \mu$ is a dimensionless friction distance parameter. The representation

of a conventional velocity profile is represented in Figure 6.10, where the three regions are represented by blue squares (laminar layer), grey triangles (buffer layer), and orange circles (turbulent region).

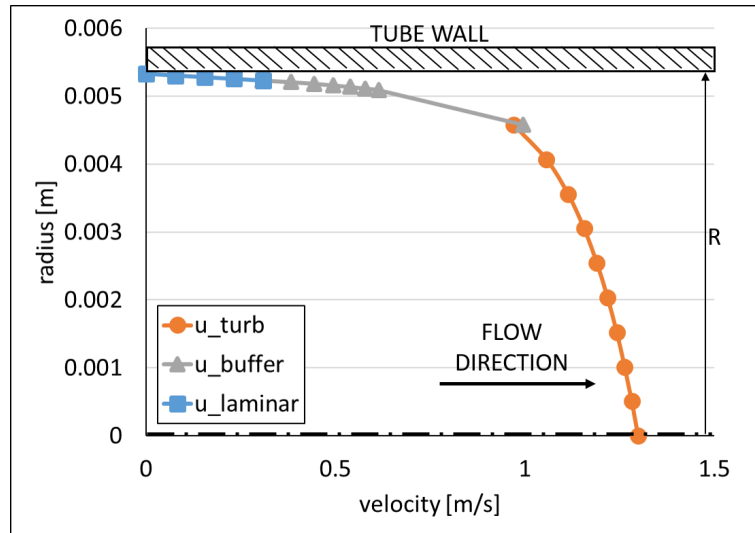


Figure 6.10: Conventional velocity profile of a single phase fluid inside a tube.

In Buongiorno's analysis the laminar and buffer layers are considered as one, with a direct transition to turbulent flow. It should be noticed that Figure 6.10 is also representative of the velocity profile of a nanofluid, when Equations 6.1, 6.2, and 6.3 are calculated as a function of bulk properties (i.e. $\phi_{nano} = \phi_{bulk} = constant$). However, when analyzing the nanoparticles radial distribution, properties were calculated as a function of the local nanoparticle concentration (ϕ_{local}), and the velocity profile resulting from the radial analysis changed as reported in Figure 6.11(a) (represented by dark blue circles). A zoom in on the velocity profile within the laminar sublayer is represented in Figure 6.11(b).

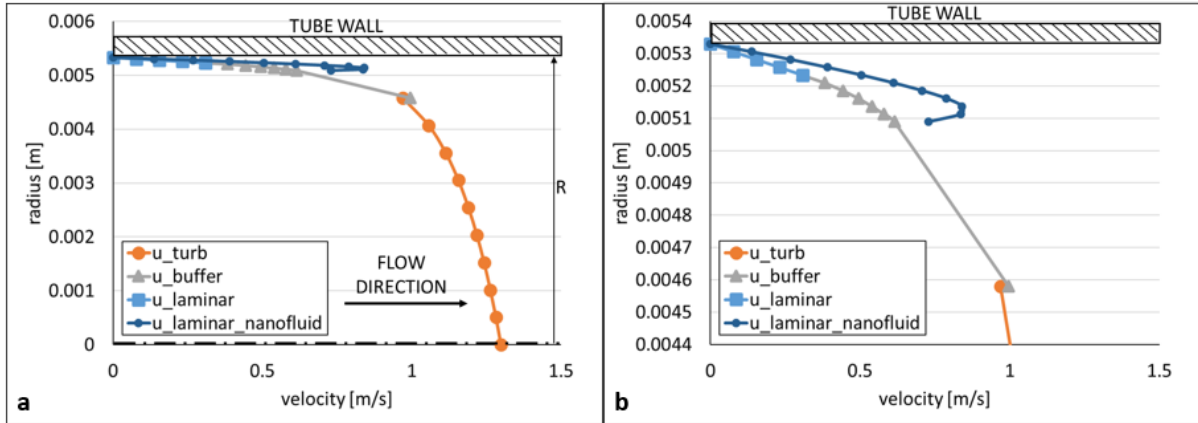


Figure 6.11: (a) Velocity profile obtained from radial analysis in case of presence of nanoparticles and (b) zoom into the laminar region.

The velocity profile of Figure 6.11 shows how the distribution of nanoparticles impacts the local thermophysical properties and therefore the fluid behavior. In particular, depending on the value of the parameter N_{BT} , nanoparticles tend to move away from the wall and increase their concentrations at the laminar-turbulent interface. For this reason, the viscosity of the fluid near the wall (where $\phi_{local} < \phi_{bulk}$) will be lower than the viscosity of the bulk fluid, and according to Equation 3.32, the fluid velocity will be higher.

The velocity profile described in Figure 6.11 should not be interpreted as the actual velocity profile of the fluid (that is, the fluid is not expected to actually slow down), but rather as the mathematical confirmation of the impact that nanoparticles can have within a laminar region. This result is also in agreement with what previously reported (see Section 5.3.3) about the study of laminar flow of suspensions of polystyrene spheres (Ahuja, 1975b,a) where it was measured a flattening of the typical Poiseuille flow parabolic velocity profile. Ahuja suggested the formation of a particle-free low-viscosity layer near the tube wall because of the migration of the rigid spheres to the center of the flow. A particle-free layer induces a lubricating effect that causes a drop in pressure gradient at the wall and a change in the velocity profile, exhibiting the characteristic of a plug flow, where the core flow has a higher viscosity than the liquid film surrounding it. In this study, the migration of nanoparticles is not induced by rotation or translation (as for Ahuja's case), but rather by thermophoresis. For these reasons, this result was considered explanatory of the behavior observed experimentally, regarding the relatively small

increase in pressure drop when testing nanofluids, compared to the pressure drop measured for the same nanoparticle-free fluid.

Figure 6.12 reports the effect of the variation of Al_2O_3 nanoparticle concentration on the velocity profile of a single phase liquid flow of refrigerant R410A. The velocity profile obtained by the radial analysis is represented by the green line. In Figure 6.12 (a) and (b), the nanoparticles concentration was increased respectively from $\phi = 0.01$ to $\phi = 0.03$. The value of N_{BT} reported in Figure (b) changes slightly because of the change in viscosity. In Figure 6.12 (c) and (d), while maintaining constant $\phi = 0.01$, N_{BT} was respectively increased ($N_{BT} = 175.77$) and reduced ($N_{BT} = 0.0005381$).

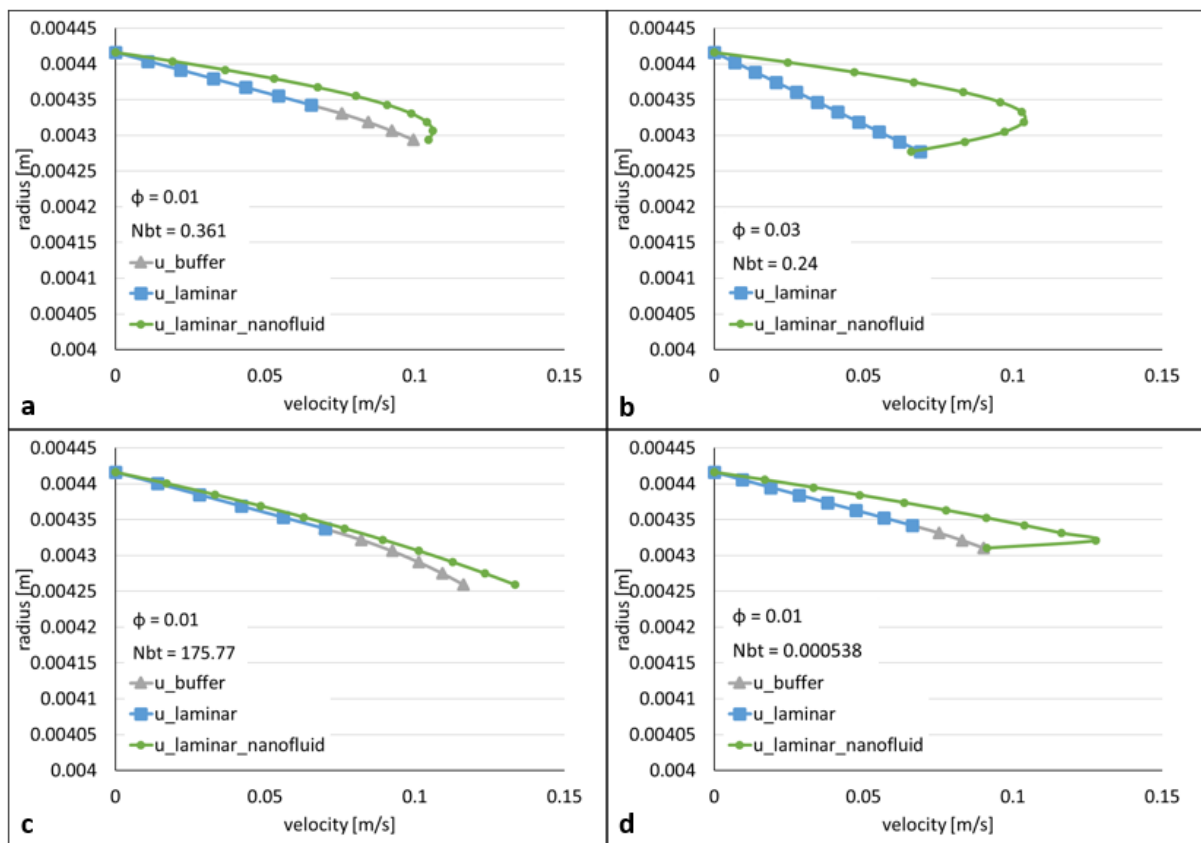


Figure 6.12: R410A nanofluid velocity profile variation at different concentrations ((a) $\phi = 0.01$, (b) $\phi = 0.03$) and at different values of N_{BT} ((c) $N_{BT} = 175$, (d) $N_{BT} = 0.0005381$).

From the behavior represented in Figures 6.12(a) and (b) it can be said that a decrease in nanoparticle volume concentration will cause the velocity profile to collapse to the linear velocity profile calculated at bulk properties, but also representative of a fluid without nanoparticles.

Figures 6.12(c) and (d) resemble the trends observed in Figure 6.7 for thermophysical properties: at high values of N_{BT} the distribution of nanoparticles will be uniform and the profile will be again similar to the profile of a nanoparticle-free fluid; at low values of N_{BT} nanoparticles will tend to move away from the wall, creating a low concentration sublayer before the fluid enters the buffer-turbulent region where the bulk properties cause a sudden change in velocity.

In Figures 6.13 and 6.14 are reported the velocity profiles for a single phase Al_2O_3 nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture, at 1 and 3% OMF. The velocity profile obtained by the radial analysis is represented by the green line. In Figures (a) and (b), the nanoparticles mass concentration in oil was increased respectively from $NMF = 20\%$ to $NMF = 40\%$. The corresponding mixture volume concentrations for 1% OMF changed from $\phi = 0.00065$ to $\phi = 0.00128$; for 3% OMF changed from $\phi = 0.0019$ to $\phi = 0.0038$. In Figures (c) and (d), N_{BT} was respectively increased and reduced, while ϕ was maintained constant.

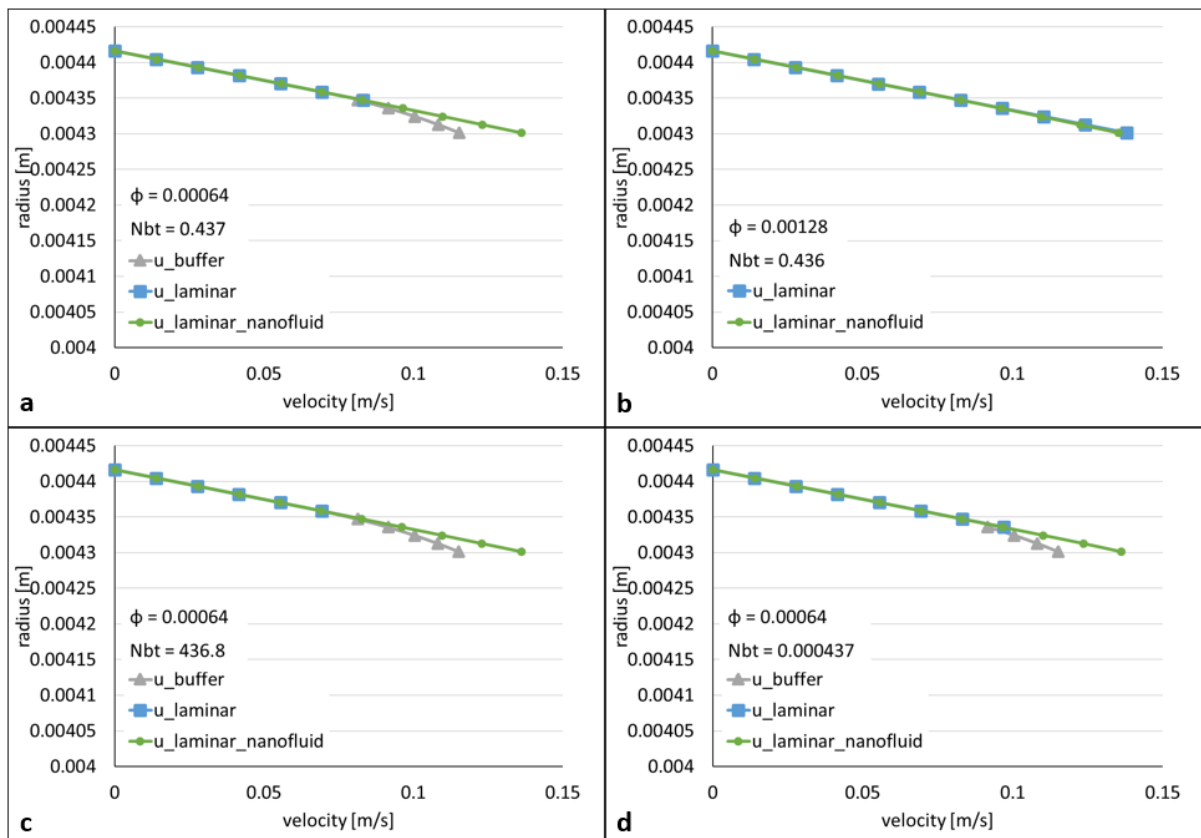


Figure 6.13: 1% OMF nanolubricant-refrigerant velocity profile variation at different concentrations ((a) $\phi = 0.00065$, (b) $\phi = 0.00128$) and at different values of N_{BT} ((c) $N_{BT} = 436.8$, (d) $N_{BT} = 0.000437$).

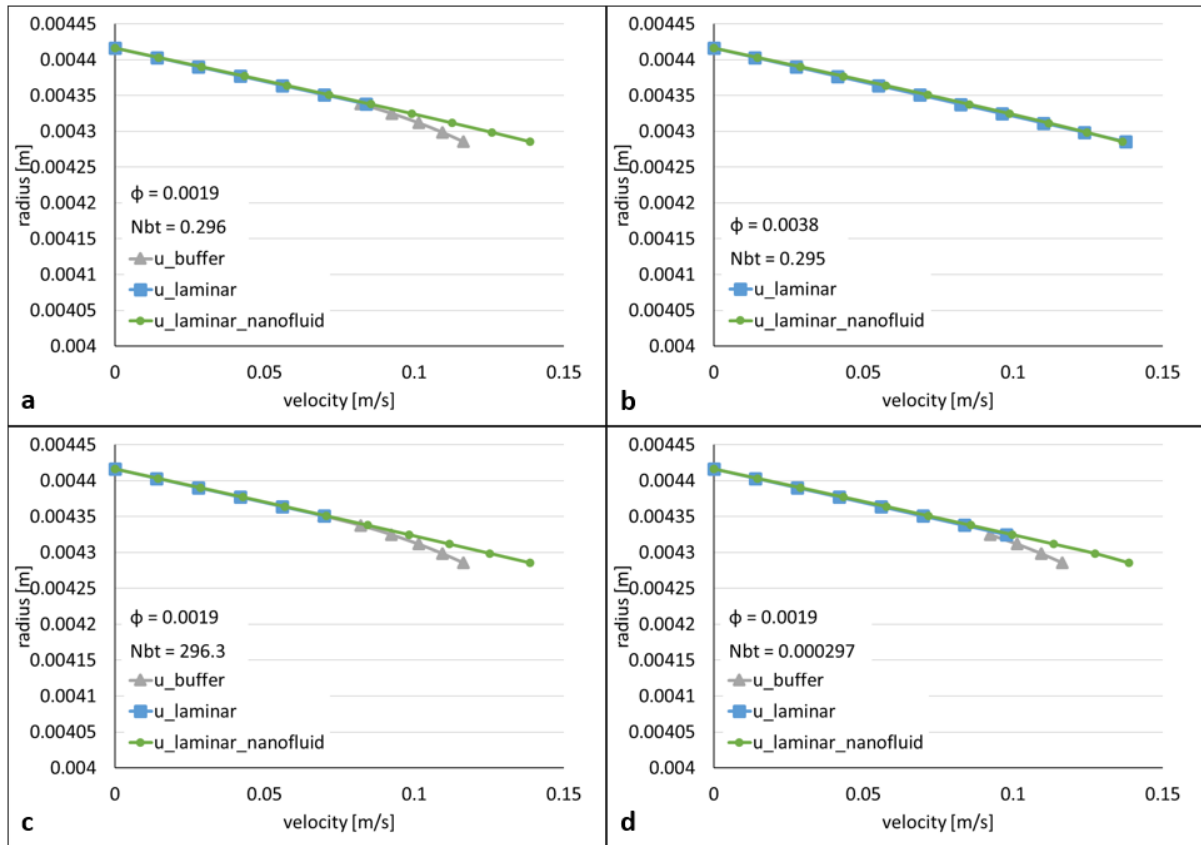


Figure 6.14: 3% OMF nanolubricant-refrigerant velocity profile variation at different concentrations ((a) $\phi = 0.0019$, (b) $\phi = 0.0038$) and at different values of N_{BT} ((c) $N_{BT} = 296.3$, (d) $N_{BT} = 0.000297$).

The velocity profiles calculated in Figures 6.13 and 6.14 are all flat to the velocity profile calculated at bulk thermophysical properties and radial analysis does not show a change in gradient when nanoparticles change their distribution or concentration. The reason for this behavior is found in the low concentration of nanoparticles having a small impact on thermophysical properties, as previously observed in Figures 6.8 and 6.9. This is also the reason why the value of N_{BT} does not change between Figures (a) and (b) when the nanoparticle mass fraction in oil is increased from 20% to 40%.

In order to exercise the simulation, an additional analysis was conducted to understand what is the minimum nanoparticle concentration in oil needed to observe a change in the thermophysical properties of the mixture. Figure 6.15 reports the outcome of this analysis. In this case the oil mass fraction was 10% and the nanoparticle mass fraction in oil was 50% (corresponding to a mixture volume concentration of $\phi = 0.016$).

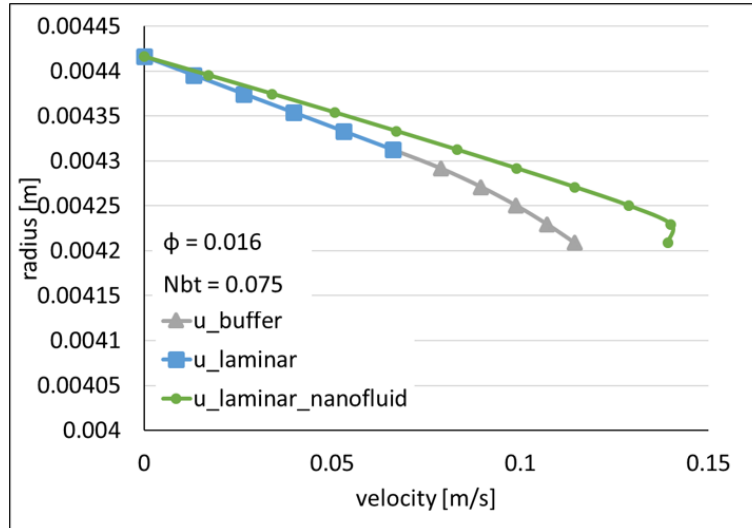


Figure 6.15: 10% OMF nanolubricant-refrigerant velocity profile variation at $\phi = 0.016$ and $N_{BT} = 0.075$.

From a comparison with the pure refrigerant based nanofluid of Figure 6.12 it could be speculated that Al_2O_3 nanoparticles have a measurable effect on thermophysical properties when their bulk volume concentration (ϕ) is about 0.01 or higher. However, according to the analysis conducted, and for the case of nanolubricant-refrigerant mixtures studied in this dissertation, in order to achieve a mixture bulk volume concentration of about 0.01, the oil mass fraction should be about 10%. This value of oil concentration is beyond the range of oil concentrations studied in this work.

6.3.2 Two-Phase Radial Analysis

In this section the results of the radial analysis for a two-phase flow are presented. Similarly to what discussed for the case of a single phase flow, the investigation was made with respect to the change of thermophysical properties, and the impact on the velocity profile within the liquid film. The diameter was chosen to be equal to the equivalent length ($D_e = 8.8 \text{ mm}$, as reported in Table 4.1).

Two-Phase Thermophysical Properties Gradient

A sensitivity analysis was performed to observe the way thermophysical properties change within the liquid film as a function of the distribution of nanoparticles. For this analysis, a

set of tests was chosen to be more meaningful to the particular investigation conducted in this dissertation. In particular, thermophysical properties were estimated at a lower and a higher mass flux ($250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ and $373 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$), and at low and high thermodynamic quality ($x \sim 0.2$ and $x \sim 0.8$). Saturation temperature (4°C) and heat flux (12 kW/m^2) were kept constant. The investigation was conducted first for a oil-free case, and the thermophysical properties were estimated with the set of correlations presented by Buongiorno (2006). A second analysis is then reported for oil-refrigerant based nanofluid, with tests at low and high oil mass fraction (1 and 3%), and at low and high nanoparticle mass fraction (20% and 70%). In this case, the thermophysical properties were estimated with the set of correlations presented in Section 5.1.

For the liquid film of a R410A based nanofluid charged with Al_2O_3 nanoparticles, Figures 6.16 and 6.17 present the estimated trends of thermophysical properties ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat), respectively at thermodynamic quality of 0.2 and 0.8.

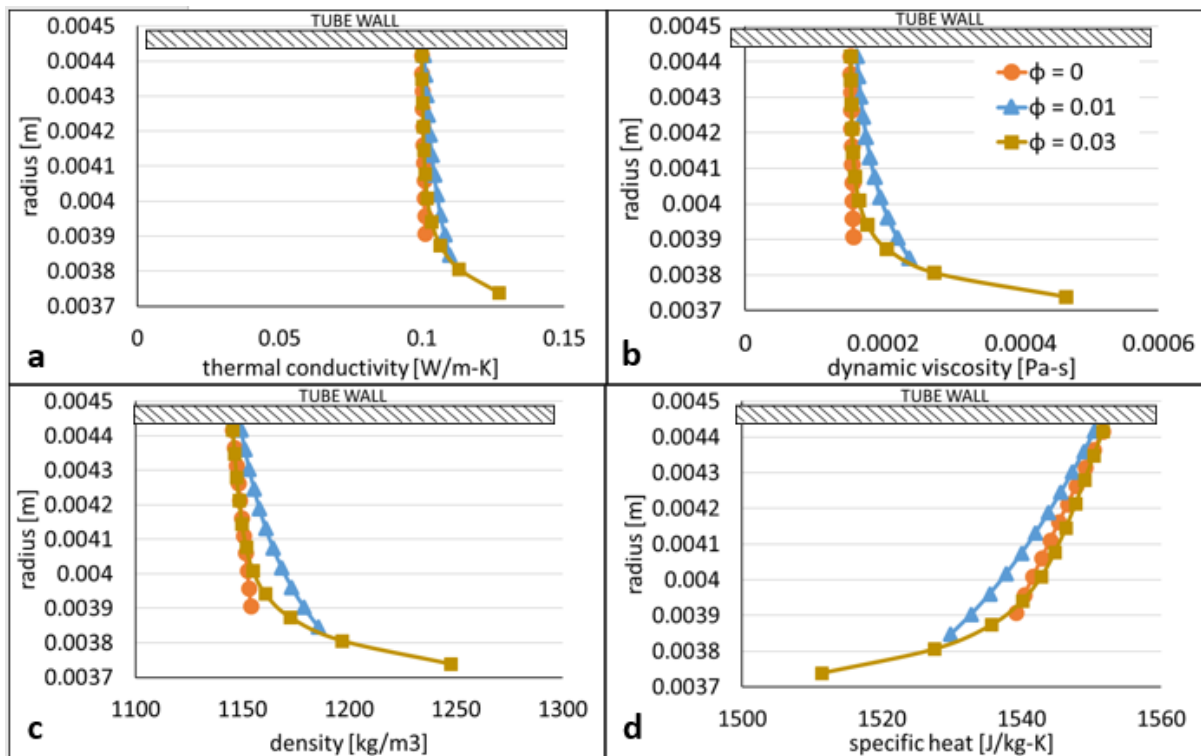


Figure 6.16: Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$), at $x = 0.2$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.

The y-axis represents the height of the liquid film thickness from the wall. The results are calculated at $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux, and they are presented for different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$, respectively represented by orange circles, blue triangles, and yellow squares), and for a limited range of N_{BT} ($0.13 < N_{BT} < 3.5$).

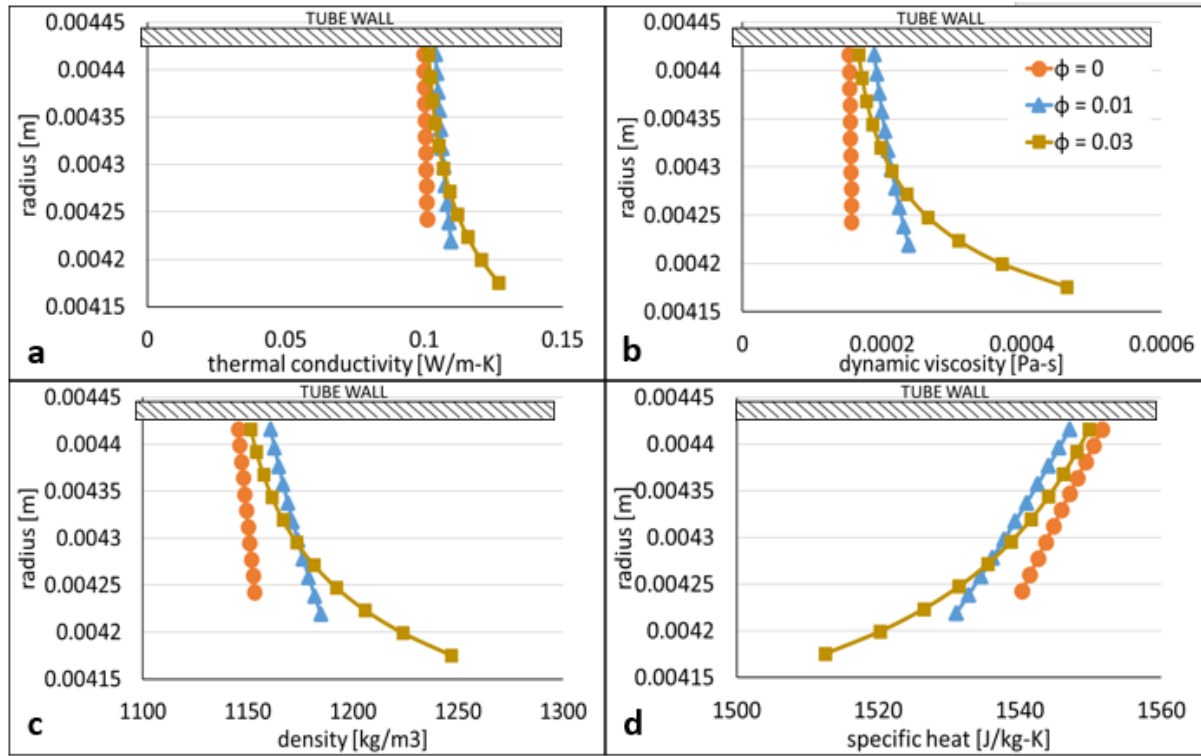


Figure 6.17: Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$), at $x = 0.8$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.

Figures 6.16 and 6.17 show that when $\phi = 0$, the thermophysical properties trends are linear, as they change only in function of the temperature gradient through the liquid film, and that was assumed to be always linear in this work. The two-phase flow experiments collected also showed an average temperature difference between the wall and the saturation (or bubble) temperature of only 2°C . It is therefore expected that the base fluid properties will not change considerably by effect of the temperature gradient only. In both figures there is clear difference between the blue curve representing $\phi = 0.01$ and the yellow curve representing a higher volume concentration ($\phi = 0.03$).

In particular, it could be observed how at lower quality ($x = 0.2$, Figure 6.16) the yellow curve tends to overlap with the orange curve (representing the particle-free fluid) more than

the blue curve. This result was interpreted as the consequence of the combination of at least two facts: (i) that a higher nanoparticles concentration has a larger impact on thermophysical properties, and consequently (ii) that the thickness of the liquid film varies as a function of the liquid film mass flow rate.

It should be noted here that, while the literature agrees on the fact that in annular flows the film thickness grows smaller at higher mass fluxes, there are contradicting results regarding the effect of viscosity on the film thickness. Some authors reported a thinning of the film with increasing viscosity (Asali et al., 1985), while others observed the opposite (Hori et al., 1979; Furukawa and Fukano, 2001). Finally, other authors stated that the change in film thickness is dependent on both viscosity and surface tension (Yoshinaga et al., 2014). In this study, the simulation calculated an increase in thickness when the nanoparticle concentration increased (see Figure 6.16). Consequently, due to both larger thickness and higher viscosity, the parameter N_{BT} will be smaller, meaning that nanoparticles will move away from the wall more effectively, leaving behind an almost "particle-free" liquid. This effect is not visible when $\phi = 0.01$ because the initial nanoparticle concentration might be too small.

As the evaporation process continues and the thermodynamic quality increases, the thickness of the liquid layer decreases. Assuming that nanoparticles only remain in the liquid phase, if the liquid evaporates, the relative nanoparticle concentration increases. However, because the effect of the decrease of thickness is stronger than the relative increase of viscosity, N_{BT} will become larger, causing the nanoparticles to be homogeneously distributed. This result is observed in the straight blue line of Figure 6.17, while the yellow line starts behaving like the blue line when the quality was at $x = 0.2$.

The results reported in Figures 6.18 and 6.19 are those for a higher mass flux ($G_{flux} = 373 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$). At higher mass flux there was no sensible change in trends with respect to Figures 6.16 and 6.17, except for an expected small reduction of the film thickness.

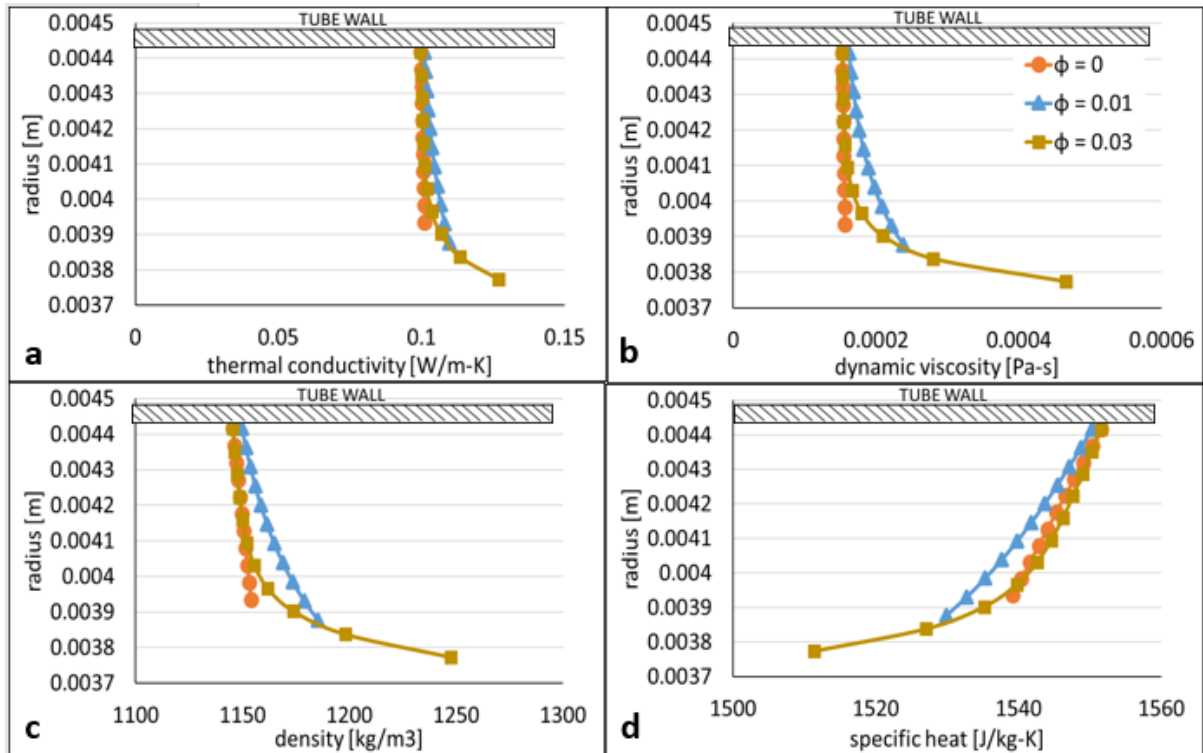


Figure 6.18: Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$), at $x = 0.2$, and $373 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.

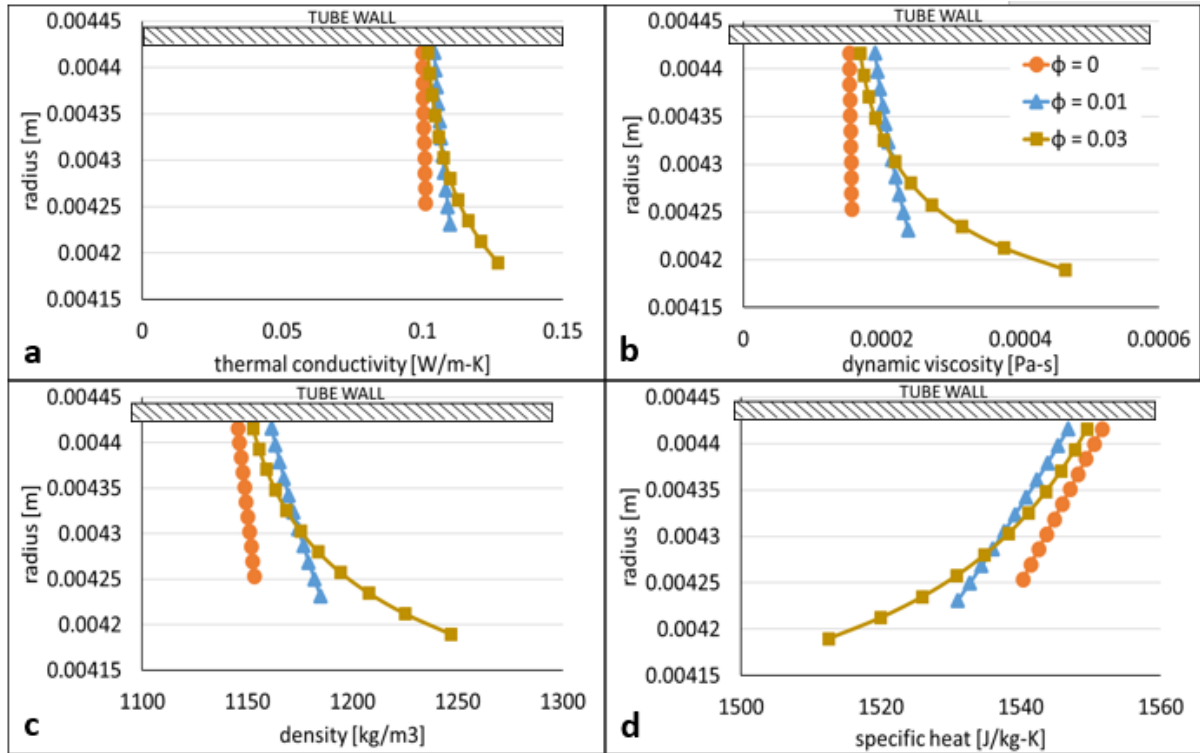


Figure 6.19: Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$), at $x = 0.8$, and $373 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.

The two-phase radial analysis was conducted also for a refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture. The simulation tests were conducted for a $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux, and oil mass fraction of 1% and 3%. The nanoparticle mass fraction was tested at 0%, 20% and 70%. Figures 6.20 and 6.21 report the estimated trends of thermophysical properties, respectively at thermodynamic quality of 20% and 80%. In these figures, the colored lines represent the three mass fractions tested (in orange circles is the 0%, in blue triangles is the 20% and in yellow squares is the 70%). It should be noted that in this case the concentrations are reported in mass fraction and not in volume fractions as in previous figures. This was done for easiness of reading, given that the volume concentration changes with oil mass fraction and with quality (being larger at higher OMF and at higher qualities). The range of N_{BT} was: $0.10 < N_{BT} < 0.26$.

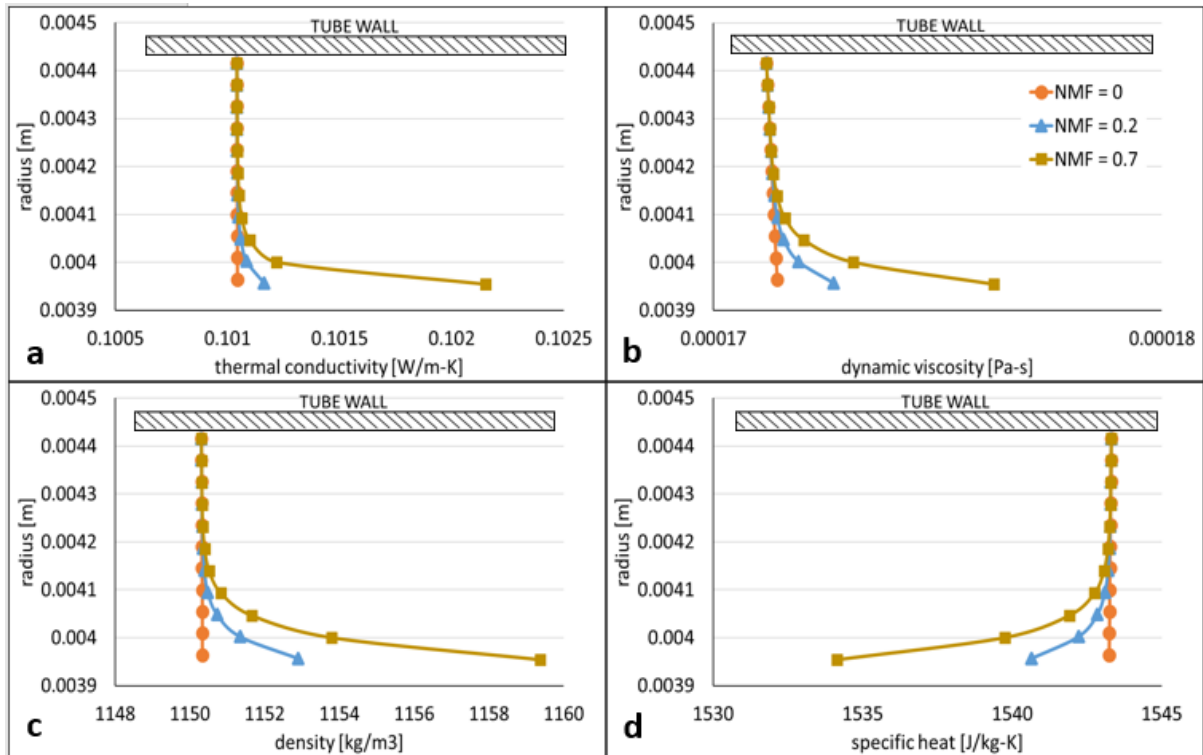


Figure 6.20: Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated for OMF = 1%, at different mass concentrations (NMF = 0, 0.2, and 0.7), at $x = 0.2$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.

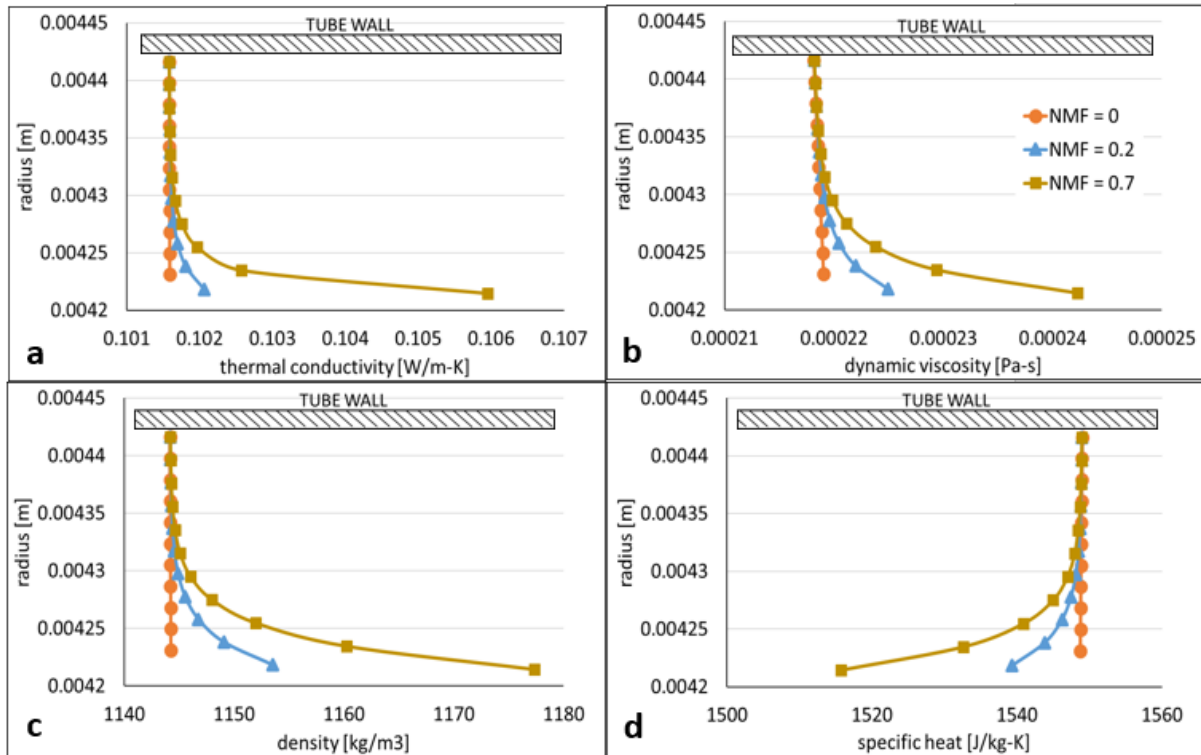


Figure 6.21: Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated for OMF = 1%, at different mass concentrations (NMF = 0, 0.2, and 0.7), at $x = 0.8$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.

These results are in line with those of Figure 6.8 for a single phase mixture of refrigerant and nanolubricant. The reason of this behavior is to be found in the relatively smaller overall nanoparticle volume concentration in the refrigerant-nanolubricant case, estimated to be about 0.00086 and 0.00312, respectively at lower and higher quality, for the case of NMF = 20%; and 0.003 and 0.011, respectively at lower and higher quality, for the case of NMF = 70%. Therefore in presence of oil, nanoparticles are very diluted and their estimated impact on thermophysical properties is small.

For values of 3% oil mass fraction the estimated thermophysical properties are represented in Figures 6.22 and 6.23 for low and high quality. Similarly to what observed for the two-phase 1% OMF case, and for the single phase mixture of refrigerant and nanolubricant of Figure 6.9, the thermophysical properties seem to be affected by the presence of nanoparticles only far away from the wall where the concentration becomes higher (in these figures the range of N_{BT} was slightly smaller than the case presented for 1% OMF).

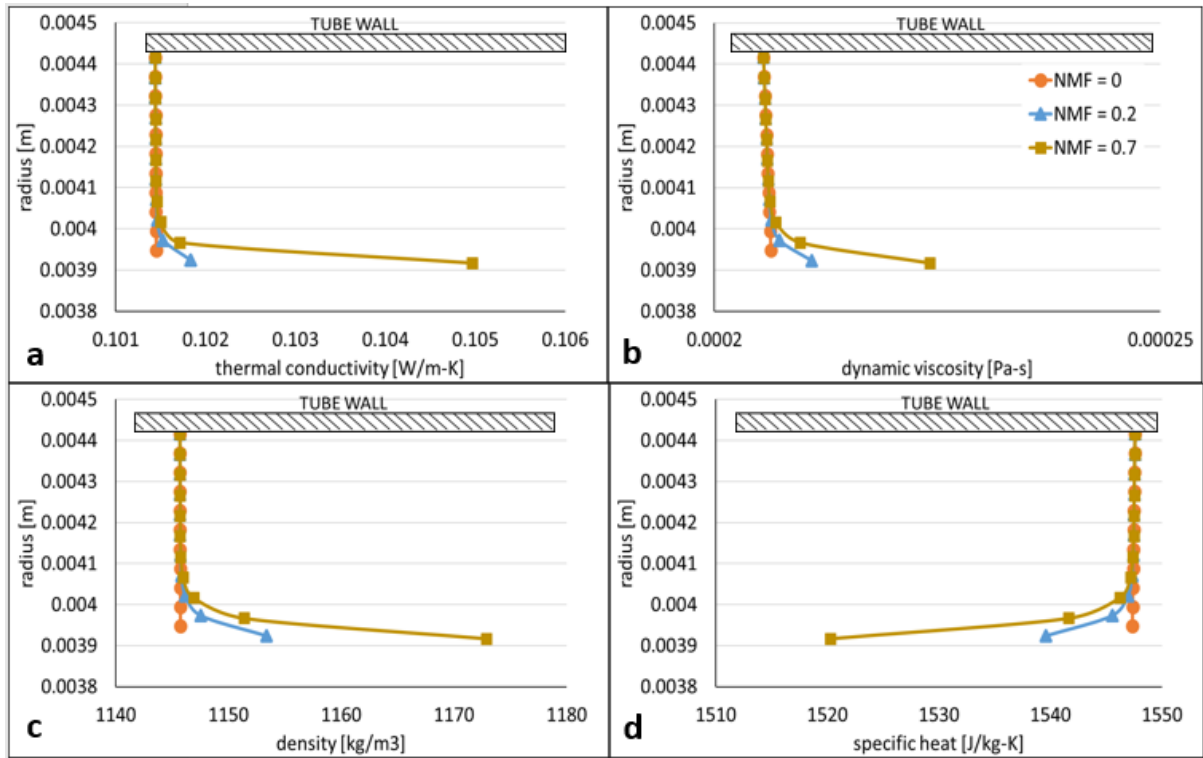


Figure 6.22: Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated for OMF = 3%, at different mass concentrations (NMF = 0, 0.2, and 0.7), at $x = 0.2$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.

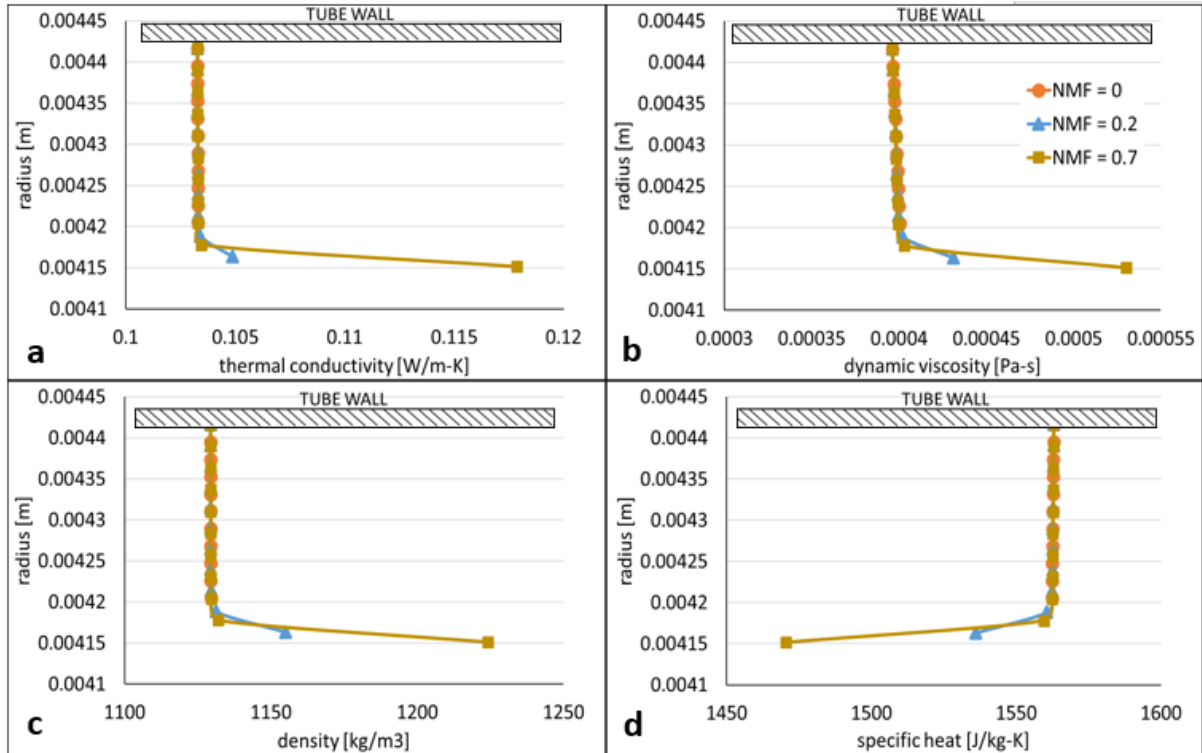


Figure 6.23: Thermophysical properties of a R410A based nanofluid ((a) thermal conductivity, (b) dynamic viscosity, (c) density, (d) specific heat) calculated for OMF = 3%, at different mass concentrations (NMF = 0, 0.2, and 0.7), at $x = 0.8$, and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.

Simulations were performed also at a higher mass flux ($373 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$) but the results are not reported here for conciseness, being the outcomes very similar to the ones already described for the lower mass flux. The only notable difference observed was a small reduction of the film thickness.

Two-Phase Velocity Profile

The results of the radial analysis on the velocity profile are reported first for the pure refrigerant based nanofluid. Figure 6.24 reports the velocity profiles estimated at thermodynamic quality of 0.2 and 0.8. The results are calculated at $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux, and they are presented for three volume concentrations: 0, 0.01, and 0.03, respectively represented by orange circles, blue triangles, and yellow squares. Finally, the impact of different ranges of the parameter N_{BT} are observed ((a) and (b): $1.35 < N_{BT} < 35$; (c) and (d): $0.13 < N_{BT} < 3.5$, (e) and (f): $0.0013 < N_{BT} < 0.035$).

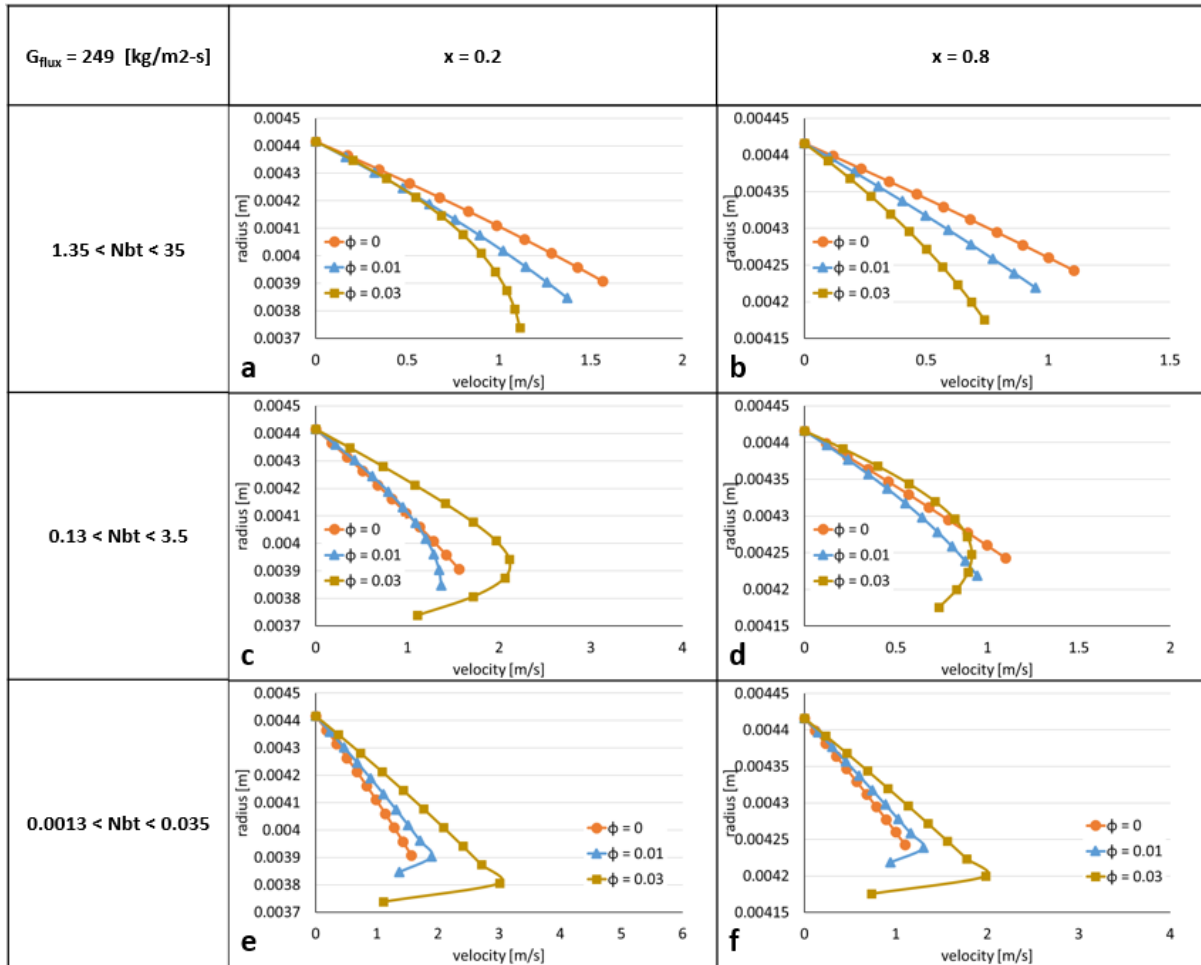


Figure 6.24: Velocity profiles of a R410A based nanofluid for different N_{BT} ranges ((a) and (b): $1.35 < N_{BT} < 35$; (c) and (d): $0.13 < N_{BT} < 3.5$, (e) and (f): $0.0013 < N_{BT} < 0.035$), calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$), at $x = 0.2$ and 0.8 , and $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.

In Figure 6.24, the nanofluids with lower and higher concentrations (marked with blue triangles and orange circles) show different trends depending on the value of N_{BT} . In particular, for values of N_{BT} smaller than 3.5 (Figures (c), (d), (e) and (f)) the simulation predicted higher velocities at higher concentrations, especially at lower qualities. Similarly to what observed for the single phase case, the velocity profile described in Figure 6.24 should not be interpreted as the actual velocity profile of the fluid (that is, the fluid is not expected to slow down), but rather as the mathematical confirmation of the impact that nanoparticles can have within the liquid film.

The migration of nanoparticles could create a particle-free layer, inducing a lubricating effect that causes a drop in pressure gradient at the wall and a change in the velocity profile. Interestingly however, when N_{BT} is greater than 1.36 (Figures (a) and (b)) the trends are inverted and the higher concentration fluid is slower. Considering the observations made in the previous section on the effect of thermophysical properties, the velocity profile is also affected by the nanoparticle concentration: when the concentration is small (the blue lines), the velocity profile will not change much compared to the particle-free case. Also, when N_{BT} is higher than unity, the particle distribution will be uniform, showing no gradient in the change of thermophysical properties. However, because viscosity is more dependent on ϕ , the overall velocity profile will show a degradation.

For higher mass flux, the results are found in Figure 6.25. No sensible change is found in velocity trends with respect to Figures 6.24, except for an expected reduction of the film thickness.

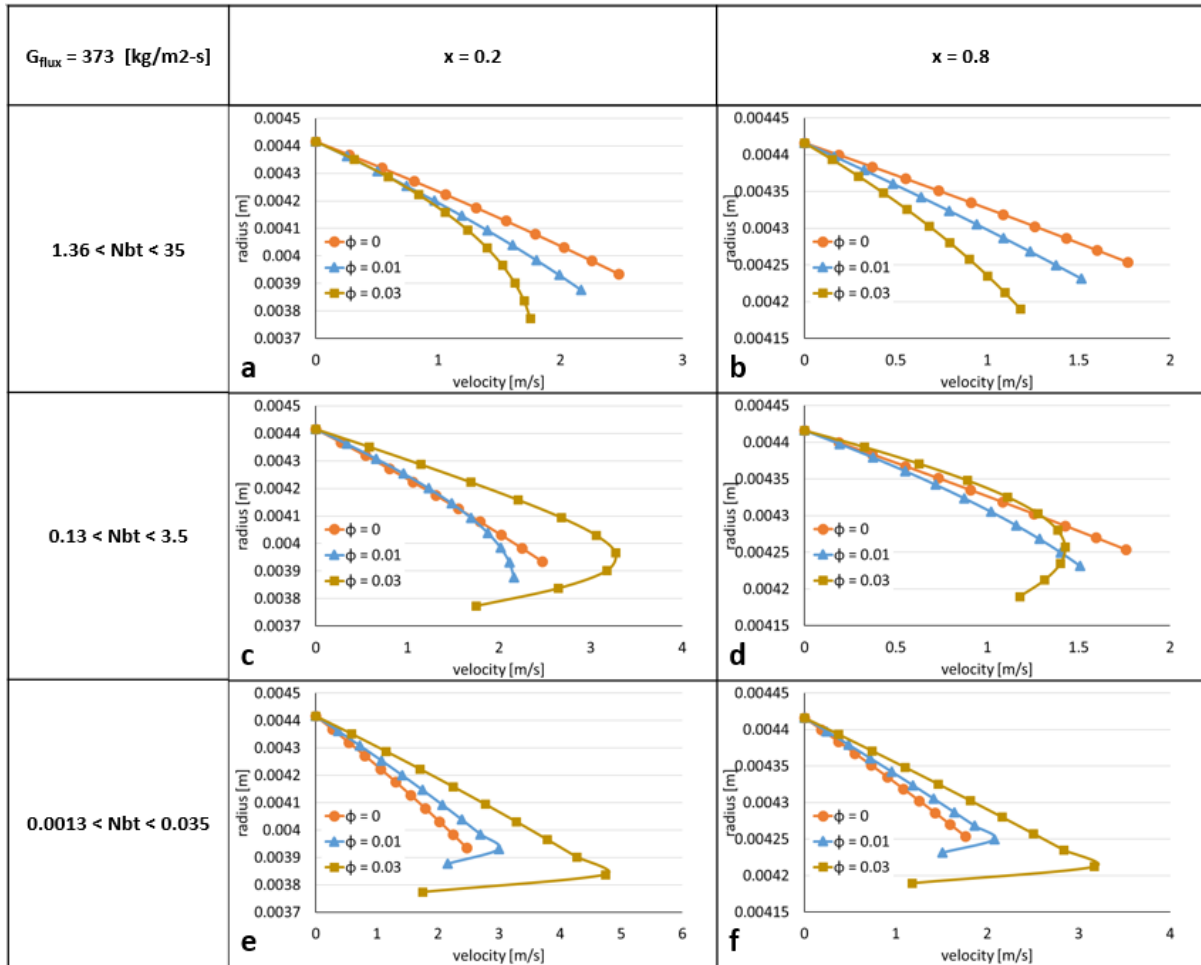


Figure 6.25: Velocity profiles of a R410A based nanofluid for different N_{BT} ranges ((a) and (b): $1.35 < N_{BT} < 35$; (c) and (d): $0.13 < N_{BT} < 3.5$, (e) and (f): $0.0013 < N_{BT} < 0.035$), calculated at different volume concentrations ($\phi = 0, 0.01, \text{ and } 0.03$), at $x = 0.2$ and 0.8 , and $373 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux.

The velocity profiles for a $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux two-phase flow of Al_2O_3 nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture are shown in Figure 6.26. The profiles are plotted for two thermodynamic qualities ($x = 0.2$ and $x = 0.8$), and different nanoparticle mass fractions: in orange circles is $\text{NMF} = 0\%$, in blue triangles is $\text{NMF} = 20\%$, and in yellow squares is $\text{NMF} = 70\%$. In Figures (a) and (b) are represented the estimated profiles for 1% OMF (N_{BT} was between 0.1 and 0.25). The velocity gradient changed slightly only at higher quality where the volume concentration is higher. Figures (c) and (d) show the velocity profiles at 3% OMF (and for N_{BT} between 0.03 and 0.13). Once again, because the nanoparticles volume concentration in the oil-refrigerant mixture increases when the refrigerant evaporates, the larger impact of nanoparticles on the flow velocity was found to be larger at higher qualities.

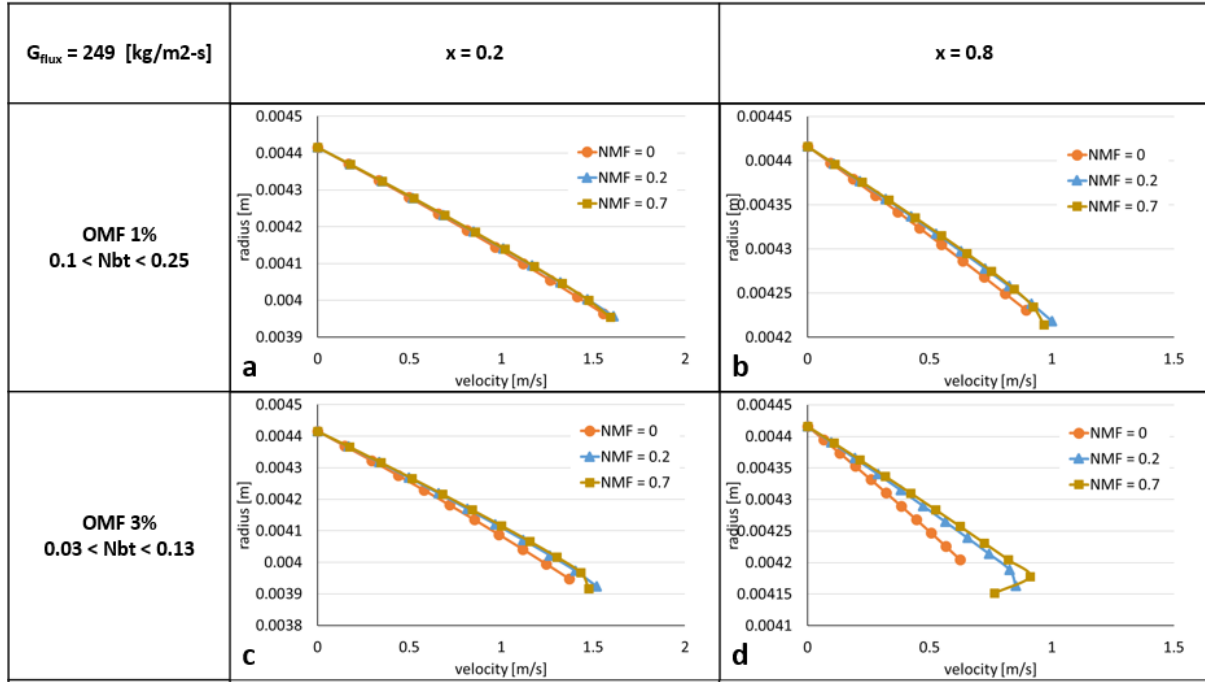


Figure 6.26: Velocity profiles of a $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux two-phase flow of R410A-oil mixture at different oil concentrations ((a) and (b): 1% OMF, $0.1 < N_{BT} < 0.25$; (c) and (d): 3% OMF, $0.03 < N_{BT} < 0.13$), calculated at different nanoparticle mass concentrations (NMF = 0, 0.2, and 0.7), at $x = 0.2$ and $x = 0.8$

Results are reported only for low mass flux because at higher mass flux the results were found to be analogous. The ranges of N_{BT} chosen for the previous discussion were considered to more meaningful in the analysis of radial behavior. When N_{BT} reaches higher or lower values than the ones presented, the profiles will collapse to the cases observed previously in Figures 6.13 and 6.14 for single phase.

6.3.3 Convective Heat Transfer Analysis

According to Buongiorno's model, the Nusselt number of a nanofluid convective flow can be calculated with Equation 3.27 introduced in Section 3.5.1 and reported here again:

$$Nu = \frac{\frac{f}{8} (Re_b - 1000) Pr_b}{1 + \delta_v^+ \sqrt{\frac{f}{8} (Pr_v^{2/3} - 1)}} \quad (6.4)$$

This expression of the Nusselt number is dependent on the ratio of two different values of the Prandtl number, one calculated at bulk properties (Pr_b , at the numerator) and one calculated at the laminar sublayer properties (Pr_v , at the denominator). As also observed by Buongiorno,

there are at least two main reasons why generally Pr_v tends to be smaller than Pr_b : (i) in a heating configuration, the wall temperature will be naturally higher than the temperature of the bulk fluid. Viscosity and thermal conductivity are temperature-dependent and will be smaller in the laminar sublayer where the temperature is higher; (ii) viscosity and thermal conductivity of the nanofluid will be smaller in the proximity of the wall because of the lower nanoparticle concentration (assuming nanoparticles migrate away from the wall). Because of these effects, the ratio of Prandtl numbers will be generally higher than unity. This observation explains mathematically why Equation 6.4 predicts an enhancement when nanoparticles are dispersed in a fluid.

This conclusion is accepted here, although a sensitivity analysis of the effects of the variation of the volume concentration, ϕ , and of the parameter N_{BT} , on the calculation of the Nusselt number could provide more insights. It could be argued that there are conditions where the heat transfer enhancement in presence of nanoparticles might not be as large: (i) N_{BT} is larger than unity when Brownian diffusion is more effective than thermophoresis. In this case, the distribution within the laminar sublayer tends to be more homogeneous, and the difference between Pr_v and Pr_b is smaller; (ii) when the nanoparticles volume concentration is small, the impact of nanoparticles on the fluid thermophysical properties is also small. Therefore, Pr_v and Pr_b will be almost equal, even when N_{BT} is lower than unity.

In order to investigate these speculations, a convective heat transfer sensitivity analysis was conducted assuming a R410A based nanofluid in single phase. The results of this analysis are reported in Figure 6.27, where the Nusselt number (Figures (a), (c) and (e)) and the ratio between Pr_b and Pr_v (Figures (b), (d) and (f)) are represented as a function of the Reynolds number, for different Al_2O_3 nanoparticle volume concentrations and for different values of N_{BT} , increasing from top to bottom.

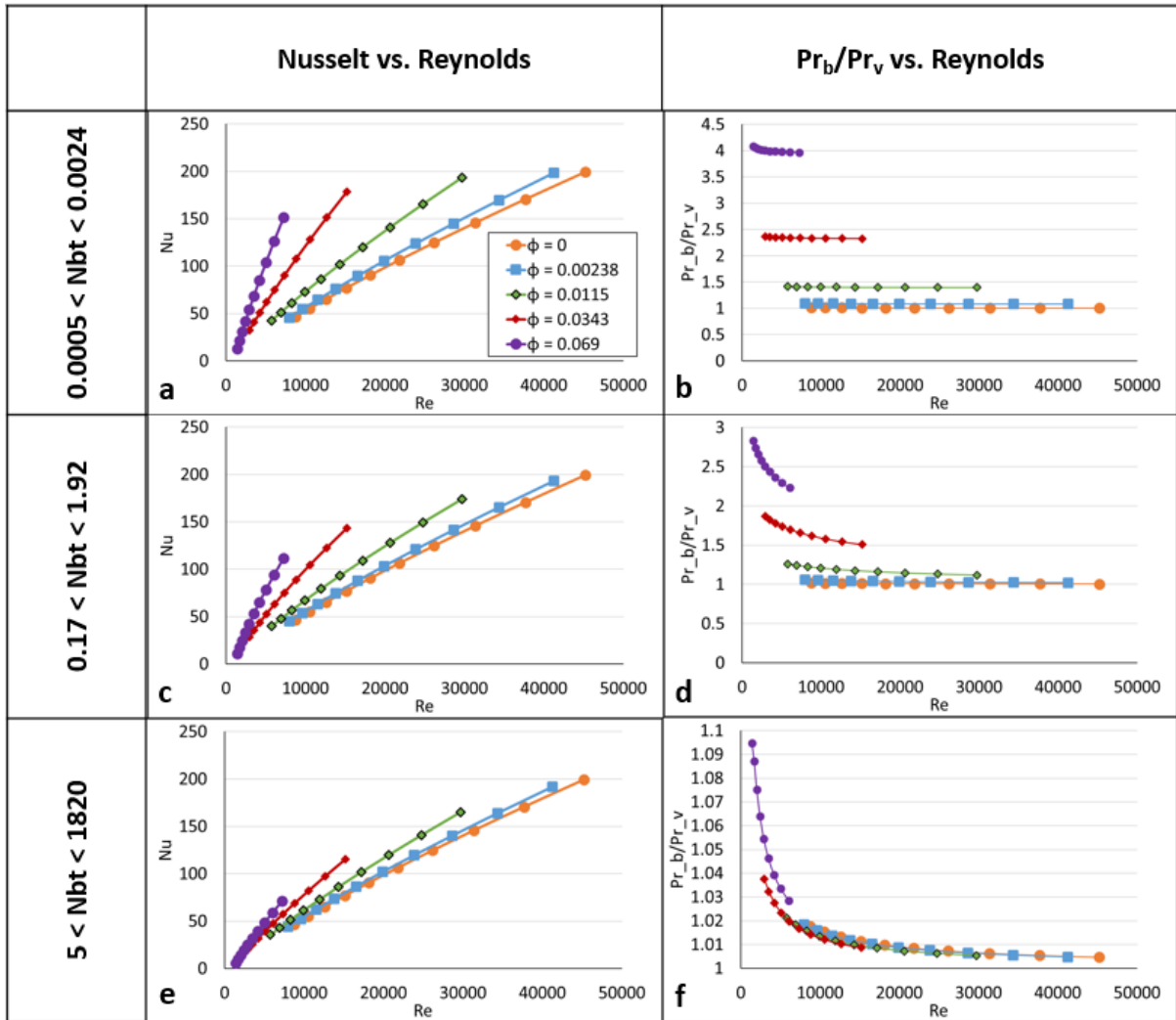


Figure 6.27: Single phase R410A based nanofluid: Nu vs. Re ((a), (c) and (e)), and Pr_b/Pr_v vs. Re ((b), (d) and (f)) for different nanoparticles concentrations and for increasing values of N_{BT} .

By looking at Figures 6.27, it is clear that a low nanoparticle volume concentration (marked by a blue line) does not affect the performances much, compared to the particle-free case (orange line), and this is true at all values of N_{BT} . A minimum concentration threshold for observable change in performances could be fixed at about 1% in volume fraction (green line). Similar conclusions could be drawn from the ratio of Prandtl numbers of Figure (b), (d) and (f), where the blue line ($\phi = 0.00238$) is always on top of the orange line, representing the particle-free case. Because the concentration is low, thermophysical properties will not be very much affected, at all values of N_{BT} .

In Figure (a), (c) and (e), the Nusselt number tends to increase with increasing nanoparticle concentration, where the impact on thermophysical properties is higher. In particular, the increase is higher for lower values of N_{BT} , that is when the nanoparticles tend to move away from the wall leaving a less viscous fluid behind. At higher N_{BT} (Figure (e)) the nanoparticles will be more homogeneously distributed in the laminar sublayer and the concentration closer to the bulk concentration. In this situation, the nanofluid behaves like a pure fluid with higher viscosity and higher thermal conductivity and its heat transfer performances will be closer to a particle-free fluid. Because there is no migration of particles, the small increase in Nusselt number observable in Figure (c), is mainly the consequence of the temperature gradient within the laminar sublayer.

In Figures (b), (d) and (f) the ratio between Pr_b and Pr_v shows that the difference between the Prandtl numbers calculated at the bulk and at the laminar sublayer properties, gets smaller as N_{BT} increases, that is when the laminar sublayer properties are closer to the bulk fluid properties. At lower Reynolds number, the curve describing the ratio tended to increase, meaning that Pr_v started becoming smaller. It was observed that at lower Reynolds number, the value of N_{BT} was also smaller and it was speculated that the reason why the ratio starts growing is because the thickness of the laminar sublayer and the temperature gradient are larger at lower flow regimes.

For the way the model was described, this ratio between Pr_b and Pr_v will never be smaller than unity, and therefore no heat transfer degradation could be calculated. Possible ways a degradation could be obtained with this model are if the temperature gradient is inverted, causing the particles to move towards the wall, or if another mechanism started acting on particles, causing them to accumulate along the tube wall. A suggestion for future work in the study of nanofluids in a two-phase flow, is that the boundary conditions of the radial analysis could be improved. In particular, the boundary condition stating that the interface particle concentration is equal to the bulk concentration ($\phi_i = \phi_b$) might not be accurate for a two-phase flow. In fact, differently from the single phase case, when nanoparticles migrate from the wall, they can only travel as far away as the liquid-vapor interface. It is therefore possible to speculate that during the evaporation process, nanoparticles will increase the concentration at the liquid-vapor

interface beyond the starting value of ϕ_b . This phenomenon could impact on the liquid surface velocity, as well as on the bubbles formation and departure.

As already observed, in presence of oil and nanoparticles, the thermophysical properties calculated according to the correlations presented in Section 5.1 did not show a measurable difference with respect to other cases with higher nanoparticles concentrations, or with respect to the the nanoparticle-free case. This result was also confirmed by the heat transfer analysis for a oil-refrigerant mixture. For conciseness only one case is reported here, for a mixture of refrigerant R410A and oil at 3% OMF. Figure 6.28 shows the trends of Nusselt number for a particle-free case (orange line). The lines at higher volume concentrations (blue, green and red) show a small increase of the Nusselt number but the variation with concentration is insignificant. These results were observed also at 1% OMF and for higher and lower values of N_{BT} .

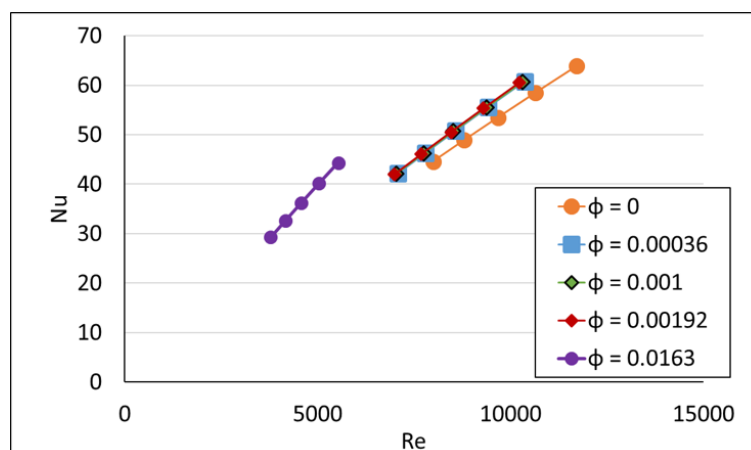


Figure 6.28: Single phase R410A and 3% oil: Nu vs. Re for a refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture at different nanoparticles concentrations.

Similarly to what done in Figure 6.15, in order to exercise the simulation, a case with high oil mass fraction (10%) and high nanoparticle mass fraction in oil (50%) was tested. This case is represented in Figure 6.28 by the purple line and it corresponds to a mixture volume concentration of about 0.0163. The previous observation that nanoparticles have a measurable effect on thermophysical properties when their bulk volume concentration (ϕ) is about 0.01 or higher seems to be confirmed also in this case.

The study of a heat transfer correlation describing nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture two-phase flow will be object of the next Section.

6.4 Effect of Microfins

The use of a friction factor describing the effect of microfins' roughness was introduced in Section 5.4.3. Depending on flow conditions and on geometrical parameters, microfins not only increase the effective heat transfer surface area, but they also promote the formation of fluid turbulence at earlier stages, when compared to a smooth tube. The effect of the use of a friction factor correlation for finned tubes on the prediction of the heat transfer coefficient is reported in Figure 6.29 for one test at 3% OMF, 20% NMF, $250 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux, 12 kW/m^2 heat flux. It can be observed that when the finned surface friction factor is used (represented by green squares), the prediction of heat transfer coefficient increases with respect to the case of a smooth tube (represented by yellow triangles).

The heat transfer coefficient reported in Figure 6.29 is the single phase convective heat transfer predicted applying the correlation of Buongiorno (2006), calculated at different qualities with thermodynamic properties that were function of the increasing value of local oil concentration (ω_{local}).

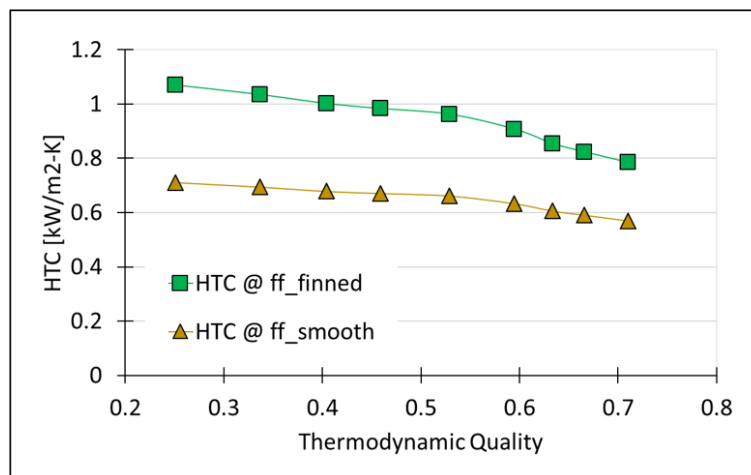


Figure 6.29: Effect of the use of a friction factor correlation for finned tubes on the prediction of the heat transfer coefficient.

It is not clear what effect the presence of microfins might have on the distribution of nanoparticles within the liquid film. As the refrigerant evaporates, the thickness of the liquid

decreases and it could be speculated that at some point the height of microfins could exceed the thickness of the liquid film. This effect should be expected at higher qualities, higher mass fluxes and lower values of OMF.

Figure 6.30 reports the trends of change of liquid film thickness at different qualities, and for different values of OMF. The mass flux was kept constant at $425 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ because generally at higher mass fluxes the thickness is smaller. The predictions were obtained from the simulation model developed in this work. Figure 6.30 shows that for increasing quality the thickness decreases and becomes equal to the fin height around 0.7 quality or higher. This is observed for all values of OMF (0%, 1%, and 3%), although the thickness is slightly higher for higher values of OMF.

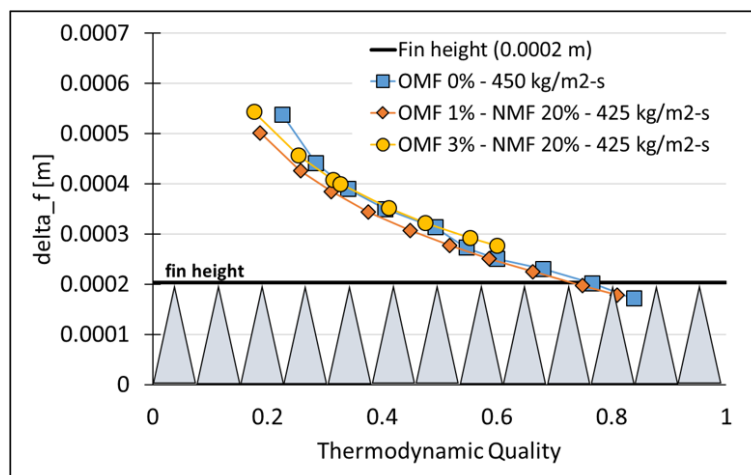


Figure 6.30: Trend of liquid film thickness for simulation tests at $425 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$ mass flux, at different values of OMF.

6.5 Correlation for Two-Phase Heat Transfer

The investigation conducted in this work offered many relevant insights about the behavior of nanoparticles when dispersed in fluid undergoing a heating process. However, in the specific study of nanoparticle laden lubricants, the chosen modeling approach seemed to reveal at least two limitations: (i) the chosen correlations implemented so far in the simulation tool to describe the thermophysical properties do not seem to be sensitive to different nanoparticle concentrations. This observations could also be justified by the fact that the actual nanoparticle concentration used in this work is very small when compared to the total liquid mass of oil

and refrigerant; (ii) the boundary conditions to the radial analysis were chosen in such a way that the ratio of Pr_b and Pr_v will never be smaller than one, and therefore there will be no possibility for degradation.

These limitations are to be considered here because the experimental data set for two-phase flow heat transfer and pressure drop discussed in Section 4.4.7, did include cases in which the heat transfer performances showed a degradation.

Also, with the current modeling approach, there still is a limitation on the enhancement that can be predicted, since as it is, the simulation starts to predict an enhancement only when the nanoparticle volume concentration is much higher than the one used during the experiments.

6.5.1 Approach for Correlation Development

In order to address the first limitation, a more representative estimation of the convective and nucleate boiling heat transfer coefficients was obtained by calculating the thermophysical properties as a function of the local oil concentration (ω_{local}) rather than the constant value of oil mass fraction (OMF). In fact, because the nanoparticles are dispersed in oil and liquid refrigerant, as the refrigerant evaporates, the nanoparticles' concentration (ϕ) increases. It is therefore reasonable to estimate the liquid thermophysical properties as a function of the local value of oil mass fraction (defined as in Equation 5.12 and reported here: $\frac{m_{oil}}{m_{oil}+m_{ref,L}}$). At higher qualities, the increase in local oil mass fraction determines an increase in ϕ such that the impact of nanoparticles dispersed in an oil-refrigerant mixture becomes more significant.

In the attempt to describe the experimental data using the model presented, correlations were developed using only the experimental data that showed neither an enhancement nor a degradation with respect to the pure refrigerant case. The parameters obtained in this way were then used to predict also the series that did show an enhancement or a degradation.

As a first approach to modeling the two-phase flow performances of refrigerant-nanolubricant mixtures, the experimental data set was subdivided in three sub-sets, based on the different oil mass fraction concentrations (i.e. 0 wt.%, 1 wt.%, and 3 wt.%). This was done in order to simplify the investigation, by reducing the number of variables accounted for in each

subset. The range of applicability of the correlations is: $180 < G_{flux} < 425 \text{ kg/m}^2\text{s}$, $12 < q'' < 15 \text{ kW/m}^2$, and $0.2 < x < 0.8$.

Chen Modeling Approach

The procedure described by Chen (1966) and presented in Section 5.4.4 was applied here to the three sub-sets of experimental data. Therefore, three sets of two-phase multiplier and of suppression factor were obtained and they are listed here:

- $F_{0\%} = 1 + 3.809 \left(\frac{1}{X_{tt}} \right)^{-0.0671}$; $S_{0\%} = \frac{1}{1 + 10135.94 \cdot Re_{tp}^{0.268}}$
- $F_{1\%} = 1 + 3.085 \left(\frac{1}{X_{tt}} \right)^{0.0425}$; $S_{1\%} = \frac{1}{1 + 0.05 \cdot Re_{tp}^{1.289}}$
- $F_{3\%} = 1 + 4.417 \left(\frac{1}{X_{tt}} \right)^{0.0322}$; $S_{3\%} = \frac{1}{1 + 1.996 \cdot Re_{tp}^{2.14}}$

Figure 6.31 reports the predictions of the heat transfer coefficients obtained using the parameters F and S. Figure (a), (b) and (c) represent subsets at 0 wt.%, 1 wt.%, and 3 wt.% respectively. The points marked with red circles are the data that was used to develop F and S. The blue triangles mark the series where a degradation higher than 15% was observed. The green squares represent the series where an enhancement was observed.

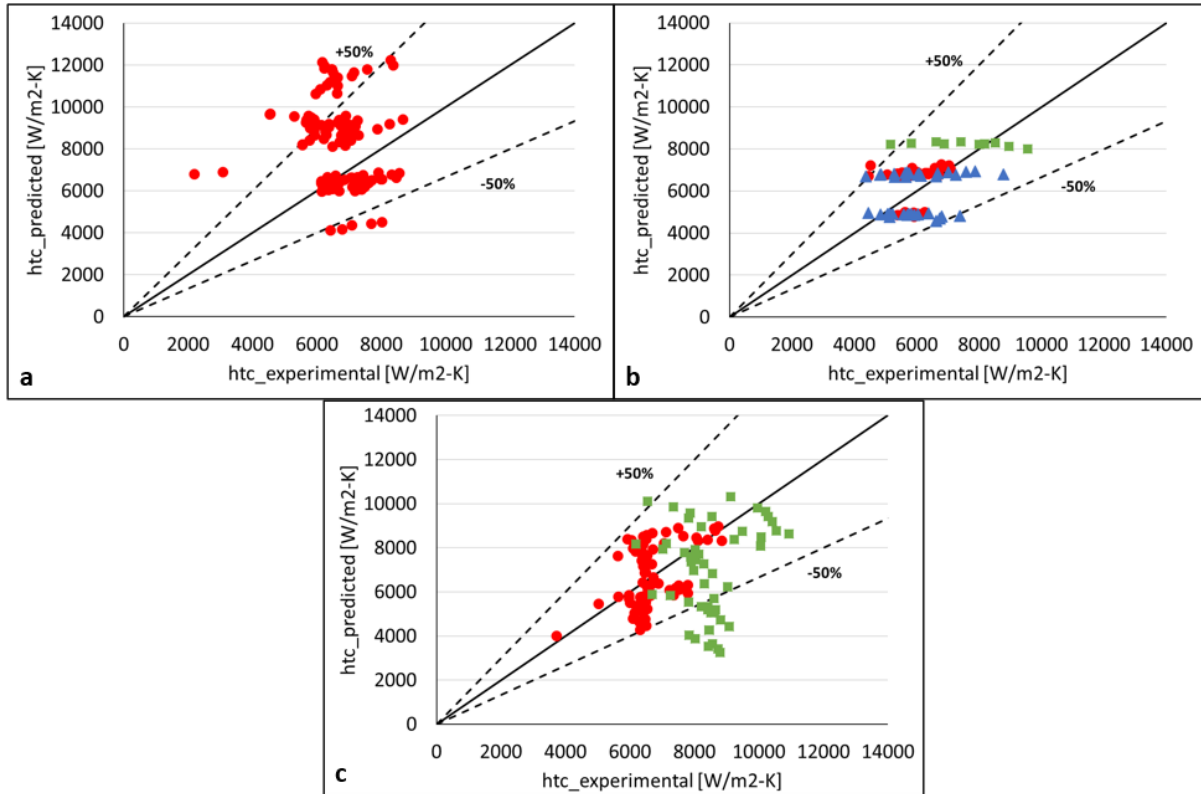


Figure 6.31: Correlation predictions for (a) OMF = 0, (b) OMF = 1%, and (3) OMF = 3 %, using Chen method.

The predictions are scattered with an uncertainty of about $\pm 50\%$ for all oil mass concentrations. While the blue triangles (representing a series where degradation was measured) fall within this uncertainty range (Figure (b)). Because the green squares represent enhancement and because they were not accounted for when developing the parameters F and S, it is reasonable to observe that the correlation underpredicts their values (Figure (c)). A lower uncertainty was expected for the series in red circles and it is not clear whether an error was made when following the procedure to develop S and F, or rather if there is an uncertainty in some of the experimental data used for this purpose.

Sawant Modeling Approach

The procedure described by Sawant (2012) and presented in Section 5.4.4 was also applied here because of the similarity with the geometry and type of fluid utilized by Sawant (2012) to develop their correlation. The same procedure was followed in this work to the three sub-sets of

experimental data. Three sets of two-phase multiplier and of suppression factor were obtained and they are listed here:

- $F_{0\%} = 13665 \left(\frac{1}{X_{tt} Re \cdot x} \right)^{1.334}$; $S_{0\%} = 2.334 \cdot e^{-1.57 \cdot 10^{-5} Re \cdot x}$
- $F_{1\%} = 1100035 \left(\frac{1}{X_{tt} Re \cdot x} \right)^{1.98}$; $S_{1\%} = 2.617 \cdot e^{5.81 \cdot 10^{-5} Re \cdot x}$
- $F_{3\%} = 5.9 \cdot 10^{19} \left(\frac{1}{X_{tt} Re \cdot x} \right)^{7.17}$; $S_{3\%} = 14.65 \cdot e^{2.57 \cdot 10^{-5} Re \cdot x}$

Figure 6.32 shows the correlation predictions for the three sub-sets using the estimated values of F and S.

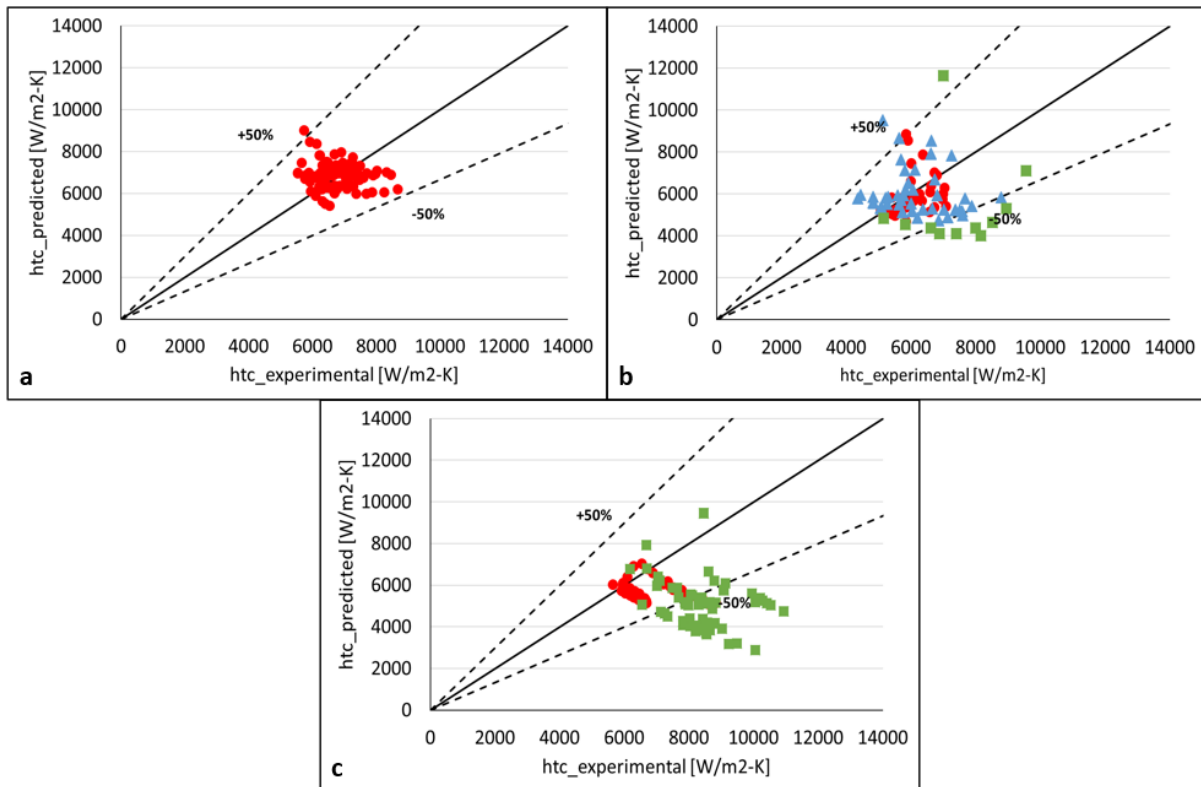


Figure 6.32: Correlation predictions for (a) OMF = 0, (b) OMF = 1%, and (3) OMF = 3 %, using Sawant method.

The general trends of prediction are similar to the ones found with Chen’s method. Points are scattered with an uncertainty of about $\pm 50\%$ for all oil mass concentrations. The blue triangles at 1% wt. (representing a series with degradation) fall within the same $\pm 50\%$ uncertainty range (Figure (b)). The green squares representing enhancement are underpredicted (Figure (b) and (c)) and this is expected as discussed for Chen’s method.

An investigation on Sawant's model, led to the observation that the predictions could be improved if the total heat transfer coefficient was calculated according to Equation 6.5:

$$h = C - S \cdot h_{nb} + F \cdot h_L \quad (6.5)$$

where C is a constant value equal to $10000 \frac{W}{m^2K}$ and the coefficients S and F are the same reported before. The results of this modification are reported in Figure 6.33

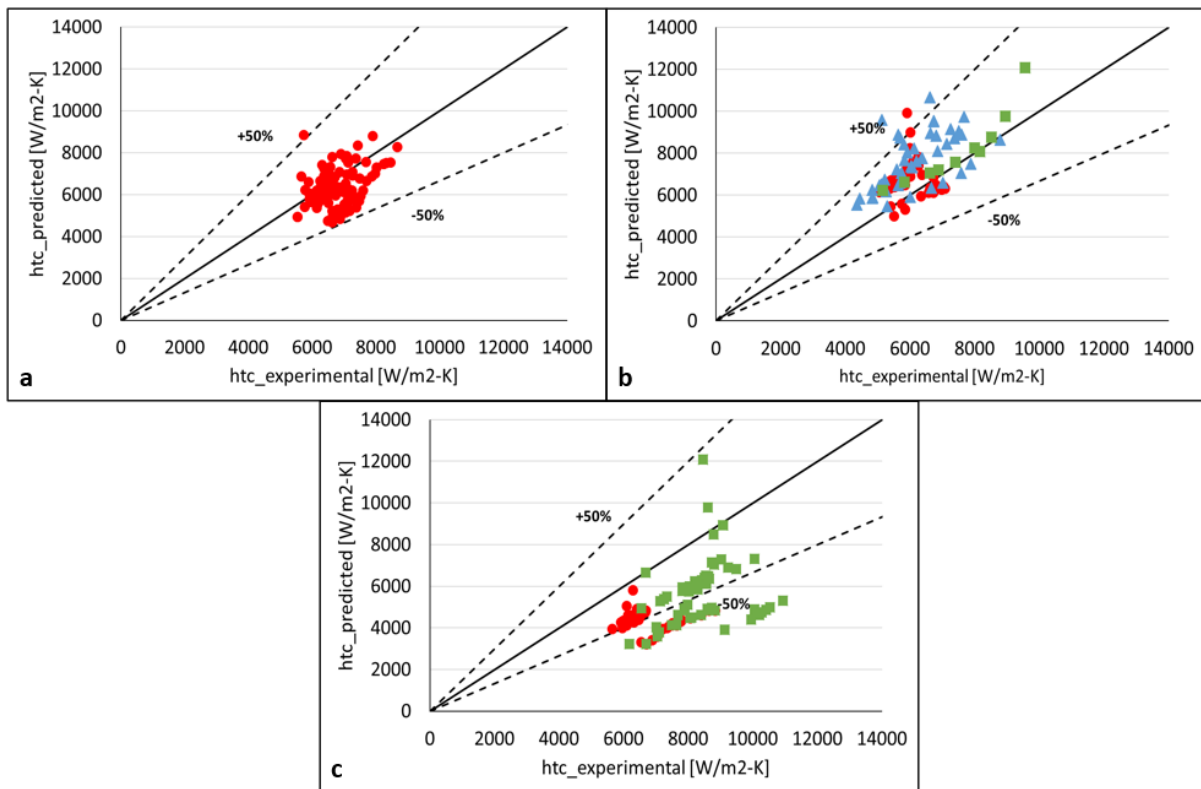


Figure 6.33: Correlation predictions for (a) OMF = 0, (b) OMF = 1%, and (3) OMF = 3 %, using a modified Sawant method.

This correction is arbitrary and is reported here only to suggest that the Sawant correlation can be improved to better predict the experimental data of this work. This observation is left as a suggestion and recommendation for future investigation.

Chapter 7

Conclusions and Recommendations

This field of research is still in its infancy and both the experimental and the modeling work conducted for this work provided useful insights into the understanding of the behavior of nanoparticle dispersion in highly viscous fluids. These insights can be used in future work to better assess the potentiality and convenience of the use of nanofluids.

The objective of this dissertation was to investigate, both experimentally and theoretically, the thermophysical properties and thermal performances of mixtures of refrigerant and nanolubricants, during two-phase flow boiling inside a microfin tube (with hydraulic diameter of 5.45 *mm*).

This study focused on Alumina nanoparticles (Aluminium oxide, Al_2O_3) with a 40÷60 nm nominal diameter and spherical shape. The nanoparticles were stabilized using a surfactant and they were dispersed at different mass concentrations (0%, 10%, and 20%) in an ISO VG 32 POE oil with density of 0.981 g/ml at 20°C and kinematic viscosity of 31.2 cSt and 5.6 cSt respectively at 40°C and 100°C. The base fluid was refrigerant R410A and the oil concentration ranged between 0% and 3%. The experimental operational conditions chosen for mass flux (180 kg/m^2s to 425 kg/m^2s), heat flux (12 kW/m^2), and saturation temperature (4°C) were similar to those of a real case scenario.

7.1 Conclusions of the Experimental Work

Experiments were conducted to measure the degree of potential sedimentation and agglomeration of the nanoparticles. This was sometimes cited as an operational challenge associated with

the storage and usage of nanolubricants in vapor compression systems. Tests were also conducted to measure the thermal conductivity, specific heat, and viscosity of the nanolubricants at various nanoparticles concentration and using different surfactants and dispersion methods. Solubility and miscibility of refrigerant R410A with two types of nanolubricants that shared the same nanoparticles but had different surfactants, were measured for temperature ranging from 0°C to 45°C.

The results showed that surfactants play a critical role in preventing agglomeration and sedimentation of the nanoparticles dispersed in the POE oil. Two out of three surfactants used in this work were successful to prevent agglomeration while one type of surfactant was ineffective and large clusters were observed few hours after ultrasonic mixing. The specific heats of the nanolubricants were lower than that of POE oil at temperature from 0°C to 20°C while they were similar at 40°C. Thermal conductivity ranged from 1.5 times higher at 5°C to 2 times higher at 40°C than that of POE lubricant. The viscosity was about 2.6 higher at 5°C while it was similar to that of POE lubricant at 40°C. The nanolubricants had also lower refrigerant R410A solubility with respect to POE oil and surfactants affected slightly the thermal conductivity, viscosity, and solubility properties of the nanolubricants.

By adding POE based nanolubricants to refrigerant R410A during two phase flow boiling at saturation temperature of $3.5^{\circ}\text{C} \pm 0.9^{\circ}\text{C}$, the effects on the heat transfer coefficient for an horizontal 9.5mm micro-fin tube were marked, and more important measurable, with respect to the effects on the two phase flow pressure drop. Al_2O_3 based nanolubricants provided an enhancement of the heat transfer coefficients with no or very small penalization of the two phase flow pressure drop. When charging nanoparticles in the POE oil at 20% mass concentration and with oil concentration of 3% in the two phase flow, the heat transfer coefficient increased by 15% and up to 40%. This result suggested that the spherical shaped Al_2O_3 nanoparticles created a preferential path for heat transfer exchange across the liquid phase of the mixture but did not add any additional resistance to the flow of refrigerant and lubricant mixture inside the micro-fin tube.

7.2 Conclusions of the Simulation Work

The simulation work provided a comparison between experimental results of two-phase flow boiling in a microfin tube of refrigerant R410A, R410A-lubricant mixture and R410A- Al_2O_3 nanolubricant mixture, and models available in the literature for estimating pressure drop and heat transfer coefficient. The comparison was made by using a newly developed simulation tool that included literature correlations for predicting thermophysical properties of lubricants, nanolubricants and refrigerant/lubricant and nanolubricant mixtures. For high nanoparticle concentrations and in some flow conditions, the refrigerant and nanolubricant mixture showed higher heat transfer coefficient than that of both the refrigerant R410A-POE oil mixture and the refrigerant R410A only. However, the enhancements were dependent on quality, mass flux, and heat flux, and in some case, the data showed a degradation of heat transfer coefficient. Similar findings were documented in the literature and it was reported that some lubricants could enhance the thermophysical properties of the refrigerant liquid phase during evaporation.

The findings of this work showed that, within their reported uncertainty, the correlations in the literature were generally able to predict the experimental data for the cases of refrigerant R410A and refrigerant-lubricant mixture of this work but they were inadequate to describe the behavior of the refrigerant-nanolubricant mixtures. An increase of thermal conductivity of the refrigerant R410A and nanolubricant liquid phase mixture of +25% increased the predicted heat transfer coefficient significantly, and in this case, the error between the simulation results and the data was within 15%. However, none of the existing correlations resulted in such increase of thermal conductivity of the liquid phase of the refrigerant R410A and nanolubricant mixture. It was speculated, as observed in available work on nanofluids research, that Al_2O_3 nanoparticles could induce a change in the nature of the mixture depending on the local dispersion concentration and promote a transition to non-Newtonian behavior. For this reason, different approaches to model these types of nanolubricants mixture were considered.

A more fundamental approach was followed to understand the magnitude of different mechanisms governing the particles behavior within the base fluid, and to assess what is the particles' specific contribution to the heat transfer phenomenon. Starting from the analysis

conducted by Buongiorno (2006) for a nanofluid single phase convective flow, different slip mechanisms were considered and the ones that were found to have larger impact were the particle Brownian diffusion and thermophoresis.

Based on a study of the Navier-Stokes equations of continuity, momentum, and energy balance, a radial analysis was implemented in the simulation tool, to observe the distribution of nanoparticles within the liquid film of a two-phase flow. The simulation was able to describe the impact of nanoparticle distribution on thermophysical properties and on the velocity profile.

It was concluded that, when the Brownian diffusion is predominant, the distribution of nanoparticles will be uniform and the concentration in the liquid film will be closer to the bulk concentration. In this situation, the nanofluid behaves like a pure fluid with higher viscosity and higher thermal conductivity and its heat transfer performances will be closer to a particle-free fluid. A small increase in Nusselt number is mainly the consequence of the temperature gradient within the laminar sublayer.

A sensitivity analysis of the effect of nanoparticle distribution on heat transfer showed that a low nanoparticle volume concentration does not affect the performances much, compared to the particle-free case. A minimum concentration threshold for observable change in performances could be fixed at about 1% in volume fraction.

When thermophoresis is the predominant diffusion mechanism, nanoparticles will move away from the wall, creating a low concentration sublayer. The formation of a particle-free low-viscosity layer near the tube wall could induce a lubricating effect that causes a drop in pressure gradient at the wall and a change in the velocity profile. This result was considered explanatory of the behavior observed experimentally, regarding the relatively small increase in pressure drop when testing nanofluids, compared to the pressure drop measured for the same nanoparticle-free fluid.

In the case of an evaporative two-phase flow, the increase in pressure drop found at higher qualities during the experimental campaign could be justified by the fact that the nanoparticles volume concentration in the oil-refrigerant mixture increases when the refrigerant evaporates, reducing the thickness of the liquid layer and therefore making the distribution of the particles more uniform.

Similar conclusions were expected in presence of a refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture. However, the thermophysical properties calculated according to the correlations presented in this work did not show a measurable difference in presence of nanoparticles. The reason for this behavior could be found in the very low nanoparticle concentration having a very small impact on thermophysical properties of the refrigerant-oil mixture.

The model described by Buongiorno (2006) was used in this work to estimate the single phase convective flow heat transfer of a heated liquid. This model relies on the calculation of a ratio between two different values of the Prandtl number, calculated with bulk properties, and with local properties of the laminar sublayer. The difference between the Prandtl numbers is smaller when the distribution of nanoparticle is uniform. However, for the way the model was described, the ratio between Pr_b and Pr_v will never be smaller than unity, and therefore no heat transfer degradation could be predicted.

Using the superposition model, the development of correlations to describe the evaporative two-phase flow of a refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture was attempted using the correlations developed by Buongiorno (2006) for convective heat transfer, and by Kedzierski (2012) for pool boiling heat transfer. The predictions of the experimental data were spread on a $\pm 50\%$ uncertainty range and the cause of this low accuracy might be found in the limitations of the model to describe the effect of the presence of nanoparticles in the lubricant-refrigerant mixture.

7.3 Recommendations for Future Work

The direct observation of the nanoparticles' behavior is ultimately the best way to verify the hypothesis and assumptions of this and other works on nanofluids. Technology advancements are making it possible to design instrumentation able to perform direct measurements of nanoparticles' distribution. The use of such technology is therefore recommended in future works.

With regard to the present work, in order to verify the correctness of the simulation tool and the applicability of Buongiorno's model to a highly viscous fluid, it is suggested that tests are collected for a single phase convective flow of different refrigerant-nanolubricant mixtures. The range of investigation could be expanded with more tests on both a finned and a smooth

tube, and for different types of nanoparticles, preferably those with higher thermal conductivity to favor thermophoresis and make the measurement more certain.

The enhancement reported in some experiments on two-phase flow cannot be justified by this model and it was argued that other mechanisms might play a role on nanoparticle distribution and behavior. In particular, the effect of the presence of microfins on the tube walls needs to be investigated in future work, with particular attention to the ratio between fin height and liquid film thickness.

Regarding the use of surfactant, its effect could be better described both in the model and with direct experimental measurements.

Possible ways a degradation could be obtained with the model presented are if the temperature gradient is inverted, causing the particles to move towards the wall, or if another mechanism started acting on particles, causing them to accumulate along the tube wall. For this reason a set of condensation tests could provide interesting insights.

A suggestion for future improvement of the simulation of two-phase flow of nanofluids, is a change in the boundary conditions of the radial analysis. In particular, the boundary condition stating that the interface particle concentration is equal to the bulk concentration ($\phi_i = \phi_b$) might not be accurate for a two-phase flow. In fact when nanoparticles migrate from the wall, they can only travel as far away as the liquid-vapor interface. It is therefore possible to speculate that during the evaporation process, nanoparticles will increase the concentration at the liquid-vapor interface beyond the starting value of ϕ_b . This phenomenon could impact on the liquid surface velocity, as well as on the mechanisms of bubbles formation and departure.

References

- Ahuja, A. S. (1975a). Augmentation of heat transport in laminar flow of polystyrene suspensions. I. Experiments and results. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 46(8):3408–3416.
- Ahuja, A. S. (1975b). Augmentation of heat transport in laminar flow of polystyrene suspensions. II. Analysis of the data. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 46(8):3417–3425.
- Aladag, B., Halelfadl, S., Doner, N., Mar, T., Duret, S., and Estell, P. (2012). Experimental investigations of the viscosity of nanofluids at low temperatures. *Applied Energy*, 97:876–880.
- Anderson, J. L. and Prieve, D. C. (1984). Diffusiophoresis: Migration of Colloidal Particles in Gradients of Solute Concentration. *Separation and Purification Methods*, 13(1):67–103.
- Angayarkanni, S. A. and Philip, J. (2015). Review on thermal properties of nanofluids: Recent developments. *Advances in Colloid and Interface Science*, 225:146–176.
- Asali, J. C., Hanratty, T. J., and Andreussi, P. (1985). Interfacial drag and film height for vertical annular flow. *AIChE Journal*, 31(6):895–902.
- ASHRAE (2010). ASHRAE Handbook - Refrigeration. Technical report, American Society of Heating, Refrigerating and Air Conditioning Engineers, Inc., Atlanta.
- Bandarra Filho, E. P., Cheng, L., and Thome, J. R. (2009). Flow boiling characteristics and flow pattern visualization of refrigerant/lubricant oil mixtures. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 32(2):185–202.

- Bang, I. C. and Heung Chang, S. (2004). Boiling heat transfer performance and phenomena of Al₂O₃water nanofluids from a plain surface in a pool. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 48(12):2407–2419.
- Baqeri, S., Akhavan-Behabadi, M. A., and Ghadimi, B. (2014). Experimental investigation of the forced convective boiling heat transfer of R-600a/oil/nanoparticle. *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer*, (55):71–76.
- Bartelt, K., Park, Y., Liu, L., and Jacobi, A. (2008). Flow boiling of R-134a/POE/CuO nanofluids in a horizontal tube. West Lafayette, IN (USA). Purdue University. Paper 2278.
- Batchelor, G. (1977). The effect of Brownian motion on the bulk stress in a suspension of spherical particles. *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, 83(01):97–117.
- Bell, I. H., Wronski, J., Quoilin, S., and Lemort, V. (2014). Pure and Pseudo-pure Fluid Thermophysical Property Evaluation and the Open-Source Thermophysical Property Library CoolProp. *Industrial & Engineering Chemistry Research*, 53(6):2498–2508.
- Bergles, A. E., Collier, J. G., Delhaye, J. M., Hewitt, G. F., and Mayinger, F. (1981). *Two-phase flow and heat transfer in the power and process industries*. Hemisphere New York, New York.
- Bergman, T. L., Incropera, F. P., DeWitt, D. P., and Lavine, A. S. (2011). *Fundamentals of Heat and Mass Transfer*. John Wiley & Sons, New York, 7th edition. Google-Books-ID: vvyIoXEywMoC.
- Bird, R. B., Stewart, W. E., and Lightfoot, E. N. (2002). *Transport Phenomena*. John Wiley & Sons, 2nd edition.
- Bobbo, S., Fedele, L., Fabrizio, M., Barison, S., Battiston, S., and Pagura, C. (2010). Influence of nanoparticles dispersion in POE oils on lubricity and R134a solubility. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 33(6):1180–1186.
- Brenner, H. and Bielenberg, J. R. (2005). A continuum approach to phoretic motions: Thermophoresis. *Physica A: Statistical Mechanics and its Applications*, 355(2):251–273.

- Briefing, U. S. (2013). International Energy Outlook 2013. *US Energy Information Administration*.
- Buongiorno, J. (2006). Convective Transport in Nanofluids. *Journal of Heat Transfer*, 128(3):240–250.
- Buongiorno, J., Venerus, D. C., Prabhat, N., McKrell, T., Townsend, J., Christianson, R., Tolmachev, Y. V., Keblinski, P., Hu, L.-w., Alvarado, J. L., Bang, I. C., Bishnoi, S. W., Bonetti, M., Botz, F., Cecere, A., Chang, Y., Chen, G., Chen, H., Chung, S. J., Chyu, M. K., Das, S. K., Paola, R. D., Ding, Y., Dubois, F., Dzido, G., Eapen, J., Escher, W., Funfschilling, D., Galand, Q., Gao, J., Gharagozloo, P. E., Goodson, K. E., Gutierrez, J. G., Hong, H., Horton, M., Hwang, K. S., Iorio, C. S., Jang, S. P., Jarzebski, A. B., Jiang, Y., Jin, L., Kabelac, S., Kamath, A., Kedzierski, M. A., Kieng, L. G., Kim, C., Kim, J.-H., Kim, S., Lee, S. H., Leong, K. C., Manna, I., Michel, B., Ni, R., Patel, H. E., Philip, J., Poulikakos, D., Reynaud, C., Savino, R., Singh, P. K., Song, P., Sundararajan, T., Timofeeva, E., Tritcak, T., Turanov, A. N., Vaerenbergh, S. V., Wen, D., Witharana, S., Yang, C., Yeh, W.-H., Zhao, X.-Z., and Zhou, S.-Q. (2009). A benchmark study on the thermal conductivity of nanofluids. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 106(9):094312.
- Carey, V. P. (1992). Liquid-vapor phase-change phenomena.
- Chapman, S. and Cowling, T. G. (1970). *The mathematical theory of non-uniform gases: an account of the kinetic theory of viscosity, thermal conduction and diffusion in gases*. Cambridge university press, 3rd edition.
- Charles, G. E. and Mason, S. G. (1960). The coalescence of liquid drops with flat liquid/liquid interfaces. *Journal of Colloid Science*, 15(3):236–267.
- Chen, J. C. (1966). Correlation for boiling heat transfer to saturated fluids in convective flow. *Industrial & engineering chemistry process design and development*, 5(3):322–329.
- Chen, W. and Fang, X. (2014). A note on the Chen correlation of saturated flow boiling heat transfer. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 48:100–104.

- Cheng, L., Bandarra Filho, E. P., and Thome, J. R. (2008). Nanofluid Two-Phase Flow and Thermal Physics: A New Research Frontier of Nanotechnology and Its Challenges. *Journal of Nanoscience and Nanotechnology*, 8(7):3315–3332.
- Choi, J. Y., Kedzierski, M. A., and Domanski, P. A. (1999). *A generalized pressure drop correlation for evaporation and condensation of alternative refrigerants in smooth and micro-fin tubes*. National Institute of Standards and Technology Internal Report 6333.
- Choi, S. U. (2009). Nanofluids: from vision to reality through research. *Journal of Heat Transfer*, 131(3):033106.
- Chongrungreong, S. and Sauer, H. J., J. (1980). Nucleate Boiling Performance of Refrigerants and Refrigerant-Oil Mixtures. *Journal of Heat Transfer*, 102(4):701–705.
- Cieliski, J. and Targaski, W. (2007). Horizontal flow boiling of R22, R134a and their mixtures with oil in smooth and enhanced tubes. *Archives of Thermodynamics*, 28:19–40.
- Clary, D. R. and Mills, G. (2011). Preparation and Thermal Properties of CuO Particles. *The Journal of Physical Chemistry C*, 115(5):1767–1775.
- Conti, J., Holtberg, P., Diefenderfer, J., LaRose, A., Turnure, J. T., and Westfall, L. (2016). International Energy Outlook 2016 With Projections to 2040. Technical report, USDOE Energy Information Administration (EIA), Washington, DC (United States). Office of Energy Analysis.
- Corcione, M., Cianfrini, M., and Quintino, A. (2015). Enhanced natural convection heat transfer of nanofluids in enclosures with two adjacent walls heated and the two opposite walls cooled. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 88:902–913.
- Cremaschi, L. (2012). A Fundamental View of the Flow Boiling Heat Transfer Characteristics of Nano-Refrigerants. In *Proceedings of the ASME 2012 International Mechanical Engineering Congress and Exposition*, pages 2779–2792, Houston, TX.

- CreMASchi, L., Hwang, Y., and Radermacher, R. (2005a). Experimental investigation of oil retention in air conditioning systems. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 28(7):1018–1028.
- CreMASchi, L., Hwang, Y., and Radermacher, R. (2005b). Experimental investigation of oil retention in air conditioning systems. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 28(7):1018–1028.
- Das, S. K., Putra, N., and Roetzel, W. (2003). Pool boiling characteristics of nano-fluids. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 46(5):851–862.
- Deokar, P., CreMASchi, L., Wong, T., and Criscuolo, G. (2016). Effect of Nanoparticles Aspect Ratio on the Two Phase Flow Boiling Heat Transfer Coefficient and Pressure Drop of Refrigerant and Nanolubricants Mixtures in a 9.5 mm Micro-fin Tube. page Paper No. 2098, West Lafayette, IN (USA). Purdue University.
- Filippov, L. P. and Novoselova, N. S. (1955). Thermal conductivity of normal liquid solutions. *Vest. Mosk. Gos. Univ., Ser. Fiz.*, (3):37–40.
- Filonenko, G. (1954). HYDRAULIC RESISTANCE IN PIPES. *Teploenergetika*, 1(4):40–44.
- Furukawa, T. and Fukano, T. (2001). Effects of liquid viscosity on flow patterns in vertical upward gasliquid two-phase flow. *International Journal of Multiphase Flow*, 27(6):1109–1126.
- Ghadimi, A., Saidur, R., and Metselaar, H. S. C. (2011). A review of nanofluid stability properties and characterization in stationary conditions. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 54(17):4051–4068.
- Ghaednia, H., Hossain, M. S., and Jackson, R. L. (2016). Tribological Performance of Silver Nanoparticle Enhanced Polyethylene Glycol Lubricants. *Tribology Transactions*, 59(4):585–592.
- Godson, L., Raja, B., Mohan Lal, D., and Wongwises, S. (2010). Enhancement of heat transfer using nanofluids An overview. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 14(2):629–641.

- Goldsmith, H. L., Mason, S. G., and Eirich, F. (1967). *Rheology: Theory and Applications*, volume 4. Academic Press Inc., New York.
- Gungor, K. E. and Winterton, R. H. S. (1986). A general correlation for flow boiling in tubes and annuli. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 29(3):351–358.
- Hamilton, L. J., Kedzierski, M. A., and Kaul, M. P. (2008). Horizontal Convective Boiling of Pure and Mixed Refrigerants within a Micro-Fin Tube. *Journal of Enhanced Heat Transfer*, 15(3):211–226.
- He, C. and Ahmadi, G. (1998). Particle Deposition with Thermophoresis in Laminar and Turbulent Duct Flows. *Aerosol Science and Technology*, 29(6):525–546.
- Hetsroni, G., Zakin, J. L., Lin, Z., Mosyak, A., Pancallo, E. A., and Rozenblit, R. (2001). The effect of surfactants on bubble growth, wall thermal patterns and heat transfer in pool boiling. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 44(2):485–497.
- Hewitt, G. and Hall-Taylor, N. S. (1970). *Annular two-phase flow*. Pergamon Press Inc., 1st edition.
- Hori, K., Nakazatomi, M., Nishikawa, K., and Sekoguchi, K. (1979). On Ripple of Annular Two-Phase Flow : 3.Effect of Liquid Viscosity on Characteristics of Wave and Interfacial Friction Factor. *Bulletin of JSME*, 22(169):952–959.
- Hu, H., Ding, G., and Wang, K. (2008a). Heat transfer characteristics of R410a oil mixture flow boiling inside a 7mm straight microfin tube. *international journal of refrigeration*, 31(6):1081–1093.
- Hu, H.-t., Ding, G.-l., and Wang, K.-j. (2008b). Measurement and correlation of frictional two-phase pressure drop of R410a/POE oil mixture flow boiling in a 7mm straight micro-fin tube. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 28(1112):1272–1283.
- Hwang, K. S., Jang, S. P., and Choi, S. U. S. (2009). Flow and convective heat transfer characteristics of water-based Al₂O₃ nanofluids in fully developed laminar flow regime. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 52(1):193–199.

- Jain, S., Patel, H. E., and Das, S. K. (2009). Brownian dynamic simulation for the prediction of effective thermal conductivity of nanofluid. *Journal of Nanoparticle Research*, 11(4):767–773.
- Jensen, M. and Jackman, D. (1984). Prediction of nucleate pool boiling heat transfer coefficients of refrigerant-oil mixtures. *Journal of heat transfer*, 106(1):184–190.
- Jensen, M. K. and Vlakancic, A. (1999). Technical Note Experimental investigation of turbulent heat transfer and fluid flow in internally finned tubes. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 42(7):1343–1351.
- Kakac, S. and Pramuanjaroenkij, A. (2009). Review of convective heat transfer enhancement with nanofluids. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 52(1314):3187–3196.
- Kedzierski, M. A. (2002). Effect of bulk lubricant concentration on the excess surface density during R123 pool boiling. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 25(8):1062–1071.
- Kedzierski, M. A. (2003). A semi-theoretical model for predicting refrigerant/lubricant mixture pool boiling heat transfer. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 26(3):337–348.
- Kedzierski, M. A. (2009). Effect of CuO Nanoparticle Concentration on R134a/Lubricant Pool-Boiling Heat Transfer. *Journal of Heat Transfer*, 131(4):043205–043205.
- Kedzierski, M. A. (2011). Effect of Al₂O₃ nanolubricant on R134a pool boiling heat transfer. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 34(2):498–508.
- Kedzierski, M. A. (2012). R134a/Al₂O₃ nanolubricant mixture pool boiling on a rectangular finned surface. *Journal of Heat Transfer*, 134(12):121501.
- Kedzierski, M. A. (2013). Viscosity and density of aluminum oxide nanolubricant. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 36(4):1333–1340.
- Kedzierski, M. A. (2018). Private Communications. In *NIST*, Gaithersburg, MD.

- Kedzierski, M. A., Brignoli, R., Quine, K. T., and Brown, J. S. (2017). Viscosity, density, and thermal conductivity of aluminum oxide and zinc oxide nanolubricants. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 74:3–11.
- Kedzierski, M. A. and Gong, M. (2009). Effect of CuO nanolubricant on R134a pool boiling heat transfer. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 32(5):791–799.
- Kedzierski, M. A. and Kaul, M. P. (1998). Horizontal Nucleate Flow Boiling Heat Transfer Coefficient Measurements and Visual Observations for R12, R134a and R134a/Ester Lubricant Mixtures. *International Journal of Fluid Mechanics Research*, 25(1-3):386–399.
- Kutateladze, S. S. (1961). Boiling heat transfer. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 4:31–45.
- Lin, L., Peng, H., and Ding, G. (2015). Dispersion stability of multi-walled carbon nanotubes in refrigerant with addition of surfactant. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 91:163–171.
- Lin, L., Peng, H., and Ding, G. (2016). Experimental research on particle aggregation behavior in nanorefrigerant/oil mixture. *Applied Thermal Engineering*, 98:944–953.
- Lister, D. H. (1980). *Corrosion products in power generating systems*. Chalk River Nuclear Laboratories.
- Lotfi, R., Saboohi, Y., and Rashidi, A. M. (2010). Numerical study of forced convective heat transfer of Nanofluids: Comparison of different approaches. *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer*, 37(1):74–78.
- Lottin, O., Guillemet, P., and Lebreton, J.-M. (2003). Effects of synthetic oil in a compression refrigeration system using R410a. Part I: modelling of the whole system and analysis of its response to an increase in the amount of circulating oil. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 26(7):772–782.
- Mahdavi, M., Sharifpur, M., and Meyer, J. P. (2017). A novel combined model of discrete and mixture phases for nanoparticles in convective turbulent flow. *Physics of Fluids*, 29(8):082005.

- Marston, J. O., Yong, W., and Thoroddsen, S. T. (2010). Direct verification of the lubrication force on a sphere travelling through a viscous film upon approach to a solid wall. *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, 655:515–526.
- Matsuo, T. and Itoh, M. (1998). A New Synthetic Hybrid Refrigeration Oil for R410a and R407c. volume 1, page Paper No. 441, West Lafayette, IL. Purdue University.
- Maxwell, J. C. (1881). *A treatise on electricity and magnetism*, volume 1. Clarendon press, Oxford.
- McNab, G. S. and Meisen, A. (1973). Thermophoresis in liquids. *Journal of Colloid and Interface Science*, 44(2):339–346.
- Meyer, J. P. and Olivier, J. A. (2011). Transitional flow inside enhanced tubes for fully developed and developing flow with different types of inlet disturbances: Part I Adiabatic pressure drops. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 54(7):1587–1597.
- Michaelides, E. E. (2015). Brownian movement and thermophoresis of nanoparticles in liquids. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 81:179–187.
- Morrell, R. (1987). *Handbook of Properties of Technical & Engineering Ceramics: Part 2: Data Reviews: Section 1: High-Alumina Ceramics: Part 2*. Stationery Office Books, London.
- Murshed, S. M. S. (2011). Determination of effective specific heat of nanofluids. *Journal of Experimental Nanoscience*, 6(5):539–546.
- Murshed, S. M. S., Leong, K. C., and Yang, C. (2008). Investigations of thermal conductivity and viscosity of nanofluids. *International Journal of Thermal Sciences*, 47(5):560–568.
- Murshed, S. M. S., Nieto de Castro, C. A., Lourenco, M. J. V., Lopes, M. L. M., and Santos, F. J. V. (2011). A review of boiling and convective heat transfer with nanofluids. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 15(5):2342–2354.

- Nidegger, E., Thome, J. R., and Favrat, D. (1997). Flow boiling and pressure drop measurements for R-134a/oil mixtures. Part 1: Evaporation in a microfin tube. *HVAC and R Research*, 3(1):38–53.
- Noorani, A., Sardina, G., Brandt, L., and Schlatter, P. (2016). Particle transport in turbulent curved pipe flow. *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, 793:248–279.
- Oezerinc, S., Kakac, S., and Yazicioglu, A. G. (2010). Enhanced thermal conductivity of nanofluids: a state-of-the-art review. *Microfluidics and Nanofluidics*, 8(2):145–170.
- Orian, G., Jelinek, M., and Levy, A. (2010). Flow boiling of binary solution in horizontal tube. *Energy*, 35(1):35–44.
- Pak, B. C. and Cho, Y. I. (1998). Hydrodynamic and heat transfer study of dispersed fluids with submicron metallic oxide particles. *Experimental Heat Transfer an International Journal*, 11(2):151–170.
- Peng, H., Ding, G., and Hu, H. (2011). Effect of surfactant additives on nucleate pool boiling heat transfer of refrigerant-based nanofluid. *Experimental Thermal and Fluid Science*, 35(6):960–970.
- Peng, H., Ding, G., Hu, H., and Jiang, W. (2010). Influence of carbon nanotubes on nucleate pool boiling heat transfer characteristics of refrigerant/oil mixture. *International Journal of Thermal Sciences*, 49(12):2428–2438.
- Phillips, R. J., Armstrong, R. C., Brown, R. A., Graham, A. L., and Abbott, J. R. (1992). A constitutive equation for concentrated suspensions that accounts for shear-induced particle migration. *Physics of Fluids A: Fluid Dynamics (1989-1993)*, 4(1):30–40.
- Pope, S. B. (2000). *Turbulent flows*. Cambridge University Press, Cambridge.
- Puliti, G., Paolucci, S., and Sen, M. (2011). Nanofluids and their properties. *Applied Mechanics Reviews*, 64(3):030803.

- Quintino, A., Ricci, E., Habib, E., and Corcione, M. (2017). Natural convection from a pair of differentially-heated horizontal cylinders aligned side by side in a nanofluid-filled square enclosure. *Energy Procedia*, 126:26–33.
- Radermacher, R., Cremaschi, L., and Schwentker, R. A. (2006). Modeling of Oil Retention in the Suction Line and Evaporator of Air-Conditioning Systems. *HVAC&R Research*, 12(1):35–56.
- Rouhani, S. Z. and Axelsson, E. (1970). Calculation of void volume fraction in the subcooled and quality boiling regions. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 13(2):383–393.
- Rouhiainen, P. O. and Stachiewicz, J. W. (1970). On the deposition of small particles from turbulent streams. *Journal of Heat Transfer*, 92(1):169–177.
- Saffman, P. G. (1965). The lift on a small sphere in a slow shear flow. *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, 22(2):385–400.
- Sarkar, J. (2011). A critical review on convective heat transfer correlations of nanofluids. *Renewable and Sustainable Energy Reviews*, 15(6):3271–3277.
- Sarkas, H. (2014). Private Communications. In *Nanophase Technologies Corporation*, Romeoville, IL.
- Savithiri, S., Pattamatta, A., and Das, S. K. (2011). Scaling analysis for the investigation of slip mechanisms in nanofluids. *Nanoscale Research Letters*, 6(1):471.
- Sawant, N. N. (2012). *Influence of Lubricant on Horizontal Convective Boiling in a Micro-fin Tube*. PhD thesis, The Catholic University of America, Washington D. C.
- Sawant, N. N., Kedzierski, M. A., and Brown, J. S. (2007). *Effect of Lubricant on R410A Horizontal Flow Boiling*. National Institute of Standards and Technology Internal Report 7456.

- Segr, G. and Silberberg, A. (1962). Behaviour of macroscopic rigid spheres in Poiseuille flow Part 2. Experimental results and interpretation. *Journal of Fluid Mechanics*, 14(1):136–157.
- Shah, M. M. (1976). A new correlation for heat transfer during boiling flow through pipes. *Ashrae Trans.*, 82(2):66–86.
- Smith, J. R. and Cremaschi, L. (2014). Two Phase Flow Boiling Heat Transfer and Pressure Drop of Two New LGWP Developmental Refrigerants Alternative to R-410a. In *International Refrigeration and Air Conditioning Conference*, volume 1, page Paper No. 2332, West Lafayette, IN (USA). Purdue University.
- Soltani, S., Etemad, S. G., and Thibault, J. (2010). Pool boiling heat transfer of non-Newtonian nanofluids. *International Communications in Heat and Mass Transfer*, 37(1):29–33.
- Stephan, K. (1964). Influence of oil on heat transfer of boiling refrigerant 12 and refrigerant 22. In *Proceedings of the 11th International Congress of Refrigeration*, volume 1, pages 369–380.
- Taylor, R., Coulombe, S., Otanicar, T., Phelan, P., Gunawan, A., Lv, W., Rosengarten, G., Prasher, R., and Tyagi, H. (2013). Small particles, big impacts: A review of the diverse applications of nanofluids. *Journal of Applied Physics*, 113(1):011301.
- Thome, J. R. (1995). Comprehensive thermodynamic approach to modeling refrigerant-lubricating oil mixtures. *HVAC&R Research*, 1(2):110–125.
- Thome, J. R. (2004). Engineering data book III. *Wolverine Tube Inc*, 2010.
- Touloukian, Y. S. (1970). *Specific heat: nonmetallic solids*. Springer, New York, 1 edition edition.
- Vajjha, R. S. and Das, D. K. (2009). Specific Heat Measurement of Three Nanofluids and Development of New Correlations. *Journal of Heat Transfer*, 131(7):071601–071601.

- Venerus, D., Buongiorno, J., Christianson, R., Townsend, J., Bang, I. C., Chen, G., Chung, S. J., Chyu, M., Chen, H., and Ding, Y. (2010). Viscosity measurements on colloidal dispersions (nanofluids) for heat transfer applications. *Applied rheology*, 20(4):1–7.
- Venerus, D. C. and Jiang, Y. (2011). Investigation of thermal transport in colloidal silica dispersions (nanofluids). *Journal of Nanoparticle research*, 13(7):3075–3083.
- Wang, H. S. and Rose, J. W. (2004). Prediction of effective friction factors for single-phase flow in horizontal microfin tubes. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 27(8):904–913.
- Weast, R. C. (1984). *Handbook of Chemistry and Physics*. CRC Press, 65th edition.
- Webb, R. L. and Gupte, N. S. (1992). A Critical Review of Correlations for Convective Vaporization in Tubes and Tube Banks. *Heat Transfer Engineering*, 13(3):58–81.
- Wen, D. and Ding, Y. (2004). Experimental investigation into convective heat transfer of nanofluids at the entrance region under laminar flow conditions. *International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer*, 47(24):5181–5188.
- Wen, D. and Ding, Y. (2005). Effect of particle migration on heat transfer in suspensions of nanoparticles flowing through minichannels. *Microfluidics and Nanofluidics*, 1(2):183–189.
- Wen, D., Zhang, L., and He, Y. (2009). Flow and migration of nanoparticle in a single channel. *Heat and Mass Transfer*, 45(8):1061–1067.
- Yokozeki, A. (1994). Solubility and viscosity of refrigerant-oil mixtures. pages 335–340, West Lafayette, IN (USA). Purdue University.
- Yoshinaga, Y., Peng, H., Dang, C., and Hihara, E. (2014). Experimental Study on Liquid Film Thickness of Annular Flow in Microchannels. volume 1, page Paper 2594, West Lafayette, IN (USA). Purdue University.
- Youbi-Idrissi, M., Bonjour, J., Marvillet, C., and Meunier, F. (2003). Impact of refrigerant oil solubility on an evaporator performances working with R-407c. *International Journal of Refrigeration*, 26(3):284–292.

Zhao, Y., Molki, M., Ohadi, M. M., Franca, F. H., and Radermacher, R. (2002). Flow boiling of CO₂ with miscible oil in microchannels/Discussion. *ASHRAE transactions*, 108:135.

Zuercher, O., Thome, J. R., and Favrat, D. (1998). In-Tube Flow Boiling of R-407c and R-407c/Oil Mixtures Part I: Microfin Tube. *HVAC&R Research*, 4(4):347–372.

Appendices

Appendix A

Brief Review on Correlations for Convective Vaporization

For practical purposes, the literature presents correlations developed to describe the phenomenology of fluids flowing in enclosed systems, undergoing a change of behavior due to the effect of energy addition or removal. The first available studies focused on single phase convective heat transfer and famous is the correlation developed by Dittus and Boelter (Bergman et al., 2011). The study of flow boiling is concerned with the description of fluids subjected to a change of phase (evaporation or condensation) and it originates its theory from a combination of the available models describing pool (or nucleate) boiling and single phase convective heat transfer. Convective vaporization is described in literature through a number of correlations that vary depending on the geometry, the fluid, and the range of applicability. Webb and Gupte (1992) reviewed several models and grouped them in three main categories: superposition, asymptotic, and enhancement models.

The "superposition" model estimates the convective vaporization heat transfer (h) as the summation of nucleate boiling heat transfer (h_{nb}) and single phase convective evaporation heat transfer (h_{cv}). Chen (1966) suggested that flow velocity can suppress nucleate boiling and for this reason he proposed the use of a "suppression factor", S , as a corrective multiplier for the nucleate boiling ($S \cdot h_{nb}$). The two-phase convective evaporation heat transfer is calculated as a function of the liquid phase convective heat transfer (h_L), multiplied by a "two-phase convection multiplier", F ($h_{cv} = F \cdot h_L$). The plot reported in Figure A.1 exemplifies the superposition of the two heat transfer contributions. Therefore:

$$h = S \cdot h_{nb} + F \cdot h_L \quad (\text{A.1})$$

The plot reported in Figure A.1 exemplifies the superposition of the two heat transfer contributions. It is interesting to observe that the vaporization curve (h) is asymptotic to h_{cv} at low heat fluxes, and it is asymptotic to $S \cdot h_{nb}$ at high heat fluxes.

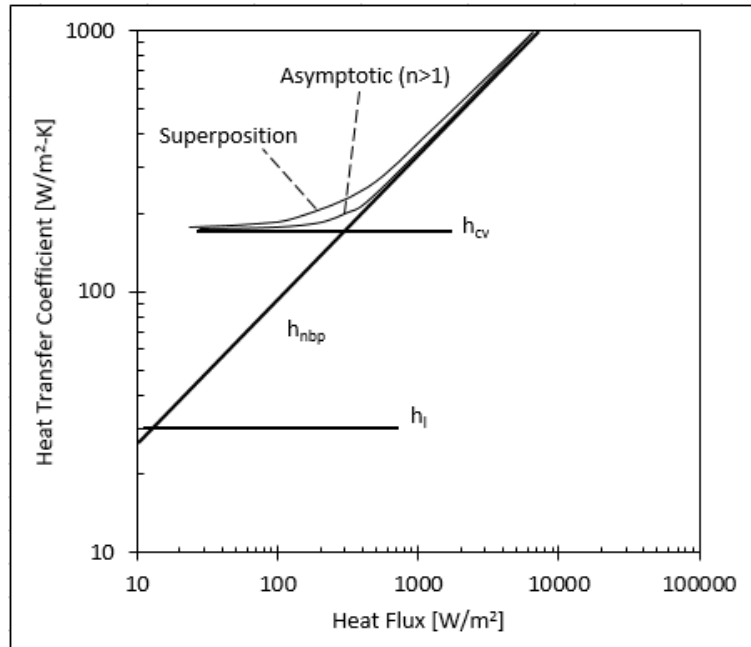


Figure A.1: Superposition model (figure adapted from Webb and Gupte (1992)).

Rearranging Equation A.1, F can be determined directly from experimental data (see Equation A.2):

$$F = \frac{h - S \cdot h_{nb}}{h_L} \quad (\text{A.2})$$

The "asymptotic" model was first proposed by Kutateladze (1961) and it introduces the use of an exponent, n , chosen according to best fit. When n increases, the curved region describing h in Figure A.1 contracts. Equation A.3 describes h :

$$h^n = (S \cdot h_{nb})^n + (F \cdot h_L)^n \quad (\text{A.3})$$

and F is similarly obtained from :

$$F = \frac{(h^n - (S \cdot h_{nb})^n)^{1/n}}{h_L} \quad (\text{A.4})$$

Finally, the "enhancement" model introduced by Shah (1976) calculates h as in Equation A.5:

$$h = E \cdot h_L \quad (\text{A.5})$$

where E is an enhancement factor, function of the boiling number (Bo), of the convection number (Co), and of the Freude number (Fr).

A.1 Procedure to Estimate the Coefficients S and F

This section explains the procedure of how the coefficients S and F were estimated in this work, based on the the algorithm described by Chen (1966) and by Sawant (2012). The values of h_{nb} and h_L were previously estimated applying the models by Kedzierski (2012) and Buongiorno (2006). The friction factor for finned surface ($f_{turb,finned}$) was estimated according to Jensen and Vlakancic (1999), as described in Section 5.4.3. The experimental two-phase flow heat transfer coefficient (h_{exp}) was obtained from the measurements described in Section 4.4.7 and reported in Appendix B.

A.1.1 Chen Correlation

For a series of data, a first estimate of $F_{n=1}$ is obtained from plotting h_{exp} vs $\frac{1}{X_{tt}}$, where X_{tt} is the Martinelli parameter calculated as: $\left(\frac{1-x}{x}\right)^{0.9} \left(\frac{\rho_v}{\rho_L}\right)^{0.5} \left(\frac{\mu_L}{\mu_v}\right)^{0.1}$. The Reynolds number is $Re = \frac{G(1-x)D_h}{\mu_L}$.

In the order, and starting from $n = 1$, the next steps are followed:

$$h_{macro,n} = F_n \cdot h_L$$

$$h_{micro,n} = h_{exp} - h_{macro,n}$$

$$Re_{tp} = Re \cdot F_n^{1.25}$$

At this point, the first estimate of $S_{n=1}$ is obtained similarly to $F_{n=1}$ by plotting $\frac{h_{micro}}{h_{nb}}$ vs Re_{tp} . From the $S_{n=1}$, the next guess of $F_{n=2}$ is obtained as:

$$F_{n=2} = \frac{h_{exp} - S_{n=1} \cdot h_{nb}}{h_L}$$

This procedure is repeated n times until the functions for F and S remain relatively constant. The parameterization of F_{par} and S_{par} was chosen as follows:

$$F_{par} = 1 + a \cdot \left(\frac{1}{X_{tt}} \right)^b$$

$$S_{par} = \frac{1}{1 + c \cdot (Re_{tp})^d}$$

where a , b , c , and d are coefficients found by minimizing the difference between the values of F_n and F_{par} , and S_n and S_{par} (using the Least Squares method).

A.1.2 Sawant Correlation

In the original work by Sawant (2012) it was not specified what formulation of the Reynolds number was used, and here it was assumed that $Re = \frac{G \cdot D_h}{\mu_L}$. For a series of data, the value of S_{saw} was obtained from Equation A.6, assuming F to be equal to unity.

$$S_{saw} = \frac{h_{exp} - h_L}{h_{nb}} \quad (\text{A.6})$$

The value of F_{saw} was then estimated from Equation A.7:

$$F_{saw} = \frac{h_{exp} - S_{saw} \cdot h_{nb}}{h_L} \quad (\text{A.7})$$

The parameterization of S_{par} and F_{par} was chosen as follows:

$$S_{par} = a \cdot e^{-b \cdot Re \cdot x}$$
$$F_{par} = c \cdot \left(\frac{1}{X_{tt} \cdot Re \cdot x} \right)^d$$

where a , b , c , and d are coefficients found by minimizing the difference between the values of F_{saw} and F_{par} , and S_{saw} and S_{par} (using the Least Squares method).

Appendix B

Two-Phase Flow Experimental Data Set

The data set reported below represents the series of tests conducted during the experimental campaign on flow performances during two-phase flow. At the beginning of each test series, the table lists the fluid tested. For each test, the conditions at the inlet of the preheater and of the test section of the experimental setup presented in Section 4.2.5 are provided, together with the measured heat transfer coefficient and pressure drop.

			PREHEATER				TEST SECTION					
Fluid	OMF	NMF	Mass Flow Rate [kg/s]	Q [W]	P_in [kPa]	T_in [°C]	Q [W]	P_ave [kPa]	h_in [kJ/kg]	T_wall [°C]	HTC [kW/m ² K]	ΔP [kPa]
R410A	0	0	0.01517	510.92	930.63	2.56	1004.45	926.59	237.57	6.01	6.14	6.18
	0	0	0.01517	848.31	933.03	2.07	1008.62	925.38	259.07	5.99	6.17	8.40
	0	0	0.01521	1028.07	935.33	1.71	1007.07	925.91	270.19	6.00	6.26	9.68
	0	0	0.01525	1258.78	932.58	0.93	1010.93	920.69	283.98	5.81	6.12	10.99
	0	0	0.01524	1524.11	934.73	0.06	987.81	920.79	300.13	5.78	6.13	12.26
	0	0	0.01508	1650.58	937.87	-0.45	987.35	923.33	308.79	5.84	6.40	12.53
	0	0	0.01505	1826.15	936.23	-1.21	987.47	919.55	319.52	5.72	6.24	13.16
	0	0	0.01521	1965.41	940.59	-1.63	986.85	922.33	326.76	5.79	6.49	13.67
	0	0	0.01535	2163.21	939.73	-2.69	993.94	918.72	336.87	5.61	6.57	14.41
	0	0	0.01526	2443.12	940.62	-7.63	987.71	918.61	348.68	5.40	7.43	14.47
	0	0	0.01542	2793.52	942.44	-18.55	984.37	922.42	353.78	5.49	7.90	14.31
	0	0	0.01539	2534.65	949.78	-8.25	978.39	928.02	352.41	5.64	8.55	14.24
R410A	0	0	0.01521	534.47	930.30	2.43	1199.64	927.95	238.86	6.14	7.17	6.76
	0	0	0.01506	991.80	930.84	1.51	1206.61	924.01	268.16	6.02	7.10	9.78
	0	0	0.01506	1297.02	934.11	0.54	1207.29	924.09	286.96	6.01	7.25	11.16
	0	0	0.01506	1567.00	934.01	-0.67	1205.89	920.92	303.05	5.90	7.16	12.26
	0	0	0.01529	1753.03	936.76	-1.42	1204.36	921.55	312.50	5.92	7.24	12.90
	0	0	0.01532	1896.32	936.43	-2.15	1207.68	919.67	320.54	5.88	7.12	13.18
	0	0	0.01501	2015.24	936.18	-2.91	1209.13	918.62	329.91	5.74	7.49	13.02
	0	0	0.01515	2174.94	942.59	-4.43	1205.43	923.91	336.89	5.78	8.45	13.27
	0	0	0.01545	2288.86	938.41	-6.69	1212.50	919.04	338.17	5.57	8.31	13.93
R410A	0	0	0.02083	549.25	932.30	1.99	1215.81	925.96	229.40	6.13	6.87	8.30
	0	0	0.02068	1007.71	935.65	1.28	1217.22	923.59	250.69	6.03	6.92	11.90
	0	0	0.02088	1353.73	935.00	0.58	1215.81	917.90	265.71	5.82	6.75	14.79
	0	0	0.02076	1724.65	943.29	-0.23	1210.15	920.37	282.72	5.88	7.01	16.93
	0	0	0.02114	2214.82	949.33	-1.12	1210.35	918.71	303.07	5.77	7.20	20.45
	0	0	0.02080	2678.59	954.96	-2.52	1205.34	915.62	325.00	5.74	6.84	22.86
	0	0	0.02055	3022.03	956.26	-3.90	1219.22	911.75	341.16	5.86	6.13	23.60
	0	0	0.02046	3204.98	960.07	-4.64	1216.39	913.36	349.68	6.07	5.84	23.52
	0	0	0.02033	3395.96	962.01	-5.87	1215.10	913.29	358.28	6.06	5.89	23.55
	0	0	0.02041	3464.06	962.75	-6.40	1214.47	913.02	360.11	6.02	5.95	23.77
R410A	0	0	0.02088	593.26	930.09	2.10	969.29	923.95	231.60	6.00	5.54	7.64
	0	0	0.02083	586.19	929.95	2.10	972.11	923.92	231.34	6.01	5.54	7.50
	0	0	0.02039	1223.85	936.17	1.07	972.26	922.47	261.65	5.90	5.76	12.41
	0	0	0.02062	1641.63	942.38	0.54	970.38	921.90	280.46	5.83	5.92	15.38
	0	0	0.02072	2043.92	945.96	-0.38	968.99	918.85	298.08	5.71	5.90	18.06
	0	0	0.02081	2382.12	948.49	-1.29	971.21	914.24	312.54	5.55	5.78	20.85
	0	0	0.02092	2718.32	956.26	-2.20	972.85	915.59	326.60	5.60	5.89	22.69

	0	0	0.02085	3032.61	957.42	-3.20	970.95	910.82	340.65	5.46	5.66	23.79
	0	0	0.02095	3280.70	961.72	-3.97	969.49	911.24	350.59	5.49	5.67	25.00
	0	0	0.02110	3545.12	964.79	-5.13	966.90	910.20	360.34	5.60	5.29	25.69
	0	0	0.02105	3875.37	967.29	-6.99	970.10	908.90	373.63	5.93	4.55	25.84
R410A	0	0	0.02696	948.18	938.22	1.25	1214.20	922.60	237.07	6.05	6.62	13.67
	0	0	0.02685	1700.01	948.33	0.19	1214.17	918.36	263.60	5.87	6.63	19.74
	0	0	0.02732	2217.64	953.96	-0.79	1210.86	916.43	279.98	5.79	6.63	22.81
	0	0	0.02716	3118.44	968.53	-2.62	1223.73	910.20	310.86	5.59	6.50	30.09
	0	0	0.02691	3796.06	978.68	-4.62	1223.76	907.86	334.14	5.52	6.46	33.41
	0	0	0.02690	3802.95	978.84	-4.65	1223.56	907.84	334.39	5.53	6.44	33.45
	0	0	0.02687	4002.88	977.02	-5.46	1227.40	901.72	340.78	5.31	6.23	34.73
	0	0	0.02697	4228.09	981.77	-6.07	1217.16	901.79	347.69	5.31	6.22	35.64
	0	0	0.02694	4672.01	988.37	-7.55	1210.57	900.08	362.11	5.25	6.16	36.69
R410A	0	0	0.02083	888.00	933.75	1.76	1199.13	924.54	245.30	6.07	6.82	9.92
	0	0	0.02068	1007.71	935.65	1.28	1217.22	924.38	250.68	6.03	7.04	13.45
	0	0	0.02089	1354.44	935.00	0.58	1215.81	918.64	265.74	5.82	6.87	16.28
	0	0	0.02086	1611.83	939.37	-0.07	1207.62	919.55	277.17	5.89	6.79	15.12
	0	0	0.02073	2532.74	949.84	-2.99	1212.96	914.91	317.65	5.67	6.97	20.04
	0	0	0.02072	2824.66	953.44	-3.21	1209.01	913.05	331.49	5.57	7.05	21.08
	0	0	0.02100	3153.01	957.66	-4.30	1211.93	911.40	343.65	5.45	7.25	22.31
	0	0	0.02064	1985.92	944.00	-1.22	1221.35	918.07	294.37	5.77	7.11	17.39
	0	0	0.02105	3795.63	978.22	-8.77	1180.59	927.29	367.24	7.45	4.54	22.36
R410A	0	0	0.02072	3425.89	963.42	-6.13	969.75	914.98	356.17	5.35	6.74	22.49
	0	0	0.02086	3713.51	957.69	-7.99	972.51	904.77	366.06	5.14	5.81	23.16
	0	0	0.02083	3914.65	963.23	-9.47	968.56	909.38	373.78	5.40	5.73	23.21
	0	0	0.02091	1000.65	933.58	1.60	975.24	923.38	250.28	5.78	6.20	10.23
	0	0	0.02088	1424.18	939.02	0.79	968.47	922.87	269.39	5.74	6.29	13.56
	0	0	0.02091	1771.13	942.80	-0.15	965.40	921.17	284.48	5.68	6.26	15.91
	0	0	0.02078	2169.05	947.25	-1.28	954.90	919.41	302.44	5.59	6.27	18.32
	0	0	0.02075	2585.26	951.34	-2.93	962.41	916.33	320.15	5.45	6.36	20.39
	0	0	0.02082	2897.91	955.76	-3.97	958.42	915.01	333.22	5.40	6.36	21.65
	0	0	0.02075	3185.11	958.92	-5.05	971.57	913.65	345.91	5.30	6.63	22.39
R410A	0	0	0.01519	615.70	927.37	2.61	967.75	926.07	244.52	5.86	6.36	6.34
	0	0	0.01504	998.80	928.85	1.68	961.10	923.79	268.95	5.78	6.30	8.67
	0	0	0.01504	998.80	928.85	1.68	961.10	923.79	268.95	5.78	6.30	8.67
	0	0	0.01514	1332.84	931.90	0.58	971.70	923.32	288.93	5.73	6.56	10.25
	0	0	0.01509	1609.64	933.35	-0.73	970.64	921.79	305.54	5.64	6.70	11.34
	0	0	0.01521	1770.85	936.26	-1.20	968.58	922.77	314.57	5.66	6.84	11.82
	0	0	0.01507	1977.76	936.48	-2.21	973.19	921.80	327.95	5.57	7.13	11.84
	0	0	0.01514	2130.35	937.31	-3.10	970.98	920.35	336.02	5.52	7.05	12.34
	0	0	0.01513	2179.80	937.36	-3.45	970.90	919.99	338.88	5.50	7.07	12.35

	0	0	0.01513	2229.84	937.74	-3.75	969.28	920.06	341.74	5.72	6.31	12.30
	0	0	0.01517	2750.17	946.77	-6.70	953.73	925.12	371.27	7.97	3.08	12.22
R410A	0	0	0.01530	650.25	927.08	2.14	973.10	925.77	245.78	5.82	6.47	6.41
	0	0	0.01519	644.20	929.72	2.41	1211.81	927.41	246.07	6.09	7.38	6.92
	0	0	0.01511	1266.26	932.61	0.39	1205.02	924.66	284.41	5.96	7.52	10.26
	0	0	0.01511	957.16	931.91	1.55	1198.31	927.17	265.69	6.06	7.47	8.87
	0	0	0.01514	1487.87	933.27	-0.65	1203.42	922.87	297.30	5.86	7.59	10.97
	0	0	0.01511	1846.27	933.80	-2.45	1207.29	919.85	318.47	5.72	7.70	11.67
	0	0	0.01508	1983.57	938.89	-2.71	1202.07	923.76	327.44	5.86	7.98	11.63
	0	0	0.01500	2113.87	941.58	-3.49	1191.76	925.07	335.69	5.91	8.02	11.73
	0	0	0.01517	2239.49	937.94	-5.17	1207.63	920.41	339.91	5.90	7.25	12.02
	0	0	0.01533	2439.41	936.04	-6.12	1190.15	916.25	349.97	10.42	2.19	12.20
R410A + POE	0.01	0	0.02115	945.75	936.57	1.49	1204.14	925.43	246.99	6.26	6.57	10.62
	0.01	0	0.02077	1374.74	938.03	0.27	1206.38	922.23	266.61	6.09	6.71	13.87
	0.01	0	0.02056	1729.10	943.73	-0.88	1205.60	923.28	282.78	6.06	7.08	15.65
	0.01	0	0.02066	2049.89	944.79	-2.00	1202.38	918.98	296.21	5.89	6.97	17.51
	0.01	0	0.02074	2283.77	947.78	-2.80	1203.61	917.56	305.89	5.84	6.99	18.95
	0.01	0	0.02081	2557.53	952.86	-3.72	1203.11	917.45	317.28	5.85	7.03	20.55
	0.01	0	0.02091	2881.97	957.22	-4.71	1195.54	915.58	330.73	5.86	6.79	21.96
	0.01	0	0.02045	3283.85	956.51	-6.71	1203.58	911.05	350.55	6.08	5.85	22.02
	0.01	0	0.02081	3582.64	953.33	-8.76	1206.39	902.45	359.09	6.46	4.52	22.98
R410A + POE	0.03	0	0.02110	969.95	935.44	1.10	1204.20	924.73	247.64	5.76	8.73	12.39
	0.03	0	0.02091	966.00	933.78	1.21	1201.59	923.09	248.03	5.70	8.60	11.48
	0.03	0	0.02101	1355.71	938.95	0.00	1213.50	923.15	264.53	5.75	8.64	13.81
	0.03	0	0.02060	1728.71	936.45	-1.65	1211.40	914.86	281.43	5.51	8.06	16.35
	0.03	0	0.02033	1725.77	936.09	-1.71	1211.88	915.00	282.31	5.51	8.11	16.15
	0.03	0	0.02066	2050.79	944.23	-2.78	1216.67	917.84	295.08	5.64	8.40	17.87
	0.03	0	0.02067	2212.28	950.49	-3.35	1212.90	921.51	302.01	5.76	8.83	18.73
	0.03	0	0.02100	916.27	914.74	0.80	1220.48	904.23	244.84	5.02	7.49	11.44
	0.03	0	0.02115	1573.86	917.36	-1.61	1215.09	897.18	271.99	4.83	7.10	16.04
	0.03	0	0.02115	2173.84	933.93	-3.64	1214.68	904.14	297.29	5.12	7.64	19.85
	0.03	0	0.02111	2802.94	934.35	-6.58	1220.16	892.02	322.94	4.80	7.04	23.44
	0.03	0	0.02091	3103.68	938.35	-7.78	1216.19	890.70	336.81	4.95	6.69	24.24
R410A + POE	0.03	0	0.01495	449.12	911.16	2.07	1214.11	909.79	233.19	5.22	7.79	7.11
	0.03	0	0.01544	1380.27	916.67	-2.04	1211.85	906.21	286.34	5.28	7.41	12.32
	0.03	0	0.01526	1183.94	917.95	-1.08	1212.45	909.74	275.96	5.38	7.59	11.34
	0.03	0	0.01532	1184.03	917.39	-1.08	1212.21	909.18	275.66	5.36	7.57	11.49
	0.03	0	0.01538	1503.23	918.34	-2.79	1212.06	906.29	293.56	5.29	7.52	12.99
	0.03	0	0.01521	760.80	911.20	0.87	1205.78	908.49	251.35	5.26	7.50	9.21
	0.03	0	0.01517	1245.01	913.85	-1.43	1209.50	906.30	279.92	5.32	7.21	11.46
	0.03	0	0.01528	1740.23	921.48	-4.18	1209.36	906.85	307.61	5.32	7.78	13.45

	0.03	0	0.01528	1957.58	925.72	-5.16	1200.72	909.01	320.39	5.61	7.35	13.81
	0.03	0	0.01551	2196.81	926.67	-6.90	1197.93	907.00	331.34	5.86	6.54	14.30
	0.03	0	0.01546	778.64	900.15	0.15	1272.69	896.14	250.61	4.93	6.88	9.31
R410A + POE	0.03	0	0.01527	660.85	915.09	1.62	973.33	912.60	245.74	5.24	6.68	7.48
	0.03	0	0.01525	971.07	913.97	0.22	970.46	909.09	264.00	5.15	6.53	9.22
	0.03	0	0.01513	1315.68	916.17	-1.31	971.50	907.57	284.99	5.13	6.54	11.12
	0.03	0	0.01513	1605.70	920.32	-2.90	965.62	908.33	301.79	5.20	6.65	12.38
	0.03	0	0.01523	1886.66	921.99	-4.47	963.82	906.53	317.17	5.18	6.63	13.36
	0.03	0	0.01523	2143.00	924.35	-5.94	959.87	905.63	331.80	5.44	5.96	14.03
	0.03	0	0.01527	2316.69	927.12	-6.99	957.72	905.64	341.29	5.38	6.47	14.62
	0.03	0	0.01543	2581.28	926.68	-8.13	958.71	901.03	355.18	5.96	5.02	15.46
R410A + POE	0.03	0	0.02056	1011.55	921.81	0.94	956.82	911.45	250.64	5.14	6.69	11.79
	0.03	0	0.02072	1428.41	924.51	-0.61	965.36	907.95	268.03	5.07	6.52	14.93
	0.03	0	0.02081	1735.03	928.61	-1.70	955.84	906.44	280.82	5.04	6.41	17.12
	0.03	0	0.02101	2002.85	930.67	-2.65	961.42	904.14	291.31	4.96	6.43	18.78
	0.03	0	0.02091	2129.78	933.48	-3.11	959.93	904.93	297.16	5.00	6.50	19.43
	0.03	0	0.02088	2614.41	939.24	-5.30	968.51	900.89	317.27	4.92	6.40	22.60
	0.03	0	0.02090	2968.03	940.45	-6.67	967.06	894.95	332.01	4.80	6.08	24.34
	0.03	0	0.02088	2950.67	944.61	-6.36	963.57	899.81	331.77	4.96	6.34	23.98
	0.03	0	0.02087	3168.14	945.95	-7.41	961.72	896.95	340.72	4.93	6.17	24.83
	0.03	0	0.02081	3440.03	949.76	-9.07	962.21	898.39	351.75	5.33	5.62	25.24
	0.03	0	0.02076	3801.62	952.64	-11.45	959.52	894.52	366.14	5.15	6.67	26.41
R410A	0	0	0.02065	2670.01	951.73	-3.98	1197.84	913.09	323.30	5.82	6.22	22.52
	0	0	0.02065	2670.01	951.73	-3.98	1197.84	913.09	323.30	5.82	6.22	22.52
	0	0	0.02113	3199.35	957.23	-4.88	1193.29	907.62	344.06	5.69	5.91	24.81
	0	0	0.02096	3222.29	963.09	-4.44	1193.57	913.19	347.08	5.68	6.68	24.47
	0	0	0.02092	2560.18	955.14	-2.35	1207.60	916.32	318.81	5.81	6.73	22.65
	0	0	0.02081	2852.43	958.58	-3.34	1227.40	915.22	332.01	5.75	6.94	23.04
	0	0	0.02119	1185.00	939.86	1.29	1240.20	924.97	257.90	6.18	6.83	13.83
R410A + POE + A1203	0.01	0.02	0.02076	971.79	927.45	1.11	1207.04	915.92	248.50	6.12	5.73	12.02
	0.01	0.02	0.02092	545.25	924.93	2.19	1201.14	918.33	229.40	6.36	5.39	8.78
	0.01	0.02	0.02076	1410.26	934.08	0.78	1204.50	915.98	269.12	5.91	6.33	15.34
	0.01	0.02	0.02076	2017.33	942.09	0.27	1208.08	912.53	297.58	5.71	6.58	19.88
	0.01	0.02	0.02071	2286.24	945.59	-0.17	1205.18	909.80	310.12	5.58	6.61	22.07
	0.01	0.02	0.02059	2699.99	951.86	-0.68	1207.04	908.04	330.12	5.52	6.71	23.75
	0.01	0.02	0.02085	2980.98	957.08	-1.12	1206.63	907.36	341.27	5.64	6.36	24.88
	0.01	0.02	0.02095	3393.25	957.00	-2.04	1190.16	899.56	358.88	6.31	4.45	25.97
R410A + POE + A1203	0.01	0.02	0.02090	779.05	927.49	1.69	955.64	919.22	239.86	6.00	5.06	9.87
	0.01	0.02	0.02088	1137.47	931.58	1.03	954.52	918.43	256.04	5.84	5.36	12.63

	0.01	0.02	0.02090	1451.09	933.85	0.73	954.09	915.71	270.55	5.67	5.52	15.26
	0.01	0.02	0.02095	1757.14	938.14	0.54	953.60	914.42	284.69	5.54	5.77	17.73
	0.01	0.02	0.02087	2027.67	943.41	0.37	951.83	914.18	297.73	5.51	5.87	20.08
	0.01	0.02	0.02089	2259.27	948.44	0.15	958.47	913.61	308.36	5.47	6.01	21.93
	0.01	0.02	0.02082	2606.10	953.70	-0.27	953.44	911.86	324.77	5.33	6.27	23.84
	0.01	0.02	0.02074	3051.66	958.18	-0.96	955.94	907.42	345.67	5.31	5.85	25.49
	0.01	0.02	0.02072	3244.10	961.03	-1.16	954.20	907.27	354.78	5.47	5.50	25.66
R410A + POE + A12O3	0.01	0.02	0.01523	548.83	925.18	2.37	960.86	923.67	239.65	6.09	5.41	6.61
	0.01	0.02	0.01519	550.60	925.26	2.43	961.09	923.77	239.95	6.11	5.37	6.71
	0.01	0.02	0.01530	1312.23	930.23	1.72	958.08	919.25	288.37	5.77	5.89	11.85
	0.01	0.02	0.01547	923.13	928.32	1.92	961.17	922.84	262.58	6.01	5.62	9.46
	0.01	0.02	0.01514	1538.00	932.00	1.60	964.16	918.04	303.99	5.70	6.08	12.59
	0.01	0.02	0.01542	1705.59	935.70	1.50	965.30	919.31	312.91	5.73	6.25	13.43
	0.01	0.02	0.01528	1940.80	935.79	1.16	955.40	916.13	328.74	5.68	6.00	14.35
	0.01	0.02	0.01526	2150.68	937.03	0.78	958.21	914.41	342.16	5.64	6.00	14.85
	0.01	0.02	0.01516	2308.33	937.74	0.41	956.45	913.43	352.91	5.68	5.90	14.77
R410A + POE + A12O3	0.03	0.02	0.02086	538.06	924.41	1.97	955.28	917.72	228.79	5.60	6.04	9.00
	0.03	0.02	0.02088	961.39	929.72	0.89	954.56	918.39	247.40	5.59	6.30	12.28
	0.03	0.02	0.02081	1272.53	933.58	0.61	955.18	917.19	262.10	5.56	6.32	14.95
	0.03	0.02	0.02089	1261.29	933.84	0.60	952.29	917.56	261.29	5.59	6.27	14.50
	0.03	0.02	0.02076	1664.00	939.02	0.32	954.70	915.02	280.64	5.48	6.39	18.58
	0.03	0.02	0.02081	2001.56	942.94	-0.18	957.77	912.36	295.94	5.41	6.36	20.95
	0.03	0.02	0.02085	2355.58	948.89	-0.92	959.91	910.00	311.58	5.34	6.41	23.85
	0.03	0.02	0.02097	2708.64	954.24	-1.57	957.91	906.94	326.83	5.24	6.48	26.17
	0.03	0.02	0.02090	3078.59	959.88	-2.28	953.51	904.20	343.83	5.25	6.38	27.75
	0.03	0.02	0.02092	3453.79	966.57	-3.18	952.91	902.61	360.30	5.57	5.96	29.14
R410A + POE + A12O3	0.03	0.02	0.01522	670.46	925.04	1.23	959.50	922.14	245.92	5.81	6.31	8.14
	0.03	0.02	0.01527	669.73	925.63	1.55	959.12	922.62	246.23	5.81	6.37	8.28
	0.03	0.02	0.01522	1040.56	928.19	1.49	958.64	920.40	270.62	5.73	6.48	10.48
	0.03	0.02	0.01520	1257.31	929.19	1.39	959.06	918.35	284.84	5.69	6.42	11.92
	0.03	0.02	0.01525	1453.12	928.98	1.02	959.77	915.35	296.82	5.63	6.26	13.11
	0.03	0.02	0.01516	1664.85	932.49	0.51	959.90	915.81	310.61	5.76	6.13	13.83
	0.03	0.02	0.01523	1968.39	934.81	-0.14	959.38	913.75	329.07	5.79	6.08	15.16
	0.03	0.02	0.01516	2062.03	936.43	-0.27	957.59	913.94	335.64	5.80	6.28	15.42
R410A + POE + A12O3	0.03	0.02	0.01527	669.73	925.63	1.55	959.12	922.62	246.23	5.81	6.37	8.28
	0.03	0.02	0.01521	1036.59	928.09	1.50	957.30	920.31	270.44	5.73	6.45	10.51
	0.03	0.02	0.01520	1257.31	929.19	1.39	959.06	918.35	284.84	5.69	6.42	11.92
	0.03	0.02	0.01526	1494.21	932.39	1.06	958.17	918.37	299.55	5.71	6.54	13.21

	0.03	0.02	0.01515	1662.82	932.37	0.51	958.96	915.81	310.53	5.76	6.14	13.89
	0.03	0.02	0.01523	1967.94	934.84	-0.14	959.25	913.79	329.05	5.79	6.09	15.16
	0.03	0.02	0.01508	2157.22	937.98	-0.42	955.52	913.74	342.45	5.81	6.50	15.73
	0.03	0.02	0.01510	2431.14	933.96	-0.69	945.10	905.08	360.01	7.18	3.71	16.32
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.01	0.1	0.01545	601.89	926.10	2.03	959.02	922.81	242.05	6.53	4.45	8.40
	0.01	0.1	0.01513	943.63	928.99	1.94	960.46	920.59	265.32	6.25	4.84	11.44
	0.01	0.1	0.01514	1224.45	931.64	1.73	958.76	918.81	283.52	6.00	5.23	13.84
	0.01	0.1	0.01507	1484.18	934.62	1.43	959.18	918.00	300.68	5.85	5.58	15.28
	0.01	0.1	0.01517	1716.16	936.36	1.03	964.04	916.12	314.67	5.71	5.82	16.34
	0.01	0.1	0.01510	1856.41	939.38	0.77	964.23	916.58	324.15	5.73	5.92	17.15
	0.01	0.1	0.01521	2035.59	938.87	0.26	964.49	912.48	334.24	5.59	5.82	18.25
	0.01	0.1	0.01524	2148.90	942.34	0.02	958.53	913.71	341.05	5.71	5.70	18.84
	0.01	0.1	0.01518	2364.94	943.55	-0.53	962.92	911.66	354.97	5.93	5.13	19.04
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.01	0.1	0.02078	606.45	926.38	2.01	958.02	917.94	232.25	6.30	4.36	10.05
	0.01	0.1	0.02071	1053.08	933.13	1.08	958.86	918.07	252.50	6.08	4.83	14.54
	0.01	0.1	0.02078	1053.53	933.41	1.11	959.08	917.92	252.39	6.06	4.85	14.61
	0.01	0.1	0.02074	1445.20	937.50	0.78	962.72	914.71	270.87	5.74	5.27	18.65
	0.01	0.1	0.02078	1761.42	943.61	0.47	964.00	914.47	285.47	5.61	5.64	21.52
	0.01	0.1	0.02085	2045.61	947.36	0.05	963.43	911.24	298.16	5.45	5.70	24.70
	0.01	0.1	0.02076	2280.75	951.68	-0.37	960.03	908.71	309.28	5.31	5.76	27.36
	0.01	0.1	0.02081	2626.32	958.15	-0.98	961.16	906.01	324.73	5.11	6.07	30.23
	0.01	0.1	0.02071	3038.25	963.53	-1.53	957.95	901.77	344.36	4.93	6.13	32.04
	0.01	0.1	0.02089	3364.78	970.63	-2.46	960.46	901.47	357.40	5.15	5.64	33.25
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.03	0.1	0.01517	557.29	921.26	1.98	953.50	918.32	239.76	5.81	5.64	8.10
	0.03	0.1	0.01512	956.65	924.59	1.58	955.17	916.47	265.69	5.66	5.99	11.30
	0.03	0.1	0.01513	1177.64	927.75	1.29	954.57	916.30	279.79	5.63	6.19	12.99
	0.03	0.1	0.01530	1489.17	932.02	0.60	956.32	915.66	298.28	5.61	6.40	15.25
	0.03	0.1	0.01540	1738.84	934.91	0.07	953.11	913.98	313.06	5.58	6.41	16.97
	0.03	0.1	0.01516	1936.91	937.00	-0.47	955.33	912.76	327.03	5.60	6.47	17.68
	0.03	0.1	0.01517	2028.88	936.49	-0.75	956.76	910.42	332.66	5.58	6.30	18.23
	0.03	0.1	0.01513	2137.88	939.97	-0.97	949.84	911.40	339.84	5.68	6.34	18.94
	0.03	0.1	0.01512	2285.93	941.23	-1.33	953.83	909.30	349.20	5.75	6.31	19.64
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.03	0.1	0.02067	1245.53	935.97	0.65	958.15	916.67	261.25	5.52	6.37	16.75
	0.03	0.1	0.02105	583.83	926.75	1.76	955.04	918.20	230.41	5.67	5.92	10.05
	0.03	0.1	0.02081	1608.83	940.45	0.27	956.24	913.24	277.74	5.35	6.53	21.34
	0.03	0.1	0.02098	1894.41	944.63	-0.15	957.45	910.11	290.08	5.27	6.38	24.44
	0.03	0.1	0.02080	2209.04	950.30	-0.86	956.61	907.69	304.90	5.17	6.46	27.58
	0.03	0.1	0.02072	2574.84	956.13	-1.49	956.52	903.65	322.00	5.05	6.45	30.45

	0.03	0.1	0.02096	2886.89	962.04	-2.28	951.94	901.58	334.31	4.94	6.72	32.53
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.01	0.2	0.01463	2457.39	924.36	-10.65	963.08	914.04	352.10	6.16	6.62	13.23
	0.01	0.2	0.01484	2262.85	922.44	-8.97	965.18	912.50	339.12	6.07	6.74	13.78
	0.01	0.2	0.01496	2055.45	922.59	-7.34	965.97	913.73	326.38	6.03	6.80	13.40
	0.01	0.2	0.01502	1866.64	912.73	-6.47	966.90	905.45	314.56	5.75	7.38	12.89
	0.01	0.2	0.01524	1575.72	919.54	-3.80	966.62	914.01	297.70	6.09	6.37	11.80
	0.01	0.2	0.01512	1302.79	916.49	-2.04	966.09	913.06	283.07	6.15	6.04	10.71
	0.01	0.2	0.01524	1037.43	913.68	-0.41	966.39	912.18	267.47	6.21	5.74	9.42
	0.01	0.2	0.01547	589.85	912.12	1.60	964.04	913.82	240.57	6.42	5.12	6.89
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.03	0.2	0.01534	528.49	909.85	1.61	957.43	911.42	236.89	5.71	7.25	6.79
	0.03	0.2	0.01525	953.55	911.24	-0.17	953.76	910.60	262.26	5.63	7.82	9.03
	0.03	0.2	0.01518	1312.40	912.00	-3.42	954.68	909.48	281.33	5.55	8.42	10.42
	0.03	0.2	0.01528	1603.42	914.07	-5.70	951.32	909.06	296.38	5.58	8.42	12.11
	0.03	0.2	0.01534	1830.55	916.34	-7.23	950.13	909.64	308.52	5.59	8.62	13.10
	0.03	0.2	0.01514	2084.42	917.41	-9.03	944.21	910.13	324.16	5.61	8.81	13.78
	0.03	0.2	0.01509	2342.02	917.73	-11.00	942.05	908.49	338.86	5.61	9.08	14.59
	0.03	0.2	0.01517	2509.30	919.98	-12.07	946.45	908.92	347.50	5.77	8.46	15.00
	0.03	0.2	0.01511	2617.30	920.41	-12.50	944.59	908.60	354.67	5.93	7.84	15.15
R410A	0	0	0.01511	606.78	916.23	2.53	965.33	918.36	244.03	5.93	6.68	6.70
	0	0	0.01530	1543.49	920.45	-1.51	957.48	914.56	298.60	5.98	6.65	11.49
	0	0	0.01530	1966.59	922.27	-4.30	961.12	914.21	322.05	5.85	7.36	12.39
R410A	0	0	0.02063	591.17	920.62	1.72	1192.17	915.76	231.27	6.35	6.48	9.07
	0	0	0.02037	1115.97	924.08	0.04	1198.62	916.84	254.84	6.36	6.70	12.31
	0	0	0.02077	1510.37	924.11	-0.63	1191.98	913.10	271.76	6.14	7.28	15.27
	0	0	0.02072	2343.54	931.29	-4.01	1189.45	911.91	307.06	6.04	7.86	20.06
	0	0	0.02093	2807.61	938.14	-5.33	1201.86	913.37	326.16	6.03	8.25	22.53
	0	0	0.02105	3273.89	942.62	-7.15	1194.79	913.61	344.82	5.98	8.66	23.68
	0	0	0.02101	3709.30	947.13	-9.86	1198.35	916.94	361.81	6.51	6.89	23.28
R410A	0	0	0.01075	455.20	911.01	2.68	949.80	914.40	246.43	5.95	6.42	4.41
	0	0	0.01068	666.61	907.60	1.85	964.36	909.54	265.24	5.85	6.77	5.32
	0	0	0.01073	853.55	913.08	0.99	965.32	914.36	281.08	5.97	6.71	5.90
	0	0	0.01078	1052.73	913.28	-0.37	962.53	914.27	297.10	5.90	7.07	6.47
	0	0	0.01086	1202.18	912.36	-1.16	955.41	912.71	308.98	5.75	7.68	6.83
	0	0	0.01090	1333.50	914.64	-2.53	945.67	914.79	318.46	5.72	8.00	6.90
R410A	0	0	0.02677	1021.37	922.26	0.93	963.01	913.76	239.58	6.04	5.95	13.58
	0	0	0.02667	1485.65	928.66	0.07	962.99	914.37	255.81	6.03	6.10	16.68
	0	0	0.02674	1865.62	932.84	-0.89	959.21	914.04	268.42	5.98	6.30	19.97
	0	0	0.02678	2240.88	938.54	-1.87	956.20	914.58	280.84	5.98	6.40	22.64
	0	0	0.02672	2648.35	944.68	-2.86	953.86	914.75	294.78	5.97	6.53	25.74
	0	0	0.02666	3203.32	951.18	-4.35	951.29	913.12	313.63	5.84	7.07	29.67

	0	0	0.02675	3587.67	957.60	-5.82	948.05	916.44	325.39	5.89	7.13	31.68
	0	0	0.02680	3975.43	963.38	-7.65	949.43	918.03	336.90	5.85	7.55	33.80
	0	0	0.02674	4525.73	966.81	-10.05	942.54	915.13	354.27	5.68	8.36	35.93
	0	0	0.02670	5104.06	972.61	-12.38	951.79	916.35	372.77	5.77	8.28	37.27
R410A + POE	0.005	0	0.01510	2561.22	930.26	-9.11	962.28	917.70	356.05	6.15	6.77	14.14
	0.005	0	0.01499	2282.98	927.74	-6.99	971.13	916.93	341.79	6.01	7.19	13.95
	0.005	0	0.01484	2068.93	925.14	-5.78	971.73	916.01	330.70	6.04	6.92	13.41
	0.005	0	0.01502	1823.02	923.46	-4.06	971.77	915.89	315.28	6.10	6.55	12.93
	0.005	0	0.01513	1487.64	923.17	-1.97	962.50	918.29	295.39	6.23	6.05	11.67
	0.005	0	0.01546	1121.78	920.60	-0.04	963.80	918.77	272.51	6.32	5.68	10.07
	0.005	0	0.01518	595.06	916.29	2.26	960.85	918.53	242.64	6.41	5.28	6.98
R410A + POE	0.005	0	0.02071	749.12	920.50	1.85	1183.40	918.59	239.00	6.61	5.94	10.82
	0.005	0	0.02051	1363.86	925.23	-0.25	1201.18	917.09	266.13	6.51	6.39	14.80
	0.005	0	0.02038	1742.94	928.72	-1.98	1198.81	916.67	282.53	6.45	6.61	16.63
	0.005	0	0.02044	2142.70	932.70	-3.83	1205.29	916.25	299.09	6.38	6.96	19.18
	0.005	0	0.02061	2532.11	939.68	-5.35	1202.45	918.47	314.86	6.42	7.03	21.47
	0.005	0	0.02048	2910.14	944.05	-6.93	1194.65	918.89	331.73	6.36	7.34	23.04
	0.005	0	0.02067	3249.82	944.38	-9.06	1193.49	915.99	343.68	6.16	8.04	24.32
	0.005	0	0.02048	3429.89	943.19	-10.50	1192.75	913.71	351.87	6.04	8.56	24.78
	0.005	0	0.02067	3589.25	947.33	-11.67	1186.83	916.50	356.25	6.11	8.44	25.00
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.01	0.2	0.01095	470.74	907.89	1.95	955.75	911.77	245.94	6.00	6.19	4.56
	0.01	0.2	0.01078	659.99	903.57	0.88	956.34	906.89	262.58	5.78	6.86	5.32
	0.01	0.2	0.01077	863.76	904.54	-0.67	953.29	907.23	279.17	5.75	7.13	6.14
	0.01	0.2	0.01083	1044.70	905.38	-2.27	955.45	907.55	293.00	5.69	7.60	6.78
	0.01	0.2	0.01098	1182.22	907.37	-3.58	952.95	909.01	302.26	5.74	7.51	7.10
	0.01	0.2	0.01082	1375.19	907.56	-5.88	944.68	908.77	318.30	5.73	7.67	7.00
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.01	0.2	0.01463	2457.39	924.36	-10.65	964.34	913.88	352.10	6.16	6.62	12.91
	0.01	0.2	0.01484	2262.85	922.44	-8.97	966.46	912.34	339.12	6.07	6.74	13.46
	0.01	0.2	0.01496	2055.45	922.59	-7.34	967.26	913.57	326.38	6.03	6.80	13.08
	0.01	0.2	0.01502	1866.64	912.73	-6.47	968.20	905.29	314.56	5.75	7.38	12.57
	0.01	0.2	0.01524	1575.72	919.54	-3.80	967.92	913.85	297.70	6.09	6.37	11.50
	0.01	0.2	0.01512	1302.79	916.49	-2.04	967.39	912.90	283.07	6.15	6.04	10.38
	0.01	0.2	0.01524	1037.43	913.68	-0.41	967.69	912.02	267.47	6.21	5.74	9.11
	0.01	0.2	0.01543	585.67	913.44	1.82	964.14	915.08	240.72	6.47	5.06	6.50
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.01	0.2	0.02080	533.45	912.13	1.67	1204.12	910.83	228.19	6.84	5.29	9.15
	0.01	0.2	0.02073	1054.09	916.05	-0.05	1211.86	910.70	250.77	6.56	6.01	12.26
	0.01	0.2	0.02077	1442.24	920.02	-1.62	1212.21	911.20	266.98	6.35	6.67	14.57
	0.01	0.2	0.02086	1800.68	923.54	-3.76	1209.80	911.15	280.65	6.27	7.01	16.66

	0.01	0.2	0.02092	2209.61	926.52	-5.74	1203.71	909.66	296.99	6.11	7.59	19.51
	0.01	0.2	0.02100	2684.93	932.72	-8.11	1200.87	911.18	315.76	6.09	7.87	21.73
	0.01	0.2	0.02077	3211.36	937.22	-11.09	1208.02	910.90	338.13	5.96	8.78	23.50
	0.01	0.2	0.02103	3742.52	952.06	-13.85	1187.01	921.63	357.42	6.50	7.25	24.38
	0.01	0.2	0.02088	3776.84	944.97	-14.87	1192.76	914.01	358.85	6.60	6.63	24.03
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.01	0.2	0.02566	708.37	917.52	1.47	964.43	912.94	229.84	6.34	5.16	10.88
	0.01	0.2	0.02539	1207.26	920.04	0.01	968.08	910.14	247.57	6.08	5.83	14.51
	0.01	0.2	0.02518	1638.80	916.76	-1.62	971.17	901.52	262.64	5.67	6.89	17.60
	0.01	0.2	0.02533	2009.23	930.53	-3.04	968.93	911.80	274.75	5.91	6.62	20.15
	0.01	0.2	0.02525	2428.83	931.73	-4.93	957.01	907.48	288.79	5.66	7.41	23.15
	0.01	0.2	0.02497	2863.23	935.86	-6.70	952.14	906.99	304.65	5.53	8.17	26.40
	0.01	0.2	0.02489	3309.67	946.59	-8.75	947.32	912.56	319.90	5.67	8.01	28.77
	0.01	0.2	0.02526	3862.08	954.24	-12.04	967.27	913.55	335.01	5.66	8.52	31.93
	0.01	0.2	0.02502	4347.54	959.73	-14.92	964.30	914.71	351.68	5.65	8.95	33.53
	0.01	0.2	0.02540	4992.38	961.68	-17.71	959.09	909.66	370.44	5.55	9.55	35.03
	0.01	0.2	0.02562	5437.06	968.60	-19.54	959.84	912.54	383.49	6.12	7.01	35.22
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.03	0.2	0.01086	377.38	900.90	1.97	967.25	906.21	237.76	5.52	8.02	4.93
	0.03	0.2	0.01069	656.81	904.08	0.45	968.16	908.66	262.14	5.52	8.56	6.00
	0.03	0.2	0.01075	906.51	907.00	-1.82	965.66	910.90	281.61	5.62	8.43	6.73
	0.03	0.2	0.01095	1220.18	906.94	-5.18	963.78	909.61	303.67	5.62	8.73	7.48
	0.03	0.2	0.01090	1378.20	904.98	-7.22	971.57	906.77	315.65	5.62	8.79	7.55
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.03	0.2	0.01534	528.49	909.85	1.61	958.75	911.30	236.89	5.71	7.25	6.54
	0.03	0.2	0.01525	953.60	911.09	-0.15	955.05	910.32	262.30	5.63	7.82	8.75
	0.03	0.2	0.01521	1307.17	913.82	-3.13	955.58	911.19	281.25	5.61	8.22	10.12
	0.03	0.2	0.01528	1608.04	912.52	-5.81	952.79	907.31	296.53	5.52	8.66	11.90
	0.03	0.2	0.01534	1827.39	917.02	-7.19	951.36	910.25	308.34	5.62	8.51	12.94
	0.03	0.2	0.01514	2084.59	917.40	-9.03	945.50	909.99	324.17	5.61	8.81	13.51
	0.03	0.2	0.01509	2341.96	917.72	-11.00	943.18	908.30	338.84	5.61	9.07	14.23
	0.03	0.2	0.01517	2509.23	919.98	-12.07	947.63	908.73	347.50	5.77	8.45	14.65
	0.03	0.2	0.01511	2617.44	920.41	-12.50	945.73	908.43	354.68	5.93	7.84	14.80
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.03	0.2	0.02079	632.57	907.80	1.13	971.06	906.20	232.15	5.65	7.13	8.99
	0.03	0.2	0.02077	1109.22	910.13	-0.68	971.72	904.50	252.38	5.49	8.02	11.67
	0.03	0.2	0.02078	1549.74	916.17	-2.99	969.48	905.98	270.06	5.52	8.14	14.47
	0.03	0.2	0.02073	1935.59	922.64	-4.94	964.60	908.82	285.96	5.62	8.04	16.89
	0.03	0.2	0.02079	2308.75	923.98	-7.14	960.31	907.06	300.38	5.58	8.28	19.35
	0.03	0.2	0.02074	2841.13	931.29	-9.98	953.78	908.47	322.12	5.61	8.55	22.25
	0.03	0.2	0.02065	3395.48	937.11	-13.65	965.34	909.43	344.20	5.65	9.03	24.43
	0.03	0.2	0.02047	3707.97	934.70	-16.24	958.69	905.07	357.12	5.72	8.60	24.93

R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.03	0.2	0.02060	595.65	910.75	1.17	1204.65	908.78	230.70	6.44	6.18	9.62
	0.03	0.2	0.02072	1089.70	915.43	-0.90	1208.58	909.86	251.23	6.22	7.01	12.51
	0.03	0.2	0.02087	1553.74	918.09	-3.46	1209.30	907.60	269.24	6.04	7.69	15.10
	0.03	0.2	0.02086	1910.35	923.39	-5.44	1201.90	909.48	283.41	6.04	7.88	17.50
	0.03	0.2	0.02090	2292.06	927.63	-7.46	1198.61	910.56	298.51	6.09	7.90	19.97
	0.03	0.2	0.02088	2844.05	936.05	-10.52	1210.97	912.60	320.53	6.18	7.98	23.14
	0.03	0.2	0.02078	3393.40	939.68	-14.18	1196.37	911.38	342.31	6.16	8.30	24.98
	0.03	0.2	0.02061	3704.72	940.43	-16.51	1186.71	910.70	355.34	6.66	6.69	25.43
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.03	0.2	0.02531	709.07	918.23	1.14	968.15	914.60	229.75	5.91	6.55	10.91
	0.03	0.2	0.02535	1190.35	919.91	-0.49	969.43	910.88	246.22	5.69	7.34	13.85
	0.03	0.2	0.02532	1708.78	924.74	-2.68	964.94	909.84	263.46	5.60	7.87	17.25
	0.03	0.2	0.02544	2135.40	926.38	-4.68	963.30	906.14	276.90	5.45	8.53	20.85
	0.03	0.2	0.02533	2207.04	934.29	-4.72	960.84	913.57	280.03	5.70	7.81	21.21
	0.03	0.2	0.02518	2760.33	941.64	-7.22	960.51	913.95	298.80	5.68	8.21	24.77
	0.03	0.2	0.02543	3236.86	940.64	-9.79	974.87	906.44	312.70	5.43	9.49	28.22
	0.03	0.2	0.02560	3851.68	954.17	-13.57	962.65	913.34	330.35	5.60	9.23	31.73
	0.03	0.2	0.02568	4212.13	955.59	-15.72	961.18	910.49	340.79	5.49	10.06	33.73
R410A + POE + Al2O3	0.03	0.2	0.02566	733.64	918.50	0.36	1615.13	912.76	229.14	6.27	9.13	14.16
	0.03	0.2	0.02514	1253.82	919.95	-1.65	1619.42	909.20	247.40	6.08	9.95	16.76
	0.03	0.2	0.02525	1708.87	924.50	-3.97	1610.18	908.93	261.71	6.05	10.21	20.07
	0.03	0.2	0.02517	2135.96	929.76	-5.93	1597.33	909.36	275.97	6.06	10.28	23.41
	0.03	0.2	0.02523	2621.22	935.71	-8.21	1602.06	909.13	291.63	6.08	10.41	26.74
	0.03	0.2	0.02507	3164.72	943.48	-10.94	1611.71	910.39	309.94	6.14	10.53	30.18
	0.03	0.2	0.02557	3699.19	948.31	-14.22	1610.60	908.51	323.61	6.09	10.93	33.51
	0.03	0.2	0.02555	3864.61	955.79	-15.16	1611.67	914.68	328.84	6.36	10.06	33.89

Appendix C

Code Script

The script is composed of nine files (.cpp) referred to here as modules:

1. get-input.cpp, module used to read and acquire the input data
2. main.cpp, module where the simulation "use mode" is selected
3. tube-calorimeter.cpp, module simulating a two-phase flow in a pipe
4. test-unit.cpp, module used as a "gym" to try new correlations or simulation environments
5. radial.cpp, module used for the two-phase radial analysis of the liquid film
6. ht-coef.cpp, module listing heat transfer correlations
7. p-drop.cpp, module listing pressure drop and friction factor correlations
8. void-fraction.cpp, module listing void fraction correlations and an inventory subroutine
9. fluid-props.cpp, module listing thermophysical properties correlations

In addition, there are two input files;

- in.txt, text file mainly used to define the "use mode", the fluid, and the tube geometry
- in.csv, comma separated value file used to list the input conditions of each test

```

1
2 #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
3 #include <cmath>
4 #include "CoolProp.h"
5 #include "HumidAirProp.h"
6 #include <iostream>
7 #include <sstream>
8 #include <stdlib.h>
9 #include <fstream>
10 #include <string>
11 #include <cstdint>
12
13
14 using namespace CoolProp;
15 using namespace std;
16
17
18 double number[30];
19 string name[30];
20 string line;
21 ifstream input_file;
22
23
24 void ReadInputLines();
25
26 void GetInput(string &mode, string &ent_ref, string &fluid, double &A0, double &A1,
27 double &A2, double &a0, double &b0,
28 string &oil, string &nano_mater, string &nano_shape, double &D_nano, string &
29 tube_type, string &tube_mater,
30 string &orientation, double &tube_roughness, double &nSeg, double &nRad, double &
31 lengthTube,
32 double &DPlengthTube, double &Dh, double &Do, double &Dr, double &tw,
33 double &heightFin, double &pitchFin, double &beta, double &alpha, double &nFins,
34 double &Sp)
35 {
36 //use: read and acquire data from input file
37 //
38 //source:
39 //
40 //
41 //author: Andrea Bigi
42 //date: 06/2016
43 //-----
44
45 ///local variables
46 //string ent_ref; //enthalpy reference (IIR, ASHRAE, NBP, DEF)
47 //string fluid; //base fluid
48 //string oil; //oil type (EMKARATE POE RL32-3MAF, ...)
49 //string nano_mater; //nanoparticle material
50 //double D_nano; //nanoparticle equivalent diameter, nm
51 //string nano_shape; //nanoparticle shape
52
53 //string tube_type; //tube type (smooth, microfin,...)
54 //string orientation; //tube orientation (horizontal, vertical, inclined)
55 //string tube_mater; //tube material (copper, steel, ...)
56 //double tube_roughness; //tube roughness, m
57 //double lengthTube; //tube length, m
58 //double DPlengthTube; //pressure drop tube length, m
59 //double Dh; //hydraulic diameter, m
60 //double nSeg; //number of segments, -
61 //double Do; //tube outside diameter, m
62 //double Dr; //maximum inside diameter of micro-fin tube, m
63 //double tw; //tube wall thickness at fin root, m
64 //double heightFin; //fin height, m
65 //double pitchFin; //fin pitch, m
66 //double beta; //helix angle, deg

```

```

63 //double alpha;           //fin angle, deg
64 //double nFins;          //number of fins, -
65 //double Sp;             //perimeter of one fin and channel, m
66
67
68 //flow
69
70 ////BEGIN INPUT DATA ACQUISITION
71 //ifstream input_file;
72 input_file.open("in.txt");
73 while (getline(input_file, line))
74 {
75     if (line == "\"mode\"")
76     {
77
78         ReadInputLines();
79
80         mode = name[1];
81     }
82
83     else if (line == "\"fluid\"")
84     {
85
86         ReadInputLines();
87
88         ent_ref = name[1];
89         fluid = name[2];
90         A0 = number[1];
91         A1 = number[2];
92         A2 = number[3];
93         a0 = number[4];
94         b0 = number[5];
95         oil = name[3];
96         nano_mater = name[4];
97         nano_shape = name[5];
98         D_nano = number[6];
99     }
100
101     else if (line == "\"geometry\"")
102     {
103
104         ReadInputLines();
105
106         tube_type = name[1];
107         tube_mater = name[2];
108         orientation = name[3];
109         tube_roughness = number[1];
110         nSeg = number[2];
111         nRad = number[3];
112         lengthTube = number[4];
113         DPlengthTube = number[5];
114         Dh = number[6];
115         Do = number[7];
116         Dr = number[8];
117         tw = number[9];
118         heightFin = number[10];
119         pitchFin = number[11];
120         beta = number[12];
121         alpha = number[13];
122         nFins = number[14];
123         Sp = number[15];
124     }
125
126     else
127     {
128         exit;

```

```

129     }
130 }
131 input_file.close();
132 ///END INPUT DATA ACQUISITION
133 }
134
135 void ReadInputLines()
136 {
137     //use: read input file and separate digits from strings
138     //
139     //source:
140     //
141     //
142     //author: Andrea Bigi & Pratik Deokar
143     //date: 06/2016
144     //-----
145
146     //local variables
147
148     double value;
149     size_t found = 0;
150     int i = 1;
151     int j = 1;
152
153     do
154     {
155         getline(input_file, line);
156         found = line.find_first_of(",;");
157         //-----
158         bool has_only_digits = true;
159         for (size_t n = 0; n < found; n++)
160         {
161             if (!isdigit(line[n]))
162             {
163                 has_only_digits = false;
164                 if (line[n] == '.')
165                 {
166                     has_only_digits = true;
167                 }
168             }
169         }
170         //-----
171         if (has_only_digits == true)
172         {
173             value = stod(line.substr(0, found), NULL);
174             number[i] = value;
175             i++;
176             found = line.find_first_of(";");
177         }
178         else
179         {
180             name[j] = line.substr(0, found);
181             j++;
182             found = line.find_first_of(";");
183         }
184     } while (found != string::npos);
185 }
186

```

```

1  /*
2  title: Tube Calorimeter Simulation Platform
3  author: Andrea Bigi
4  date: 10/2015
5  */
6
7  #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
8  #include <cmath>
9  #include "CoolProp.h"
10 #include "HumidAirProp.h"
11 #include <iostream>
12 #include <sstream>
13 #include <stdlib.h>
14 #include <fstream>
15 #include <string>
16 #include <cstdint>
17
18
19 using namespace CoolProp;
20 using namespace std;
21
22 //list of functions
23 void GetInput(string&, string&, string&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
24 string&, string&, string&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
25 double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&);
26 void TubeCalorimeter(string, string, double, double, double, double, double, string,
27 string, string,
28 double, string, string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
29 double, double, double, double, double);
30 void TestUnit(string, string, double, double, double, double, double, string, string,
31 string,
32 double, string, string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
33 double, double, double, double, double);
34
35 int main()
36 {
37     /* description
38     Main solver
39     */
40     //author: Andrea Bigi
41     //date: 07/2016
42     //-----
43
44     //// variable definition
45
46     //mode
47     string mode;
48
49     //fluid definition
50     string ent_ref; //enthalpy reference (IIR, ASHRAE, NBP, DEF)
51     string fluid; //base fluid
52     double A0; //correlation coefficient for refrigerant-oil mixture bubble
53     temperature (Sawant correlation), 1/K
54     double A1; //correlation coefficient for refrigerant-oil mixture bubble
55     temperature (Sawant correlation), 1/K
56     double A2; //correlation coefficient for refrigerant-oil mixture bubble
57     temperature (Sawant correlation), 1/K
58     double a0; //correlation coefficient for refrigerant-oil mixture bubble
59     temperature (Sawant correlation)
60     double b0; //correlation coefficient for refrigerant-oil mixture bubble
61     temperature (Sawant correlation)
62     string oil; //oil type (EMKARATE POE RL32-3MAF, ...)

```



```

56     string nano_mater; //nanoparticle material
57     string nano_shape; //nanoparticle shape
58     double D_nano; //nanoparticle equivalent diameter, nm
59
60
61
62     //geometry of tube
63     string tube_type; //tube type (smooth, microfin,...)
64     string tube_mater; //tube material (copper, steel, ...)
65     string orientation; //tube orientation (horizontal, vertical, inclined)
66     double tube_roughness; //tube roughness, m
67     double nSeg; //number of segments, -
68     double nRad; //number of radial segments of the laminar sublayers, -
69     double lengthTube; //heat transfer tube length, m
70     double DPlengthTube; //pressure drop tube length, m
71     double Dh; //hydraulic diameter, m
72     double Do; //tube outside diameter, m
73     double Dr; //maximum inside diameter of micro-fin tube, m
74     double tw; //tube wall thickness at fin root, m
75     double heightFin; //fin height, m
76     double pitchFin; //fin pitch, m
77     double beta_deg; //helix angle, deg
78     double alpha_deg; //fin top angle, deg
79     double nFins; //number of fins, -
80     double Sp; //perimeter of one fin and channel, m
81
82
83     // flow
84
85     ///BEGIN INPUT DATA ACQUISITION
86     GetInput(mode, ent_ref, fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape,
87     D_nano,
88     tube_type, tube_mater, orientation, tube_roughness, nSeg, nRad, lengthTube,
89     DPlengthTube,
90     Dh, Do, Dr, tw, heightFin, pitchFin, beta_deg, alpha_deg, nFins, Sp);
91
92     if (mode == "tube calorimeter")
93     {
94         TubeCalorimeter(ent_ref, fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape,
95         D_nano,
96         tube_type, tube_mater, orientation, tube_roughness, nSeg, nRad, lengthTube,
97         DPlengthTube,
98         Dh, Do, Dr, tw, heightFin, pitchFin, beta_deg, alpha_deg, nFins, Sp);
99     }
100     else if (mode == "test unit")
101     {
102         TestUnit(ent_ref, fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano,
103         tube_type, tube_mater, orientation, tube_roughness, nSeg, nRad, lengthTube,
104         DPlengthTube,
105         Dh, Do, Dr, tw, heightFin, pitchFin, beta_deg, alpha_deg, nFins, Sp);
106     }
107
108     //system("pause");
109     return 0;
110 }

```

```

1  #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
2  #include <cmath>
3  #include "CoolProp.h"
4  #include "HumidAirProp.h"
5  #include <iostream>
6  #include <sstream>
7  #include <stdlib.h>
8  #include <fstream>
9  #include <string>
10 #include <cstdint>
11
12
13 using namespace CoolProp;
14 using namespace std;
15
16 void CalcProps(string, double, double, double, double, double,
17               string, string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
18               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
19               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
20               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
21               double&);
22
23 void Inventory(string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
24               double,
25               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&);
26
27 void Radial(double, int, ofstream&, string, double, double, double, double, double,
28             string, string, string,
29             double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
30             double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
31             double, double, double, double, string, double, double, double, double, double&,
32             double&);
33
34 double FrictionFactor(string, string, double, double, double, double, double,
35                       double, double, double, double, double, double);
36
37 double RouhaniAxelsson(string, double, double, double, double, double);
38 double Buongiorno2006(double, int, ofstream&, ofstream&, string, double, double, double,
39                       double, double, string, string, string,
40                       double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
41                       double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double&,
42                       double&);
43
44 double singlePhase_L(double, double, double, double, double, double, double);
45 double twoPhaseMomentumDp(string, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
46                             double, double);
47 double twoPhaseDp_Choi1999(string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
48                             double, double);
49 double twoPhaseDp_HuDing2008(string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
50                               double);
51 double twoPhaseDp_DingHu2009(string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
52                               double);
53 double twoPhaseHTC_Hamilton2005(string, double, double, double, double, double,
54                                  double, double);
55 double twoPhaseHTC_HuDing2008(string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
56                                double, double);
57 double twoPhaseHTC_Zou2010(string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
58                             double, double);
59 double twoPhaseHTC_Sawant2012(string, string, double, double, double, double, double,
60                                double, double, double);
61 double PoolHTC_Kedzierski2012(string, string, double, double, double, double, double,
62                                double, double);

```

```

58     double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double);
59
60 double LocalOilMassFraction(double, double);
61 double OilDensity(double);
62 double NanoVolumeFraction(string, double, double);
63 double NanoDensity(string);
64 double OilMixtureBubbleTemp(double, double, string);
65 double OilMixtureSpecificHeat(double, double, double);
66 double OilSpecificEnthalpy(double);
67 double OilMixtureEnthalpy(double, double, double, double, double, string);
68 double OilMixtureDensity(double, double, double);
69 double OilMixtureSurfTension(double, double, double);
70 double NanoOilMixtureDensity(string, double, double, double, double);
71 double NanoOilMixtureSurfTension(double, double, double);
72
73
74 void TubeCalorimeter(string ent_ref, string fluid, double A0, double A1, double A2,
75 double a0, double b0,
76 string oil, string nano_mater, string nano_shape, double D_nano, string tube_type,
77 string tube_mater,
78 string orientation, double tube_roughness, double nSeg, double nRad, double
79 lengthTube, double DlengthTube, double Dh, double Do, double Dr,
80 double tw, double heightFin, double pitchFin, double beta_deg, double alpha_deg,
81 double nFins, double Sp)
82 {
83     //use: calculate radial nanoparticle distribution
84     //
85     //GEOMETRY SOURCES:
86     //source: Choi, Kedzierski, Domanski - 1999 -
87     //     A Generalized Pressure Drop Correlation for Evaporation and Condensation
88     //     of Alternative Refrigerants in Smooth and Micro-fin Tubes NISTIR 6333
89     //
90     //     Choi, Kedzierski, Domanski -
91     //     A Generalized Pressure Drop Correlation for Evaporation and Condensation
92     //     of Alternative Refrigerants in Smooth and Micro-fin Tubes
93     //     IIF - IIR - Commission B1- Paderbom, Germany - 2001/5
94     //
95     //
96     //author: Andrea Bigi
97     //date: 06/2017
98     //-----
99
100    //local variables
101    double value;
102    double number[30];
103    int count;
104    int i;
105    string line;
106
107    //preheater inlet
108    double p_pre_in; //preheater inlet pressure, kPa
109    double t_pre_in; //preheater inlet temperature, C
110    double Q_pre; //preheater capacity, W
111    double h_pre_f; //preheater pure fluid inlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
112    double h_pre_in; //preheater fluid mixture inlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
113
114    //inlet and outlet properties
115    double OMF; //oil mass fraction in base fluid, -
116    double NMF; //nanoparticle mass fraction in oil, -
117    double m_dot_fluid; //fluid mass flow rate, kg/s
118    double p_in; //inlet pressure, kPa
119    double h_in; //inlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
120    double Q; //test section capacity, W
121    double t_wall; //wall temperature, C

```

```

120 double t_in;           //inlet temperature, C
121 double x_in;           //inlet quality, -
122 double rho_in;         //inlet density, kg/m3
123 double v_in;           //inlet specific volume, m3/kg
124 double mu_in;          //inlet dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
125 double cp_in;          //inlet specific heat, kJ/kg-K
126 double k_in;           //inlet thermal conductivity, W/m-K
127 double sigma_in;       //inlet surface tension, N/m
128
129 double p_out;           //outlet pressure, kPa
130 double t_out;           //outlet temperature, C
131 double h_out;           //outlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
132 double x_out;           //outlet quality, -
133 double rho_out;         //outlet density, kg/m3
134 double v_out;           //outlet specific volume, m3/kg
135 double mu_out;          //outlet viscosity, kg/m-s
136 double cp_out;          //inlet specific heat, kJ/kg-K
137 double k_out;           //inlet thermal conductivity, W/m-K
138 double sigma_out;       //outlet surface tension, N/m
139
140 //saturated properties
141 double t_sat_f;          //saturated liquid temperature, C
142 double h_f;              //saturated liquid enthalpy, kJ/kg
143 double rho_f;           //saturated liquid density, kg/m3
144 double v_f;              //saturated liquid specific volume, m3/kg
145 double cp_f;            //saturated liquid specific heat, kJ/kg-K
146 double mu_f;            //saturated liquid dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
147 double k_f;              //saturated liquid thermal conductivity, W/m-C
148 double sigma_f;         //saturated liquid surface tension, N/m
149
150 double t_sat_g;          //saturated vapor temperature, C
151 double h_g;              //saturated vapor enthalpy, kJ/kg
152 double rho_g;           //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
153 double v_g;              //saturated vapor specific volume, m3/kg
154 double cp_g;            //saturated vapor specific heat, kJ/kg-K
155 double mu_g;            //saturated vapor dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
156 double k_g;              //saturated vapor thermal conductivity, W/m-C
157 double sigma_g;         //saturated vapor surface tension, N/m
158
159 double h_fg;             //vaporization enthalpy, kJ/kg
160 double dh_x;             //delta enthalpy, kJ/kg
161 double t_sat;            //saturation temperature, C
162
163 //auxiliary properties (for printing purposes, later they might be expanded and
164 //substitute the "saturated properties")
165 double rho_f_in;         //inlet saturated liquid density, kg/m3
166 double rho_f_out;        //outlet saturated liquid density, kg/m3
167 double v_f_in;           //inlet saturated liquid specific volume, kg/m3
168 double v_f_out;          //outlet saturated liquid specific volume, kg/m3
169 double sigma_f_in;       //inlet saturated liquid surface tension, N/m
170 double sigma_f_out;      //outlet saturated liquid surface tension, N/m
171
172 double x_out_p;           //predicted outlet quality
173 double p_out_p;           //predicted outlet pressure, kPa
174 double h_out_p;           //predicted outlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
175 double t_out_p;           //predicted outlet temperature, C
176 double cp_f_p;           //predicted saturated liquid specific heat, kJ/kg-K
177 double h_f_p;             //predicted saturated liquid enthalpy, kJ/kg
178 double cp_g_p;           //predicted saturated vapor specific heat, kJ/kg-K
179 double h_g_p;             //predicted saturated vapor enthalpy, kJ/kg
180 double t_sat_g_p;         //predicted saturated vapor temperature, C
181 double h_fg_p;            //predicted vaporization enthalpy, kJ/kg
182
183 //oil properties
184 double w_local;           //local oil mass fraction
185 double w_local_p;        //local OMF, used in pressure routine

```

```

185     double h_oil;           //oil enthalpy, kJ/kg
186
187     //correlations
188     double QSeg;           //segment heat capacity, W
189     double q_flux;        //tube heat flux, W/m2
190     double G_flux;        //mass flux, kg/m2-s
191
192     double htc;           //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-K
193     double htc_corr;      //heat transfer coefficient from correlation, W/m2-K
194     double htc_corr_Ham;
195     double htc_corr_Hu;
196     double htc_corr_Zuo;
197     double htc_corr_Saw;
198     double htc_corr_Buong;
199     double htc_radial;
200     double htc_nb;        //nucleate boiling heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-K
201     double DpSeg_mom;     //segment momentum pressure drop, kPa
202     double DpSeg_fric;    //segment frictional pressure drop, kPa
203     double DpSeg_fric2008; //segment frictional pressure drop, kPa
204     double DpSeg_fric2009;
205     double DpSeg_grav;    //segment gravitational pressure drop, kPa
206     double DpSeg_tot;     //segment total pressure drop, kPa
207     double DpSeg_tot_Choi;
208     double DpSeg_tot_Hu;
209     double DpSeg_Lsp;     //segment liquid single phase pressure drop, kPa
210     double ff;           //friction factor
211
212     //heat transfer
213     //double alpha; //void fraction
214     double Xtt;          //Martinelli parameter
215     //double a, m, cc, ex; //correlation coefficients
216     double delta_f;     //liquid thickness, m
217     double u_f;         //liquid layer velocity, m/s
218     double Pr_b;
219     double Re_b;
220     //double htc_TPmix; //two-phase mixture heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-K
221     double htc_Liq;     //liquid heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-K
222
223     double N_bt;        //ratio of Brownian and thermophoretic diffusivities
224
225     //geometry variables
226
227     //geometry of tube
228     double lengthSeg;    //heat transfer segment length, m
229     double DPlengthSeg; //pressure drop segment length, m
230     double baseFin;      //fin base, m
231     double sideFin;      //fin hypotenuse, m
232     double sigma_deg;    //fin base angle, deg
233     double De;           //equivalent diameter, m
234     double Af;           //cross sectional area associated with one fin, m2
235     double SectA;        //section area, m2
236     double SurfA;        //tube surface area, m2
237     double SurfASeg;     //segment surface area, m2
238
239     //inventory variables
240     double epsilon;      //void fraction
241     double VSeg;         //segment volume, m3
242     double m_ref_f_Seg;  //mass of liquid refrigerant inside the segment, kg
243     double m_ref_g_Seg;  //mass of vapor refrigerant inside the segment, kg
244     double m_ref_Seg;    //total mass of refrigerant inside the segment, kg
245     double m_oil_Seg;    //mass of oil inside the segment, kg
246     double m_nanooil_Seg; //mass of oil inside the segment, kg
247     double m_np_Seg;     //mass of nanoparticles inside the segment, kg
248     double n_np_Seg;     //number of nanoparticles inside the segment, -
249     double V_nano;       //nanoparticle volume, m3
250     double rho_nano;     //nanoparticle density, kg/m3

```

```

251     double phi;           //nanoparticle volume fraction in oil
252
253     double Re;           //Reynolds number, -
254     double Pr;           //Prandtl number, -
255
256     int index_Nbt = 0;
257
258     double err;           //error difference
259
260     //output variables
261
262     //flow
263
264     set_reference_states(fluid, ent_ref); //set enthalpy reference for properties
265     calculation
266
267     ///OPEN OUTPUT FILE
268     ofstream output_file;
269     output_file.open("out_tc.csv");
270     //writing legend
271     output_file << "OMF, NMF, m_dot [kg/s], G_flux [kg/m2-s], q_flux [W/m2], x_in [-],
272     x_out [-], "
273     "h_in [kJ/kg], h_out [kJ/kg], p_in [kPa], p_out [kPa], t_in [C], t_out [C],
274     h_fg [kJ/kg], "
275     "rho_f [kg/m3], v_f [m3/kg], cp_f [kJ/kg-K], mu_f [N-s/m2], k_f [W/m-K],
276     sigma_f [N/m], "
277     "rho_g [kg/m3], v_g [m3/kg], cp_g [kJ/kg-K], mu_g [N-s/m2], k_g [W/m-K],
278     sigma_g [N/m], "
279     "DpSeg_tot_Choi [kPa], DpSeg_tot_Hu [kPa], DpSeg_fric2008 [kPa], DpSeg_fric2009
280     [kPa], DpSeg_mom [kPa], "
281     "htc [W/m2-K], htc_corr_Ham [W/m2-K], htc_corr_Hu [W/m2-K], htc_corr_Zuo
282     [W/m2-K], htc_corr_Saw [W/m2-K], htc_corr_Buongiorno [W/m2-K], "
283     "m_ref_f_Seg [kg], m_ref_g_Seg [kg], m_oil_Seg [kg], m_np_Seg [kg], n_np_Seg,
284     t_wall [C]" << endl;
285
286     ofstream radial_output_file;
287     radial_output_file.open("out_tc_radial.csv");
288
289     ofstream Buongiorno_output_file;
290     Buongiorno_output_file.open("out_Buongiorno.csv");
291     //writing legend
292     Buongiorno_output_file << "G_flux [kg/m2-s], q_flux [W/m2], phi, N_bt, phi_v, ff,
293     tau_w [Pa], "
294     "D_B [m2/s], grad_T [K/m], V_T [m2/s], delta_v [m], u_ave [m/s], t_wall [C],
295     Re_b, Pr_b, Pr_v, Nu_b, htc, "
296     "rho_b [kg/m3], cp_b [J/kg-K], mu_b [N-s/m2], k_b [W/m-K], "
297     "rho_v [kg/m3], cp_v [J/kg-K], mu_v [N-s/m2], k_v [W/m-K]" << endl;
298
299     ofstream Buongiorno_radial_output_file;
300     Buongiorno_radial_output_file.open("out_Buongiorno_radial.csv");
301
302     ///OPEN INPUT FILE WITH TEST DATA
303     ifstream input_file_data;
304     input_file_data.open("in.csv");
305     getline(input_file_data, line); //read first line: file legend
306     while (getline(input_file_data, line))
307     {
308         istringstream ss(line);
309         string token;
310         vector<string> tokens;
311
312         while (getline(ss, token, ','))
313             tokens.push_back(move(token));
314
315         m_dot_fluid = stof(tokens[0]);

```

```

307     Q_pre = stof(tokens[1]);
308     p_pre_in = stof(tokens[2]);
309     t_pre_in = stof(tokens[3]);
310     Q = stof(tokens[4]);
311     p_in = stof(tokens[5]);
312     h_in = stof(tokens[6]);
313     t_wall = stof(tokens[7]);
314     OMF = stof(tokens[8]);
315     NMF = stof(tokens[9]);
316
317     //////////////////////////////////////
318     ////geometry calculations
319     if (tube_type == "smooth")
320     {
321         SectA = M_PI*pow(Dh, 2) / 4;
322         SurfA = M_PI*Dh*lengthTube;
323
324         q_flux = Q / SurfA;
325         G_flux = m_dot_fluid / SectA;
326
327         ////segmentation
328         lengthSeg = lengthTube / nSeg;
329         DPlengthSeg = DPlengthTube / nSeg;
330         SurfASeg = M_PI*Dh*lengthSeg;
331         QSeg = q_flux * SurfASeg;    //or also: QSeg = Q / nSeg;
332
333         De = Dh;    //for the case of a smooth tube (De is used in the radial
334                     subroutine)
335     }
336     else if (tube_type == "microfin")
337     {
338         sigma_deg = 180 - 90 - alpha_deg / 2;
339         baseFin = 2 * heightFin / tan(sigma_deg * M_PI / 180);
340         sideFin = heightFin / sin(sigma_deg * M_PI / 180);
341         Af = (baseFin * heightFin / 2) + tw * (baseFin + Sp / cos(beta_deg * M_PI /
342             180) - 2 * sideFin);
343
344         SectA = M_PI / 4 * pow(Do, 2) - nFins * Af;
345         De = sqrt(4 * SectA / M_PI);
346         Dh = 4 * SectA * cos(beta_deg * M_PI / 180) / (nFins * Sp);
347
348         SurfA = nFins * Sp / cos(beta_deg * M_PI / 180) * lengthTube;
349
350         q_flux = Q / SurfA;
351         G_flux = m_dot_fluid / SectA;
352
353         ////segmentation
354         lengthSeg = lengthTube / nSeg;
355         DPlengthSeg = DPlengthTube / nSeg;
356         SurfASeg = nFins * Sp / cos(beta_deg * M_PI / 180) * lengthSeg;
357         QSeg = q_flux * SurfASeg;    //or also: QSeg = Q / nSeg;
358     }
359
360     VSeg = M_PI / 4 * pow(Dh, 2)* lengthSeg;    //should this be the actual section
361     area, rather than the area based on Dh?
362
363     //////////////////////////////////////
364     ////calculations
365
366     ////preheater calculations (all liquid)
367     if (Q_pre > 0)
368     {
369         h_oil = OilSpecificEnthalpy(t_pre_in);
370         h_pre_f = PropsSI("H", "P", p_pre_in * 1000, "T", t_pre_in + 273.15, fluid)
371             / 1000;
372         h_pre_in = (1 - OMF) * h_pre_f + OMF * h_oil;

```

```

369
370 //calculate correct test section inlet enthalpy, given the preheater capacity
371 h_in = h_pre_in + Q_pre / m_dot_fluid / 1000;
372 }
373
374
375 ///segment by segment analysis
376 for (i = 1; i <= nSeg; i++)
377 {
378
379     ///initialization
380     htc_corr_Ham = 0;
381     htc_corr_Hu = 0;
382     htc_corr_Zuo = 0;
383     htc_corr_Saw = 0;
384     htc_corr_Buong = 0;
385     DpSeg_mom = 0;
386     DpSeg_fric = 0;
387     DpSeg_fric2008 = 0;
388     DpSeg_fric2009 = 0;
389     DpSeg_grav = 0;
390     DpSeg_tot = 0;
391     DpSeg_tot_Choi = 0;
392     DpSeg_tot_Hu = 0;
393     DpSeg_Lsp = 0;
394
395     ///calculation of inlet fluid properties
396     CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape,
397             D_nano, OMF, NMF, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
398             t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
399             t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
400             t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x, t_sat,
401             w_local);
402
403     ///segment inventory, based on the hydraulic diameter
404     epsilon = RouhaniAxelsson(fluid, G_flux, sigma_f, rho_g, rho_f, x_in);
405     Inventory(fluid, nano_mater, D_nano, SectA, lengthSeg, epsilon, w_local, NMF
406             , rho_g, rho_f,
407             VSeg, m_ref_f_Seg, m_ref_g_Seg, m_ref_Seg, m_nanooil_Seg, m_np_Seg,
408             m_oil_Seg, V_nano, n_np_Seg);
409
410     ///Friction factor calculation
411     ff = FrictionFactor(tube_type, tube_mater, tube_roughness, nFins, heightFin,
412             beta_deg, alpha_deg,
413             G_flux, m_dot_fluid, SectA, De, Dr, rho_f, mu_f);
414
415     ///heat transfer coefficient (theoretical formulation)
416     htc = q_flux / (t_wall - t_sat);
417
418     ///heat transfer correlation
419     //two-phase flow
420     if (x_in > 0 && x_in < 1)
421     {
422         //in theory some of these correlations are designed for cases where OMF
423         > 0
424         htc_corr_Ham = twoPhaseHTC_Hamilton2005(fluid, Dh, OMF, G_flux, q_flux,
425             t_sat, p_in, x_in, mu_f, cp_f, k_f, h_fg);
426         htc_corr_Hu = twoPhaseHTC_HuDing2008(fluid, Dr, heightFin, pitchFin,
427             beta_deg, G_flux, q_flux, t_sat,
428             p_in, x_in, rho_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, h_fg);
429         htc_corr_Zuo = twoPhaseHTC_Zou2010(fluid, Dh, G_flux, q_flux, t_sat,
430             p_in, x_in, rho_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f);
431
432         //pass the local oil mass fraction (w_local) instead of the oil mass
433         fraction (OMF)
434         htc_corr_Saw = twoPhaseHTC_Sawant2012(fluid, nano_mater, D_nano, w_local

```



```

426     , NMF, n_np_Seg, SurfASeg, Dh, G_flux, q_flux,
427     t_sat, t_wall, p_in, x_in, rho_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f, h_fg);
428 }
429 //single phase flow - liquid
430 if (x_in <= 0)
431 {
432     //need more correlations for single phase
433
434     //Dittus-Boelter correlation
435     Re = G_flux * Dh / mu_f;
436     Pr = mu_f*cp_f * 1000 / k_f;
437     htc = 0.023 * (k_f / Dh) * pow(Re, 0.8) * pow(Pr, 0.4);
438
439     if (NMF > 0)
440     {
441         htc_corr_Buong = Buongiorno2006(nRad, index_Nbt,
442         Buongiorno_output_file, Buongiorno_radial_output_file,
443         fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, ff,
444         D_nano, OMF, NMF, n_np_Seg, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
445         t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
446         t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
447         t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg,
448         dh_x, t_sat, w_local, Dh, De, SectA, lengthSeg, t_wall, G_flux,
449         q_flux, delta_f,
450         N_bt, phi);
451
452         t_wall = t_in + q_flux / htc_corr_Buong; //Newton's law of
453         cooling (to calculate t_wall, it should be better to use the
454         segment average temperature (t_in+t_out)/2, instead of t_in
455     }
456 }
457
458 ////LVPCP pag.611, eq.12.36b
459 //double Re_le;
460 //double Pr_l;
461 //double h_le;
462 //double gamma;
463 //double x_sup;
464
465 //Re_le = G_flux*Dh/mu_f;
466 //Pr_l = mu_f*cp_f/k_f;
467 //h_le = 0.023*(k_f/Dh)*pow(Re_le, 0.8)*pow(Pr_l, 0.4);
468 //gamma = pow(rho_g / rho_f, 0.56)*pow(mu_f / mu_g,
469 0.11)*pow((q_flux*k_f*h_fg*rho_g) / (98 * sigma_f*(t_sat+273.15)*pow(h_le,
470 2)), 1.11);
471 //x_sup = gamma/(1+gamma);
472
473 ////calculate outlet enthalpy
474 //h_out = h_in + (htc*(t_wall - t_sat)*SurfASeg / m_dot_fluid)/1000;
475 h_out = h_in + QSeg / 1000 / m_dot_fluid;
476
477 ////calculate outlet quality
478 if (OMF == 0)
479 {
480     x_out = (h_out - h_f) / h_fg;
481 }
482 else
483 {
484     //x_out = OilMixtureEnthalpy(t_sat, OMF, x_in, p_in, h_out-h_in,
485     fluid); //not sure it is working correctly, needs to be verified
486     //x_out = (h_out - h_f) / h_fg;
487     x_out = PropsSI("Q", "P", p_in * 1000, "H", h_out * 1000, fluid);
488     x_out = x_out * (1 - OMF);
489 }
490

```

```

484 //calcDP();
485
486 ///calculate outlet pressure
487 rho_f_in = rho_f;
488 sigma_f_in = sigma_f;
489
490 //first estimate
491 p_out_p = p_in;
492 x_out_p = x_out;
493 count = 0;
494 do
495 {
496     count++; //this is added in order to cycle at least one time after
the first estimate
497
498     //calculate outlet properties (first time based on inlet pressure)
499     rho_out = PropsSI("D", "P", p_out_p * 1000, "H", h_out * 1000, fluid);
500     v_out = 1 / rho_out;
501
502     //calculate saturated outlet properties
503     rho_f_out = PropsSI("D", "P", p_out_p * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
504     sigma_f_out = PropsSI("I", "P", p_out_p * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
505     if ((OMF > 0) && (NMF == 0))
506     {
507         sigma_f_out = OilMixtureSurfTension(t_sat, w_local, sigma_f_out);
508         rho_f_out = OilMixtureDensity(t_sat, w_local, rho_f_out);
509         v_f_out = 1 / rho_f_out;
510         v_out = (1 - x_out_p)*v_f_out + x_out_p*v_g;
511     }
512     if ((OMF > 0) && (NMF > 0))
513     {
514         sigma_f_out = NanoOilMixtureSurfTension(t_sat, w_local, sigma_f_out);
515         rho_f_out = NanoOilMixtureDensity(nano_mater, NMF, t_sat, w_local,
rho_f_out);
516         v_f_out = 1 / rho_f_out;
517         v_out = (1 - x_out_p)*v_f_out + x_out_p*v_g;
518     }
519
520
521     if (x_in > 0 && x_in < 1)
522     {
523         //pressure drop correlations (gravitational, momentum, frictional)
524         if (orientation == "horizontal")
525         {
526             DpSeg_grav = 0;
527         }
528         else if (orientation == "vertical")
529         {
530             DpSeg_grav = -9.81*rho_f_in*lengthSeg; //verify this!!!!
531         }
532         DpSeg_mom = twoPhaseMomentumDp(fluid, G_flux, sigma_f_in,
sigma_f_out, p_in, p_out_p, rho_f_in, rho_f_out, x_in, x_out_p);
533         DpSeg_fric = twoPhaseDp_Choi1999(fluid, OMF, Dh, DlengthSeg, G_flux
, m_dot_fluid, p_in, v_in, v_out, x_in, x_out_p, mu_f, h_fg);
534         //only for Choi1999, the Dp_fric calculated also accounts for the
momentum pressure drop
535         DpSeg_tot_Choi = DpSeg_grav + DpSeg_fric;
536
537         DpSeg_fric2008 = twoPhaseDp_HuDing2008(fluid, Dh, DlengthSeg,
G_flux, p_in, x_in, rho_f, mu_f);
538         DpSeg_fric2009 = twoPhaseDp_DingHu2009(fluid, Dh, DlengthSeg,
G_flux, p_in, x_in, rho_f, mu_f);
539         DpSeg_tot_Hu = DpSeg_grav + DpSeg_mom + DpSeg_fric2008;
540
541         p_out = p_in - DpSeg_tot_Choi;
542     }
}

```

```

543 //single phase flow - liquid
544 if (x_in <= 0)
545 {
546     DpSeg_Lsp = singlePhase_L(G_flux, m_dot_fluid, SectA, Dh, lengthSeg,
547                               rho_f, mu_f);
548
549     p_out = p_in - DpSeg_Lsp;
550 }
551
552 //calculate outlet quality and enthalpy based on newly calculated
553 //outlet pressure
554 t_out_p = PropsSI("T", "P", p_out * 1000, "H", h_out * 1000, fluid) -
555 273.15;
556 x_out_p = PropsSI("Q", "P", p_out * 1000, "H", h_out * 1000, fluid);
557 //h_out_p = PropsSI("H", "P", p_out * 1000, "Q", x_out_p, fluid) / 1000;
558
559 if (OMF > 0)
560 {
561     cp_f_p = PropsSI("C", "P", p_out * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
562     h_f_p = PropsSI("H", "P", p_out * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
563
564     cp_g_p = PropsSI("C", "P", p_out * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid) / 1000;
565     h_g_p = PropsSI("H", "P", p_out * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid) / 1000;
566     t_sat_g_p = PropsSI("T", "P", p_out * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid) - 273.15;
567     h_fg_p = h_g_p - h_f_p;
568
569     w_local_p = LocalOilMassFraction(OMF, x_out_p);
570     t_out_p = OilMixtureBubbleTemp(p_out * 1000, w_local_p, fluid);
571     x_out_p = x_out_p * (1 - OMF);
572     cp_f_p = OilMixtureSpecificHeat(t_out_p, w_local_p, cp_f_p);
573
574     ////see Thome(1995)
575     h_fg_p = h_fg_p*(x_out_p - 0) + (1 - x_out_p)*cp_f_p*(t_out_p -
576 t_sat_g_p) + x_out_p*cp_g_p*(t_out_p - t_sat_g_p);
577     h_out_p = h_in - dh_x + h_fg_p;
578 }
579
580 //error calculation
581 //err = (h_out - h_out_p) / h_out_p; //in case h_out was not certain,
582 //this could be another convergence condition
583 err = (p_out - p_out_p) / p_out_p;
584
585 if (abs(err) > 0.001 || count == 1)
586 {
587     p_out_p = p_out;
588 }
589 else
590 {
591     x_out = x_out_p;
592     t_out = t_out_p;
593 }
594
595 } while (abs(err) > 0.001 || count == 1);
596
597 //radial analysis for nanoparticle distribution
598 if (NMF > 0 && nRad > 0)
599 {
600     Radial(nRad, index_Nbt, radial_output_file,
601           fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano, ff,
602           OMF, NMF, n_np_Seg, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
603           t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
604           t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
605           t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x,
606           t_sat, w_local,
607           Dh, De, SectA, lengthSeg, orientation, t_wall, G_flux, q_flux,

```

```

603         DpSeg_tot_Choi, delta_f, htc_radial);
604     }
605
606
607     ////WRITE ON OUTPUT FILE
608     output_file << OMF << "," << NMF << "," << m_dot_fluid << "," << G_flux <<
609     "," << q_flux << "," << x_in << "," << x_out << ","
610     << h_in << "," << h_out << "," << p_in << "," << p_out << "," << t_in <<
611     "," << t_out << "," << h_fg << ","
612     << rho_f << "," << v_f << "," << cp_f << "," << mu_f << "," << k_f <<
613     "," << sigma_f << ","
614     << rho_g << "," << v_g << "," << cp_g << "," << mu_g << "," << k_g <<
615     "," << sigma_g << ","
616     << DpSeg_tot_Choi << "," << DpSeg_tot_Hu << "," << DpSeg_fric2008 << ","
617     << DpSeg_fric2009 << "," << DpSeg_mom << ","
618     << htc << "," << htc_corr_Ham << "," << htc_corr_Hu << "," <<
619     htc_corr_Zuo << "," << htc_corr_Saw << "," << htc_corr_Buong << ","
620     << m_ref_f_Seg << "," << m_ref_g_Seg << "," << m_nanooil_Seg << "," <<
621     m_np_Seg << "," << n_np_Seg << "," << t_wall << endl;
622
623     ////pass segment output variables as input to next segment
624     p_in = p_out;
625     h_in = h_out;
626
627     } //end of segment by segment analysis
628 }
629
630     input_file_data.close();
631     output_file.close();
632     radial_output_file.close();
633     Buongiorno_output_file.close();
634     Buongiorno_radial_output_file.close();
635 }

```

```

1  #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
2  #include <cmath>
3  #include "CoolProp.h"
4  #include "HumidAirProp.h"
5  #include <iostream>
6  #include <sstream>
7  #include <stdlib.h>
8  #include <fstream>
9  #include <string>
10 #include <cstdint>
11
12
13 using namespace CoolProp;
14 using namespace std;
15
16 void CalcProps(string, double, double, double, double, double,
17               string, string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
18               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
19               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
20               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
21               double&);
22
23 void Inventory(string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
24               double,
25               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&);
26
27 void Radial(double, int, ofstream&, string, double, double, double, double, double,
28             string, string, string,
29             double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
30             double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
31             double, double, double, double, string, double, double, double, double, double&,
32             double&);
33
34 double FrictionFactor(string, string, double, double, double, double, double,
35                       double, double, double, double, double, double);
36
37 double RouhaniAxelsson(string, double, double, double, double, double);
38 double Buongiorno2006(double, int, ofstream&, ofstream&, string, double, double, double,
39                       double, double, string, string, string,
40                       double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
41                       double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
42                       double&, double&);
43
44 double twoPhaseHTC_Hamilton2005(string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
45                                 double, double, double, double, double, double);
46 double twoPhaseHTC_HuDing2008(string, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
47                                double, double, double, double, double, double);
48 double twoPhaseHTC_Zou2010(string, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
49                              double, double, double, double);
50 double twoPhaseHTC_Sawant2012(string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
51                                double, double, double, double, double, double, double, double);
52
53 double PoolHTC_ForsterZuber(string, double, double);
54 double PoolHTC_JensenJackman(string, double, double, double);
55 double PoolHTC_Kedzierski2003(string, double, double, double, double, double, double, double);
56 double PoolHTC_Kedzierski2012(string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
57                                double, double, double, double, double, double);
58
59 double LocalOilMassFraction(double, double);
60 double OilDensity(double);
61 double NanoVolumeFraction(string, double, double);

```

```

61 double NanoDensity(string);
62 double NanoConductivty(string, double);
63 double NanoSpecificHeat(string, double);
64 double OilMixtureBubbleTemp(double, double, string);
65 double OilMixtureBubbleTemp_Sawant(double, double, double, string);
66 double OilMixtureSpecificHeat(double, double, double);
67 double OilSpecificEnthalpy(double);
68 double OilMixtureEnthalpy(double, double, double, double, double, string);
69 double OilMixtureDensity(double, double, double);
70 double OilMixtureSurfTension(double, double, double);
71 double NanoOilMixtureDensity(string, double, double, double, double);
72 double NanoOilMixtureDynViscosity(string, double, double, double, double, double, double);
73 double NanoOilMixtureConductivity(string, double, double, double, double);
74 double NanoOilMixtureSpecificHeat(string, double, double, double, double);
75 double NanoOilMixtureSurfTension(double, double, double);
76 double NanoOilDynViscosity(string, double, double, double);
77 double NanoOilSpecificHeat(string, double, double);
78 double NanoOilConductivity(string, double, double);
79
80
81 void TestUnit(string ent_ref, string fluid, double A0, double A1, double A2, double a0,
double b0,
82     string oil, string nano_mater, string nano_shape, double D_nano, string tube_type,
string tube_mater,
83     string orientation, double tube_roughness, double nSeg, double nRad, double
lengthTube, double DPlengthTube, double Dh, double Do, double Dr,
84     double tw, double heightFin, double pitchFin, double beta_deg, double alpha_deg,
double nFins, double Sp)
85 {
86     //use: test platform
87     //
88     //
89     //author: Andrea Bigi
90     //date: 07/2017
91     //-----
92
93
94     //// variable definition
95     double value;
96     double number[30];
97     int count;
98     int i;
99     string line;
100     size_t found;
101
102     //fluid definition
103
104     //preheater inlet
105     double p_pre_in; //preheater inlet pressure, kPa
106     double t_pre_in; //preheater inlet temperature, C
107     double Q_pre; //preheater capacity, W
108     double h_pre_f; //preheater pure fluid inlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
109     double h_pre_in; //preheater fluid mixture inlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
110
111     //inlet and outlet properties
112     double OMF; //oil mass fraction in base fluid, -
113     double NMF; //nanoparticle mass fraction in oil, -
114     double m_dot_fluid; //fluid mass flow rate, kg/s
115     double p_in; //inlet pressure, kPa
116     double h_in; //inlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
117
118     double t_in; //inlet temperature, C
119     double x_in; //inlet quality, -
120     double rho_in; //inlet density, kg/m3
121     double v_in; //inlet specific volume, m3/kg
122     double mu_in; //inlet dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s

```

```

123 double cp_in; //inlet specific heat, kJ/kg-K
124 double k_in; //inlet thermal conductivity, W/m-K
125 double sigma_in; //inlet surface tension, N/m
126
127 double p_out; //outlet pressure, kPa
128 double t_out; //outlet temperature, C
129 double h_out; //outlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
130 double x_out; //outlet quality, -
131 double rho_out; //outlet density, kg/m3
132 double v_out; //outlet specific volume, m3/kg
133 double mu_out; //outlet viscosity, kg/m-s
134 double cp_out; //inlet specific heat, kJ/kg-K
135 double k_out; //inlet thermal conductivity, W/m-K
136 double sigma_out; //outlet surface tension, N/m
137
138 //saturated properties
139 double t_sat_f; //saturated liquid temperature, C
140 double h_f; //saturated liquid enthalpy, kJ/kg
141 double rho_f; //saturated liquid density, kg/m3
142 double v_f; //saturated liquid specific volume, m3/kg
143 double cp_f; //saturated liquid specific heat, kJ/kg-K
144 double mu_f; //saturated liquid dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
145 double k_f; //saturated liquid thermal conductivity, W/m-C
146 double sigma_f; //saturated liquid surface tension, N/m
147
148 double t_sat_g; //saturated vapor temperature, C
149 double h_g; //saturated vapor enthalpy, kJ/kg
150 double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
151 double v_g; //saturated vapor specific volume, m3/kg
152 double cp_g; //saturated vapor specific heat, kJ/kg-K
153 double mu_g; //saturated vapor dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
154 double k_g; //saturated vapor thermal conductivity, W/m-C
155 double sigma_g; //saturated vapor surface tension, N/m
156
157 double h_fg; //vaporization enthalpy, kJ/kg
158 double dh_x; //delta enthalpy, kJ/kg
159 double t_sat; //saturation temperature, C
160
161 //auxiliary properties (for printing purposes, later they might be expanded and
substitute the "saturated properties")
162 double rho_f_in; //inlet saturated liquid density, kg/m3
163 double rho_f_out; //outlet saturated liquid density, kg/m3
164 double v_f_in; //inlet saturated liquid specific volume, kg/m3
165 double v_f_out; //outlet saturated liquid specific volume, kg/m3
166 double sigma_f_in; //inlet saturated liquid surface tension, N/m
167 double sigma_f_out; //outlet saturated liquid surface tension, N/m
168
169 double x_out_p; //predicted outlet quality
170 double p_out_p; //predicted outlet pressure, kPa
171 double h_out_p; //predicted outlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
172 double t_out_p; //predicted outlet temperature, C
173 double cp_f_p; //predicted saturated liquid specific heat, kJ/kg-K
174 double h_f_p; //predicted saturated liquid enthalpy, kJ/kg
175 double cp_g_p; //predicted saturated vapor specific heat, kJ/kg-K
176 double h_g_p; //predicted saturated vapor enthalpy, kJ/kg
177 double t_sat_g_p; //predicted saturated vapor temperature, C
178 double h_fg_p; //predicted vaporization enthalpy, kJ/kg
179
180 //oil properties
181 double w_local; //local oil mass fraction
182 double h_oil; //oil enthalpy, kJ/kg
183
184 //correlations
185 double Q; //test section heat capacity, W
186 double QSeg; //segment heat capacity, W
187 double q_flux; //tube heat flux, W/m2

```

```

188     double G_flux;           //mass flux, kg/m2-s
189     double t_wall;          //wall temperature, C
190
191
192     //geometry variables
193
194     //geometry of tube
195     double baseFin;         //fin base, m
196     double sideFin;         //fin hypotenuse, m
197     double sigma_deg;       //fin base angle, deg
198     double De;              //equivalent diameter, m
199     double lengthSeg;       //segment length, m
200     double DPlengthSeg;     //pressure drop segment length, m
201     double Af;              //cross sectional area associated with one fin, m2
202     double SectA;           //section area, m2
203     double SurfA;           //tube surface area, m2
204     double SurfASeg;        //segment surface area, m2
205
206     //inventory variables
207     double epsilon;         //void fraction
208     double VSeg;            //segment volume, m3
209     double m_ref_f_Seg;     //mass of liquid refrigerant inside the segment, kg
210     double m_ref_g_Seg;     //mass of vapor refrigerant inside the segment, kg
211     double m_oil_Seg;       //mass of oil inside the segment, kg
212     double m_np_Seg;        //mass of nanoparticles inside the segment, kg
213     double n_np_Seg;        //number of nanoparticles inside the segment, -
214     double V_nano;          //nanoparticle volume, m3
215     double rho_oil;         //oil density, kg/m3
216     double rho_nano;        //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
217     //double k_nano;         //nanoparticle thermal conductivity, W/m-K
218     double phi;             //nanoparticle volume fraction in oil
219
220     double err;             //error difference
221
222     ////
223     double Kn;              //Knudsen number
224     double lambda;          //molecule mean free path, m
225     double alpha;           //thermal diffusivity, m2/s
226     //double tau_w;         //shear stress at the wall, Pa
227     double Pe_r;            //rotational Peclet number, -
228     double C, n;            //friction factor coefficients
229     double tau_p;           //nanoparticle relaxation time, s
230     double Vel_eo;          //turbulent eddies velocity, m/s
231     double Vel_e;           //nanoparticle/fluid slip velocity due to turbulent eddies, m/s
232     double k_B = 1.38064852e-23; //Boltzmann constant, J/K
233     double D_B;             //Brownian diffusion coefficient, m2/s
234     double V_T;             //thermophoretic diffusion coefficient, m2/s
235     double Vel_g;           //gravity velocity, m/s
236
237     //double beta;          //thermophoresis proportionality factor
238     double gradT;           //temperature gradient, K/m
239     double Vel_t;           //thermophoresis velocity, m/s
240     double Vel_rad;
241     double Vel_Brown;
242
243     double t_inert;
244     double t_Brown;
245     double t_thermoph;
246     double t_grav;
247
248     double delta_u_inert;    //inertial slip velocity, m/s
249     double delta_u_Brown;    //Brownian motion slip velocity, m/s
250     double delta_u_thermoph; //thermophoresis slip velocity, m/s
251     double delta_u_grav;     //gravitational slip velocity, m/s
252
253     double t_diff;

```



```

254
255 //Buongiorno variables
256 double k_nano; //nanoparticle thermal conductivity, W/m-K
257 double cp_nano; //nanoparticle specific heat, kJ/kg-K
258 double beta; //thermophoretic coefficient
259 double Re; //Reynolds number
260 double tau_w; //shear stress at the wall, Pa
261 double ff; //friction factor
262 double u_ave; //mean axial velocity or bulk velocity, m/s
263 double phi_v_guess; //volume fraction initial guess
264 double phi_v; //nanoparticle volume fraction in laminar sublayer
265 double delta_v; //thickness of the laminar sublayer, m
266 double delta_v_plus; //non-dimensional thickness of the laminar sublayer
267 double N_bt; //ratio of Brownian and thermophoretic diffusivities
268 double grad_T; //film temperature gradient, K/m
269
270 double NMF_v; //nanoparticle mass fraction in laminar sublayer
271 double t_v; //temperature
272 double mu_v; //dynamic viscosity in laminar sublayer, Pa*s
273 double rho_v;
274 double cp_v;
275 double k_v;
276 double mu_b; //dynamic viscosity in turbulent sublayer, Pa*s
277 double rho_b;
278 double cp_b;
279 double k_b;
280 double sigma_b;
281 double Pr_v;
282 double Pr_b;
283 double Re_b;
284 double Nu_b; //Nusselt bulk
285 double htc_SP; //single phase heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
286 double t_wall_new;
287 double S_p;
288
289 //double Y; //wall film thickness, m
290
291 double F_rotat;
292 double F_drag;
293 double F_Brown;
294 double F_thermoph;
295 double F_grav;
296 double F_inert;
297 double F_lift;
298 double gamma; //shear rate
299 double F_drain;
300
301 //double u_v; //velocity of laminar sublayer, m/s
302 double u_nano; //velocity of nanoparticle sublayer, m/s
303 double delta_u; //slip velocity: u_v-u_nano, m/s
304 double Re_v; //Reynolds number based on slip velocity, -
305 double A_p; //projected area of the body in the direction of flow, m2
306 double C_d; //drag coefficient
307
308 double C_wl;
309 double F_wl;
310
311 ///////
312
313 double mu_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
314 double k_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer conductivity, W/m-K
315 double cp_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer specific heat, kJ/kg-K
316 double rho_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer density, kg/m3
317 double phi_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer nanoparticle volume fraction
318 double NMF_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer nanoparticle mass fraction
319 double grad_T_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer temperature gradient, K/m

```

```

320 double Vol_rate_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer volumetric flow rate per unit wetted
    perimeter, m2/s
321
322 double ff_i; //interfacial friction factor, -
323 double tau_v[100]; //laminar sublayer shear stress, Pa
324 double tau_i; //interfacial shear stress, Pa
325 double tau_vt; //laminar-turbulent interface shear stress, Pa
326
327 double q_v[100]; //laminar sublayer heat flux, W/m2
328 double q_wall; //wall heat flux, W/m2
329 double q_i; //liquid-vapor interface heat flux, W/m2
330 double q_vt; //laminar-turbulent interface heat flux, W/m2
331
332 double u_v[100]; //laminar sublayer velocity, m/s
333 double u_g; //gas core velocity, m/s
334 double u_f; //liquid layer velocity, m/s
335 double u_i; //liquid-vapor interface velocity, m/s
336 double u_vt; //laminar-turbulent interface velocity, m/s
337
338 double r_v[100]; //laminar sublayer radius, m
339 double r_i; //interfacial radius, m
340 double r_vt; //laminar-turbulent interface radius, m
341
342 double t_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer temperature, C
343 double t_g; //gas core temperature, C
344 double t_i; //liquid-vapor interface temperature, C
345 double t_vt; //laminar-turbulent interfacetemperature, C
346
347 double htc_v[100];
348 double htc_rv;
349 double htc_radial;
350 double HH;
351
352 //pure refrigerant saturation properties used to recalculate
    nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture
353 double mu_f_pure;
354 double rho_f_pure;
355 double cp_f_pure;
356 double k_f_pure;
357
358 double VolSeg; //segment volume, m3
359 double OilSeg; //oil mass per segment, kg
360 double OilNanoSeg; //nanooil mass per segment, kg
361 double NanoSeg; //nanoparticles mass per segment, kg
362 double RefSegLIQ; //liquid refrigerant mass per segment, kg
363 double RefSegVAP; //vapor refrigerant mass per segment, kg
364 double RefSeg; //total refrigerant mass per segment, kg
365 double N_nano_Seg; //number of nanoparticles inside the segment, -
366
367 double DpSeg_tot_;
368 double Nu_radial;
369 double Pr_v_Rad[100];
370 double t_wall_radial;
371 double Re_tp[100]; //two-phase Reynolds number, -
372 double Re_fo; //Reynolds number, liquid only, -
373 double Pr_fo; //Prandtl number, liquid only, -
374 double Re_af; //Reynolds number, all fluid, -
375 double Pr_af; //Prandtl number, all fluid, -
376
377 int j; //iteration index
378
379 double u_f_star;
380 double y_plus_i;
381 double y_plus_ave;
382 double y_plus[100];
383

```

```

384 double a, m, cc, ex; //correlation coefficients
385 double htc_nb; //nucleate boiling heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
386 double htc_TPMix; //two-phase mixture heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-K
387 double htc_tot;
388 double C0, C1, M0, M1;
389 double E; //two-phase convection multiplier
390 //double S; //boiling suppression factor
391
392 double delta_f; //thickness of liquid layer, m
393 double DpSeg_tot_Choi;
394
395 double t_wall_iter;
396
397 double htc; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
398 double htc_cb;
399 double htc_exp; //experimental heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
400 double htc_corr_Ham;
401 double htc_corr_Hu;
402 double htc_corr_Zuo;
403 double htc_corr_Saw;
404
405 ////
406 double Xtt; //Martinelli parameter
407
408 double ratioF[100];
409 //double Xtt[100]; //Martinelli parameter
410
411 double F[100];
412 double S[100];
413
414 double htc_mac[100];
415 double htc_mic[100];
416
417 int index;
418
419
420
421 //////////////
422
423
424 // flow
425
426 set_reference_states(fluid, ent_ref);
427
428
429 ////OPEN OUTPUT FILE
430 ofstream output_file;
431 output_file.open("out_tu.csv");
432 //writing legend
433 output_file << "htc_exp, htc_nb, htc_cb, Re_fo, Pr_fo, Xtt, G_flux, q_flux,
delta_f, phi, phi_v, N_bt,"
434 "x_in, rho_g, rho_f, mu_g, mu_f, cp_g, cp_f, k_g, k_f" << endl;
435
436 ofstream radial_output_file;
437 radial_output_file.open("out_tu_radial.csv");
438
439 ofstream Buongiorno_output_file;
440 Buongiorno_output_file.open("out_Buongiorno.csv");
441 //writing legend
442 Buongiorno_output_file << "G_flux [kg/m2-s], q_flux [W/m2], phi, N_bt, phi_v, ff,
tau_w [Pa],"
443 "D_B [m2/s], grad_T [K/m], V_T [m2/s], delta_v [m], u_ave [m/s], t_wall [C],
Re_b, Pr_b, Pr_v, Nu_b, htc,"
444 "rho_b [kg/m3], cp_b [J/kg-K], mu_b [N-s/m2], k_b [W/m-K],"
445 "rho_v [kg/m3], cp_v [J/kg-K], mu_v [N-s/m2], k_v [W/m-K]" << endl;
446

```

```

447 ofstream Buongiorno_radial_output_file;
448 Buongiorno_radial_output_file.open("out_Buongiorno_radial.csv");
449
450 ofstream test_props_file;
451 test_props_file.open("test_props.csv");
452
453 int index_Nbt = 0;
454 //this loop is added only to run a sensitivity analysis on Nbt, inside the
Buongiorno routine
455 while (index_Nbt <= 0)
456 {
457
458     index = 0;
459
460     ////OPEN INPUT FILE WITH TEST DATA
461     ifstream input_file_data;
462     input_file_data.open("in.csv");
463     getline(input_file_data, line); //read first line: file legend
464     while (getline(input_file_data, line))
465     {
466         index = index + 1;
467
468         istringstream ss(line);
469         string token;
470         vector<string> tokens;
471
472         while (getline(ss, token, ','))
473             tokens.push_back(move(token));
474
475         m_dot_fluid = stof(tokens[0]);
476         Q_pre = stof(tokens[1]);
477         p_pre_in = stof(tokens[2]);
478         t_pre_in = stof(tokens[3]);
479         Q = stof(tokens[4]);
480         p_in = stof(tokens[5]);
481         h_in = stof(tokens[6]);
482         t_wall = stof(tokens[7]);
483         OMF = stof(tokens[8]);
484         NMF = stof(tokens[9]);
485         htc_exp = stof(tokens[10]) * 1000;
486
487         ////geometry calculations
488         if (tube_type == "smooth")
489         {
490             SectA = M_PI*pow(Dh, 2) / 4;
491             SurfA = M_PI*Dh*lengthTube;
492
493             q_flux = Q / SurfA;
494             G_flux = m_dot_fluid / SectA;
495
496             ////segmentation
497             lengthSeg = lengthTube / nSeg;
498             DPlengthSeg = DPlengthTube / nSeg;
499             SurfASeg = M_PI*Dh*lengthSeg;
500             QSeg = q_flux * SurfASeg; //or also: QSeg = Q / nSeg;
501
502             De = Dh; //for the case of a smooth tube (De is used in the radial
subroutine)
503         }
504         else if (tube_type == "microfin")
505         {
506             sigma_deg = 180 - 90 - alpha_deg / 2;
507             baseFin = 2 * heightFin / tan(sigma_deg * M_PI / 180);
508             sideFin = heightFin / sin(sigma_deg * M_PI / 180);
509             Af = (baseFin * heightFin / 2) + tw * (baseFin + Sp / cos(beta_deg *
M_PI / 180) - 2 * sideFin);

```

```

510
511     SectA = M_PI / 4 * pow(Do, 2) - nFins * Af;
512     De = sqrt(4 * SectA / M_PI);
513     Dh = 4 * SectA * cos(beta_deg * M_PI / 180) / (nFins * Sp);
514
515     SurfA = nFins * Sp / cos(beta_deg * M_PI / 180) * lengthTube;
516
517     q_flux = Q / SurfA;
518     G_flux = m_dot_fluid / SectA;
519
520     ////segmentation
521     lengthSeg = lengthTube / nSeg;
522     DPlengthSeg = DPlengthTube / nSeg;
523     SurfASeg = nFins * Sp / cos(beta_deg * M_PI / 180) * lengthSeg;
524     QSeg = q_flux * SurfASeg; //or also: QSeg = Q / nSeg;
525 }
526
527 ////calculations
528
529 N_bt = 0;
530 phi = 0;
531 phi_v = 0;
532 DpSeg_tot_Choi = 0; //initialized to zero, although not actually used
    in Radial
533 SurfASeg = M_PI*De*lengthSeg;
534
535 //calculate bulk properties for the case with water and nanoparticles
536 if (OMF == 0 && NMF > 0)
537 {
538     //calculation of the saturated properties before nanoparticles (NMF = 0)
539     CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano
    , 0, 0, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
540         t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
541         t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
542         t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x,
    t_sat, w_local);
543
544     rho_nano = 3880; // NanoDensity(nano_mater); //3880;
545     k_nano = NanoConductivty(nano_mater, t_in); //36; 40
546     cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, t_in) * 1000;
547
548     //calculation of the volume concentration in water
549     phi = NMF / (NMF + (1 - NMF)*rho_nano / rho_f);
550
551     rho_f = phi*rho_nano + (1 - phi)*rho_f; //Buongiorno
552     mu_f = mu_f*(1 + 39.11*phi + 533.9*pow(phi, 2)); //Buongiorno
553     k_f = k_f*(1 + 7.47*phi); //Buongiorno
554     cp_f = phi*cp_nano + (1 - phi)*cp_f * 1000; //Buongiorno
555     sigma_f = sigma_f;
556
557 }
558 else
559 {
560     ////calculation of inlet fluid properties
561     CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape,
    D_nano, OMF, NMF, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
562         t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
563         t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
564         t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x,
    t_sat, w_local);
565
566
567     cp_f = cp_f * 1000;
568
569 }
570
571 Re_af = G_flux * Dh / mu_f;

```

```

572 Pr_af = mu_f*cp_f / k_f;
573 Re_fo = G_flux * (1 - x_in) * Dh / mu_f;
574 Pr_fo = Pr_af;
575
576 ////Martinelli parameter
577 Xtt = pow((1 - x_in) / x_in, 0.9) * pow(rho_g / rho_f, 0.5) * pow(mu_f /
mu_g, 0.1);
578
579
580 //////////segment inventory, based on section
area//////////
581 alpha = RouhaniAxelsson(fluid, G_flux, sigma_f, rho_g, rho_f, x_in);
582 Inventory(fluid, nano_mater, D_nano, SectA, lengthSeg, alpha, w_local, NMF,
rho_g, rho_f,
583 VolSeg, RefSegLIQ, RefSegVAP, RefSeg, OilNanoSeg, NanoSeg, OilSeg,
V_nano, N_nano_Seg);
584
585 ////Friction factor calculation
586 ff = FrictionFactor(tube_type, tube_mater, tube_roughness, nFins, heightFin,
beta_deg, alpha_deg,
587 G_flux, m_dot_fluid, SectA, De, Dr, rho_f, mu_f);
588
589
590 ////pool boiling heat transfer coefficient
591
592 SurfASeg = M_PI*De*lengthSeg;
593 if (OMF > 0 && NMF > 0)
594 {
595 //volume concentration in lubricant only
596 phi = NanoVolumeFraction(nano_mater, NMF, t_in);
597
598 htc_nb = PoolHTC_Kedzierski2012(fluid, nano_mater, D_nano, OMF, phi,
N_nano_Seg, SurfASeg, t_sat,
599 t_wall, x_in, sigma_f, h_fg, q_flux);
600 }
601 else if (OMF > 0 && NMF == 0)
602 {
603
604 htc_nb = PoolHTC_Kedzierski2003(fluid, OMF, t_sat, t_wall, x_in, h_fg,
q_flux);
605 }
606 else if (OMF == 0 && NMF == 0)
607 {
608 htc_nb = PoolHTC_ForsterZuber(fluid, t_sat, t_wall);
609 }
610 else if (OMF == 0 && NMF > 0)
611 {
612 //need a pool boiling correlation for nanofluid without oil
613 htc_nb = 1;
614 }
615
616
617
618 ////radial analysis
619 if (x_in > 0 && x_in < 1)
620 {
621
622 Radial(nRad, index_Nbt, radial_output_file,
623 fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano, ff,
624 OMF, NMF, N_nano_Seg, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
625 t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
626 t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
627 t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x,
t_sat, w_local,
628 Dh, De, SectA, lengthSeg, orientation, t_wall, G_flux, q_flux,
DpSeg_tot_Choi, delta_f, htc_radial);

```

```

629     }
630     else
631     {
632         delta_f = 0;
633     }
634
635     ////convective heat transfer coefficient, from Buongiorno
636     ////it converges to Dittus-Boelter in case of NMF = 0
637     if (NMF >= 0)
638     {
639
640         htc_cb = Buongiorno2006(nRad, index_Nbt, Buongiorno_output_file,
        Buongiorno_radial_output_file,
641             fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano, ff,
642             OMF, NMF, N_nano_Seg, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
643             t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
644             t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
645             t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg,
646             dh_x, t_sat, w_local, Dh, De, SectA, lengthSeg, t_wall, G_flux,
        q_flux, delta_f,
647             N_bt, phi);
648
649         phi_v = phi*N_bt*(1 - exp(-1 / N_bt));
650
651     }
652     else if (NMF == 0)
653     {
654         //Dittus-Boelter correlation
655         htc_cb = 0.023 * (k_f / Dh) * pow(Re_af, 0.8) * pow(Pr_af, 0.4);
656     }
657
658
659
660     output_file << htc_exp << "," << htc_nb << "," << htc_cb << "," << Re_fo <<
661     "," << Pr_fo << "," << Xtt <<
        "," << G_flux << "," << q_flux << "," << delta_f << "," << phi << "," <<
662     phi_v << "," << N_bt <<
        "," << x_in << "," << rho_g << "," << rho_f << "," << mu_g << "," <<
663     mu_f <<
        "," << cp_g << "," << cp_f << "," << k_g << "," << k_f << endl;
664
665
666     }
667
668
669
670     input_file_data.close();
671
672     index_Nbt++;
673     Buongiorno_output_file << endl;
674
675     }
676
677     output_file.close();
678     radial_output_file.close();
679     Buongiorno_output_file.close();
680     Buongiorno_radial_output_file.close();
681     test_props_file.close();
682
683 }
684

```

```

1  #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
2  #include <cmath>
3  #include "CoolProp.h"
4  #include "HumidAirProp.h"
5  #include <iostream>
6  #include <stdlib.h>
7  #include <fstream>
8  #include <string>
9  #include <cstdint>
10
11
12  using namespace CoolProp;
13  using namespace std;
14
15  void CalcProps(string, double, double, double, double, double,
16               string, string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
17               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
18               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
19               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
20               double&, double&);
21
22  void Inventory(string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
23               double,
24               double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
25               double&);
26
27  double RouhaniAxelsson(string, double, double, double, double, double);
28  double NanoDensity(string);
29  double NanoConductivity(string, double);
30  double NanoSpecificHeat(string, double);
31  double OilMixtureDensity(double, double, double);
32  double OilMixtureConductivity(double, double, double);
33  double NanoVolumeFraction(string, double, double);
34  double NanoOilDensity(string, double, double);
35  double NanoOilConductivity(string, double, double);
36  double NanoOilDynViscosity(string, double, double, double);
37  double NanoOilSpecificHeat(string, double, double);
38  double NanoOilMixtureDensity(string, double, double, double, double);
39  double NanoOilMixtureSpecificHeat(string, double, double, double, double);
40  double NanoOilMixtureDynViscosity(string, double, double, double, double, double);
41  double NanoOilMixtureConductivity(string, double, double, double, double);
42
43  double PoolHTC_Kedzierski2012(string, string, double, double, double, double, double,
44                               double, double, double, double, double, double);
45
46  void Radial(double nRad, int index_Nbt, ofstream &radial_output_file, string fluid,
47            double A0, double A1, double A2, double a0, double b0,
48            string oil, string nano_mater, string nano_shape, double D_nano, double ff,
49            double OMF, double NMF, double n_np_Seg, double m_dot, double p_in, double h_in,
50            double t_in, double x_in, double rho_in, double v_in, double cp_in, double mu_in,
51            double k_in, double sigma_in,
52            double t_sat_f, double h_f, double rho_f, double v_f, double cp_f, double mu_f,
53            double k_f, double sigma_f,
54            double t_sat_g, double h_g, double rho_g, double v_g, double cp_g, double mu_g,
55            double k_g, double sigma_g, double h_fg,
56            double dh_x, double t_sat, double w_local, double Dh, double De, double SectA,
57            double lengthSeg, string orientation,
58            double t_wall, double G_flux, double q_flux, double DpSeg_tot_Choi, double &delta_f,
59            double &htc_radial)
60  {
61      //use: calculate radial nanoparticle distribution
62      //
63      //source: L. Cremaschi (2012). A Fundamental View of the Flow Boiling Heat Transfer
64              Characteristics of Nano-Refrigerants, ASME

```



```

55 //
56 //      Wen, Ding (2005). Effect of Particle Migration on Heat Transfer in
Suspensions
57 //      of Nanoparticles Flowing Through Minichannels, MN
58 //
59 //      V. Carey (2008). Liquid-Vapor Phase-Change Phenomena (LVPCP), Second
edition, CRC press
60 //
61 //      G. F. Hewitt (1970). Annular Two-Phase Flow (ATPF), First edition,
Pergamon Press
62 //
63 //author: Andrea Bigi
64 //date: 07/2017
65 //-----
66
67 //local variables
68
69 double VolSeg;      //segment volume, m3
70 double OilSeg;     //oil mass per segment, kg
71 double OilNanoSeg; //nanooil mass per segment, kg
72 double NanoSeg;    //nanoparticles mass per segment, kg
73 double RefSeg;     //total refrigerant mass per segment, kg
74 double RefSegLIQ;  //liquid refrigerant mass per segment, kg
75 double RefSegVAP;  //vapor refrigerant mass per segment, kg
76 double NanoOilRefRad; //liquid refrigerant and nanooil mass, inside each radius
of the laminar sublayer, kg
77 double OilRad;     //oil mass, inside each radius of the laminar sublayer, kg
78 double OilNanoRad; //nanooil mass, inside each radius of the laminar sublayer, kg
79 double NanoRad;    //nanoparticles mass, inside each radius of the laminar
sublayer, kg
80 double V_nano;     //nanoparticle volume, m3
81 double N_nano_Seg; //number of nanoparticles inside the segment, -
82
83 double mu_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
84 double k_v_Rad[100];  //laminar sublayer conductivity, W/m-K
85 double cp_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer specific heat, kJ/kg-K
86 double rho_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer density, kg/m3
87 double phi_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer nanoparticle volume fraction
88 double NMF_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer nanoparticle mass fraction (for
nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture)
89 double NMF_Rad[100];  //laminar sublayer nanoparticle mass fraction (for
nanolubricant only)
90 double grad_T_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer temperature gradient, K/m
91 double Vol_rate_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer volumetric flow rate per unit wetted
perimeter, m2/s
92
93 double m_dot_f; //total film mass flow rate, kg/s
94 double m_dot_f_calc; //calculated total film mass flow rate, kg/s
95 double m_dot_f_calc_star; //dimensionless calculated total film mass flow rate, -
96
97 double alpha; //void fraction
98 double Xtt; //Martinelli parameter
99 //double delta_f; //liquid thickness, m
100 double delta_f_star; //dimensionless liquid thickness, -
101 double delta_v; //laminar sublayer thickness, m
102 double SurfASeg; //segment surface area, m2
103
104 double ff_i; //interfacial friction factor, -
105 double tau_v[100]; //laminar sublayer shear stress, Pa
106 double tau_i; //interfacial shear stress, Pa
107 double tau_vt; //laminar-turbulent interface shear stress, Pa
108
109 double q_v[100]; //laminar sublayer heat flux, W/m2
110 double q_wall; //wall heat flux, W/m2
111 double q_i; //liquid-vapor interface heat flux, W/m2
112 double q_vt; //laminar-turbulent interface heat flux, W/m2

```

```

113
114 double u_v[100]; //laminar sublayer velocity, m/s
115 double u_g; //gas core velocity, m/s
116 double u_f; //liquid layer velocity, m/s
117 double u_i; //liquid-vapor interface velocity, m/s
118 double u_vt; //laminar-turbulent interface velocity, m/s
119
120 double r_v[100]; //laminar sublayer radius, m
121 double r_i; //interfacial radius, m
122 double r_vt; //laminar-turbulent interface radius, m
123
124 double t_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer temperature, C
125 double t_g; //gas core temperature, C
126 double t_i; //liquid-vapor interface temperature, C
127 double t_vt; //laminar-turbulent interfacetemperature, C
128
129 double DxSeg; //segment delta quality, -
130 double DpSeg_fric; //segment frictional pressure drop, Pa
131 double DpSeg_mom; //segment momentum pressure drop, Pa
132 double DpSeg_grav; //segment gravitational pressure drop, Pa
133 double DpSeg_tot_; //segment delta pressure, Pa
134
135 double HH; //heat transfer parameter
136 double htc[100];
137 double htc_tot; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
138 double htc_nb; //nucleate boiling heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
139 double htc_TPmix; //two-phase mixture heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-K
140 double htc_Liq; //liquid heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-K
141 double htc_rv;
142 double htc_core;
143
144 int j; //iteration index
145
146 //variables for Buongiorno analysis
147 //Buongiorno variables
148 double C, n; //friction factor coefficients
149 double beta; //thermophoretic coefficient
150 double beta_oil; //thermophoresis coefficient / proportionality factor for oil
151 double beta_ref; //thermophoresis coefficient / proportionality factor for
refrigerant
152 double Re; //Reynolds number
153 double Re_g; //Reynolds number of vapor phase
154 double Re_f; //Reynolds number of liquid phase
155 double tau_w; //shear stress at the wall, Pa
156 //double ff; //friction factor
157 double u_ave; //mean axial velocity or bulk velocity, m/s
158 double k_B = 1.38064852e-23; //Boltzmann constant, J/K
159 double D_B; //Brownian diffusion coefficient, m2/s
160 double V_T; //thermophoretic diffusion coefficient, m2/s
161 double phi_v_guess; //nanoparticle volume fraction initial guess
162 double phi_v; //nanoparticle volume fraction in laminar sublayer
163 double phi_b; //nanoparticle volume fraction in oil and refrigerant
164 double NMF_b; //nanoparticle mass fraction in oil and refrigerant
165 double delta_v_plus; //non-dimensional thickness of the laminar sublayer
166 double N_bt; //ratio of Brownian and thermophoretic diffusivities
167 double grad_T; //film temperature gradient, K
168 double t_wall_new; //new wall temperature, K
169
170 //variables for beta, the thermophoretic coefficient
171 double Cm;
172 double Cs;
173 double Ct;
174 double Kratio;
175 double Knudsen;
176
177 //properties variables

```

```

178 double NMF_v; //nanoparticle mass fraction in refrigerant and oil, in laminar
sublayer
179 double NMF_v_oil; //nanoparticle mass fraction in oil, in laminar sublayer
180 double t_sat_gv; //vapor saturation temperature calculated with the laminar
sublayer temperature
181 double mu_fv;
182 double rho_fv;
183 double cp_fv;
184 double k_fv;
185 double t_inv; //fluid temperature calculated with the laminar sublayer temperature
186 double p_inv; //fluid pressure calculated with the laminar sublayer temperature
187 double t_v; //temperature
188 double mu_v; //dynamic viscosity in laminar sublayer, Pa*s
189 double rho_v;
190 double cp_v;
191 double k_v;
192 double mu_b; //dynamic viscosity in turbulent sublayer, Pa*s
193 double rho_b;
194 double cp_b;
195 double k_b;
196 double sigma_b;
197 double Pr_v;
198 double Pr_b;
199 double Re_b;
200 double Re_vt; //Reynolds number of liquid phase
201
202 //nanoparticles properties
203 double k_nano; //nanoparticle thermal conductivity, W/m-K
204 double cp_nano; //nanoparticle specific heat, kJ/kg-K
205 double rho_nano; //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
206
207 //pure refrigerant saturation properties used to recalculate
nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture
208 double mu_f_pure;
209 double rho_f_pure;
210 double cp_f_pure;
211 double k_f_pure;
212
213 //oil-refrigerant properties without nanoparticles
214 double rho_f_N_v_Rad[100];
215 double rho_f_N;
216 double k_f_N;
217
218
219 double htc_cond;
220 double rho_g_star;
221 double h_fg_star;
222 double lengthSeg_calc;
223
224 double f_g; //friction factor for the gas core flowing in the absence of the film
225
226 double u_g_star;
227 double u_f_star;
228 double y_plus[100];
229 double y_plus_i;
230
231 double Pr_v_Rad[100];
232
233 double delta_f_new;
234 double Re_fo; //Reynolds number, fluid only, -
235 double C0, C1;
236 double E; //two-phase convection multiplier
237 double S; //boiling suppression factor
238
239 double phi;
240 double htc_cb; //convective boiling heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-K

```

```

241
242 //output variables
243
244 //flow
245
246 htc_radial = 0;
247 htc_nb = 0;
248 htc_tot = 0;
249
250 if (NMF == 0)
251 {
252     rho_nano = 0;
253     k_nano = 0;
254     cp_nano = 0;
255 }
256
257 //properties definition
258
259 rho_f_pure = PropsSI("D", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
260 k_f_pure = PropsSI("L", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
261 cp_f_pure = PropsSI("C", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
262 mu_f_pure = PropsSI("V", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
263
264 rho_b = rho_f;
265 k_b = k_f;
266 cp_b = cp_f * 1000;
267 mu_b = mu_f;
268 sigma_b = sigma_f;
269
270 k_f_N = OilMixtureConductivity(t_in, w_local, k_f_pure);
271
272
273 //initialization
274 DpSeg_fric = 0;
275 DpSeg_mom = 0;
276 DpSeg_grav = 0;
277
278
279 //mass flow rate in the liquid film
280 m_dot_f = SectA*G_flux*(1 - x_in);
281
282 //loop to find liquid film thickness delta_f - LVPCP pag.
283 //519-522
284 //first guess of the overall film thickness
285 delta_f = De/2 * 0.1;
286 while (TRUE)
287 {
288     //Xtt = pow((1 - x_in) / x_in, 0.9) * pow(rho_g / rho_b, 0.5) * pow(mu_b /
289     mu_g, 0.1);
290     //alpha = pow(1 + pow(Xtt, a), m); //Martinelli, taken from Cremaschi paper
291     //alpha = RouhaniAxelsson(fluid, G_flux, sigma_b, rho_g, rho_b, x_in);
292     alpha = pow((De - 2 * delta_f), 2) / pow(De, 2); //theoretical definition
293
294     //actual/mean velocity of the vapor core - ATPF, pag.25 or 56
295     u_g = G_flux*x_in / (rho_g*alpha);
296     //superficial velocity of the vapor core - LVPCP pag. 480-481
297     //u_g = G_flux*x_in / (rho_g);
298
299     //Re_g = G_flux*x_in*(De - 2 * delta_f) / mu_g;
300     Re_g = G_flux*x_in*De / mu_g;
301
302     //actual/mean velocity across the liquid film - ATPF, pag.25
303     u_f = G_flux*(1 - x_in) / (rho_b*(1 - alpha));
304     //superficial velocity across the liquid film - LVPCP pag. 480-481
305     //u_f = G_flux*(1 - x_in) / (rho_b);

```

```

305     ///annulus liquid Reynolds number
306     //Re_f = G_flux*(1 - x_in) * (2 * delta_f) / mu_b; //Byrd, Stewart, Transport
Phenomena, pag.56
307     //liquid film Reynolds number
308     Re_f = 4 * u_f * delta_f * rho_b / mu_b; //ATPF, pag.79
309     Re_f = 4 * G_flux*(1 - x_in) * delta_f / (mu_b*(1 - alpha));
//equivalent to ATPF, pag.79
310     Re_f = 4 * m_dot_f / (mu_b*M_PI*Dh); //this Reynolds number is equivalent
311     to: G_flux * (1 - x_in) * Dh / mu_f //the value however might change
//depending on the diameter used in case
//of microfin geometry

312
313     r_i = De / 2 - delta_f;
314     //ff_i = 0.005*(1 + 300 * delta_f / De);
315     f_g = 0.079*pow(Re_g, -0.5);
316     ff_i = f_g*(1 + 300 * delta_f / De); //ATPF pag.93
317     tau_i = 0.5*ff_i*rho_g*pow(u_g, 2);
318
319     ///this formula can be used if DpSeg is already known - ATPF pag.57
320     //tau_i = -r_i / 2 * -DpSeg_tot_ - pow(De / 2 / r_i, 2) * 2 * u_g * q_flux /
(h_fg * 1000);
321
322     //quality change
323     DxSeg = 4 * q_flux / (G_flux * De * h_fg * 1000);
324
325     //pressure drop
326     DpSeg_fric = -4 * tau_i / De; //LVPCP; pressure drop in the gas core is
assumed to be equal to the pressure drop in the liquid film
327     DpSeg_mom = -(2 * x_in * pow(G_flux, 2)) / (pow(alpha, 2) * rho_g) * DxSeg;
328     if (orientation == "horizontal")
329     {
330         DpSeg_grav = 0;
331     }
332     else if (orientation == "vertical")
333     {
334         DpSeg_grav = -9.81*rho_g;
335     }
336     DpSeg_tot_ = DpSeg_fric+DpSeg_mom+DpSeg_grav;
337
338     //DpSeg_tot_ = DpSeg_fric; //acceleration and gravitational effects can be
ignored in the gas core
339
340
341     //laminar film mass flow rate - ATPF eq.4.43
342     m_dot_f_calc = 2 * M_PI*rho_b / mu_b*((tau_i*r_i + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*
343         (0.25*(pow(De / 2, 2) - pow(r_i, 2)) - 0.5*pow(r_i, 2)*log((De / 2) / r_i)) -
344         (DpSeg_tot_*pow(pow(De / 2, 2) - pow(r_i, 2), 2)) / 16);
345
346
347     ///turbulent film mass flow rate - ATPF pag.61
348     //u_f_star = sqrt(tau_i / rho_b);
349     //delta_f_star = delta_f*u_f_star*rho_b / mu_b;
350
351     //if (delta_f_star > 0 && delta_f_star < 5)
352     //{
353     // m_dot_f_calc_star = (delta_f_star / 2) * ((3 * tau_i - 2 * rho_b*delta_f) /
(3 * tau_i - 3 * rho_b*delta_f));
354     //}
355     //else if (delta_f_star >= 5 && delta_f_star < 30)
356     //{
357     // m_dot_f_calc_star = (-8.05*delta_f_star + 5 *
delta_f_star*log(delta_f_star) + 12.45) * ((3 * tau_i - 2 * rho_b*delta_f) / (3
* tau_i - 3 * rho_b*delta_f));
358     //}
359     //else if (delta_f_star >= 30)

```

```

360     //{
361     // m_dot_f_calc_star = (8 * delta_f_star + 2.5 *
delta_f_star*log(delta_f_star) - 214) * ((3 * tau_i - 2 * rho_b*delta_f) / (3 *
tau_i - 3 * rho_b*delta_f));
362     //}
363
364     //m_dot_f_calc = m_dot_f_calc_star*(De*M_PI*mu_b);
365
366
367     //convergence condition
368     if (abs(m_dot_f_calc - m_dot_f) < 0.00001) //I guess there are better methods
for convergence but this works for now...
369     {
370         break;
371     }
372     else if (m_dot_f_calc > m_dot_f)
373     {
374         delta_f = delta_f*0.95;
375     }
376     else if (m_dot_f_calc < m_dot_f)
377     {
378         delta_f = delta_f*1.15;
379     }
380
381 }
382
383 //delta_f = delta_f/2;
384
385 //segment inventory, based on section
area////////////////////////////////////
386 Inventory(fluid, nano_mater, D_nano, SectA, lengthSeg, alpha, w_local, NMF, rho_g,
rho_f,
387     VolSeg, RefSegLIQ, RefSegVAP, RefSeg, OilNanoSeg, NanoSeg, OilSeg, V_nano,
N_nano_Seg);
388
389
390 //begin of the analysis according to Buongiorno
(2006)////////////////////////////////////
391
392 //calculate bulk properties for the case with water and nanoparticles
393 if (OMF == 0 && NMF > 0)
394 {
395     //calculation of the saturated properties before nanoparticles (NMF = 0)
396     CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano, 0, 0,
m_dot, p_in, h_in,
397         t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
398         t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
399         t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x, t_sat,
w_local);
400
401     rho_nano = 3880; // NanoDensity(nano_mater); //3880;
402     k_nano = NanoConductivty(nano_mater, t_in); //36; 40
403     cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, t_in) * 1000;
404
405     //calculation of the volume concentration in water
406     phi_b = NMF / (NMF + (1 - NMF)*rho_nano / rho_f);
407
408     rho_b = phi_b*rho_nano + (1 - phi_b)*rho_f; //Buongiorno
409     mu_b = mu_f*(1 + 39.11*phi_b + 533.9*pow(phi_b, 2)); //Buongiorno
410     k_b = k_f*(1 + 7.47*phi_b); //Buongiorno
411     cp_b = phi_b*cp_nano + (1 - phi_b)*cp_f * 1000; //Buongiorno
412     sigma_b = sigma_f;
413
414 }
415 //calculate bulk properties for the case with nanolubricant and refrigerant
416 else

```

```

417 {
418 //calculation of the saturated properties before nanoparticles (NMF = 0)
419 CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano, OMF, 0
, m_dot, p_in, h_in,
420 t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
421 t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
422 t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x, t_sat,
w_local);
423
424 //calculation of inlet fluid bulk properties
425 if (NMF > 0)
426 {
427 CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano,
OMF, NMF, m_dot, p_in, h_in,
428 t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
429 t_sat_f, h_f, rho_b, v_f, cp_b, mu_b, k_b, sigma_b,
430 t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x, t_sat,
w_local);
431
432 rho_nano = NanoDensity(nano_mater); //3880;
433 k_nano = NanoConductivity(nano_mater, t_in); //36; 40
434 cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, t_in) * 1000;
435
436 //in case of oil, NMF from the input file is intended to be the mass
fraction of nanoparticles in oil only,
437 //therefore it is necessary to recalculate NMF as the mass fraction of the
oil-refrigerant mixture
438 NMF_b = NanoSeg / (NanoSeg + OilSeg + RefSegLIQ);
439 phi_b = NMF_b / (NMF_b + (1 - NMF_b)*rho_nano / rho_f);
440
441 }
442 else
443 {
444 rho_b = rho_f;
445 cp_b = cp_f;
446 mu_b = mu_f;
447 k_b = k_f;
448 }
449
450 cp_b = cp_b * 1000;
451 }
452
453 if (NMF == 0)
454 {
455 phi_b = 0;
456 }
457
458
459 //(i)
460 C = 0.184;
461 n = 0.2;
462 u_ave = m_dot / (rho_b * SectA);
463 Re_b = rho_b * u_ave * Dh / mu_b;
464
465 //passed as input parameter
466 //ff = 0.184 / pow(Re_b, 0.2); //McAdams friction factor correlation
467 //ff = 0.046 / pow(Re_b, 0.2); //Taitel&Dukler friction factor correlation
468
469 tau_w = ff / 8 * rho_b * pow(u_ave, 2);
470 //tau_w = C / 8 * pow(mu_b, 2)*pow(Re_b, 2 - n) / (rho_b*pow(Dh, 2));
471
472 //for annular flow
473 tau_w = tau_i*r_i / (De / 2) + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_i, 2) - pow((De / 2), 2)) / (De
/ 2);
474
475 //(ii)

```

```

476 phi_v_guess = 0; // 0.001; //guess value of nanoparticle volume fraction in
laminar sublayer
477 delta_v_plus = 0; // 15.5; // 8.7
478
479 //delta_v = delta_f*3/4;
480
481 //(iii) - to find the nanoparticle volumetric concentration in the laminar sublayer
482 while (TRUE)
483 {
484 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
485
486 alpha = pow((De - 2 * delta_f), 2) / pow(De, 2); //theoretical definition
487
488 //actual/mean velocity of the vapor core - ATPF, pag.56
489 u_g = G_flux*x_in / (rho_g*alpha);
490 //superficial velocity of the vapor core
491 //u_g = G_flux*x_in / (rho_g);
492
493 Re_g = G_flux*x_in*(De - 2 * delta_f) / mu_g;
494 Re_g = G_flux*x_in*De / mu_g;
495
496 //actual/mean velocity across the liquid film
497 u_f = G_flux*(1 - x_in) / (rho_b*(1 - alpha));
498 //superficial velocity across the liquid film
499 //u_f = G_flux*(1 - x_in) / (rho_b);
500
501 //annulus liquid Reynolds number
502 Re_f = G_flux*(1 - x_in) * (2 * delta_f) / mu_b;
503 //Re_f = G_flux*(1 - x_in) * De / mu_b;
504
505 r_i = De / 2 - delta_f;
506
507 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
508 area////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
509 //this inventory routine is repeated in case delta_f changes (causing alpha to
change)///
510 Inventory(fluid, nano_mater, D_nano, SectA, lengthSeg, alpha, w_local, NMF,
rho_g, rho_f,
VolSeg, RefSegLIQ, RefSegVAP, RefSeg, OilNanoSeg, NanoSeg, OilSeg, V_nano,
N_nano_Seg);
511
512
513 //////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
514
515 if (fluid == "water")
516 {
517 //McNab&Meisen, suggested by Buongiorno
518 beta = 0.26*(k_f_pure / (2 * k_f_pure + k_nano));
519
520 //alternative correlation for beta - (IJHMT - 2015 - Michaelides -
Brownian movement and thermophoresis of nanoparticles in liquids)
521 //beta = 1227 * pow(D_nano / 2 / 1, -1.434); //water
522 }
523
524 else if (fluid != "water" && OMF == 0)
525 {
526 //alternative correlation for beta - (IJHMT - 2015 - Michaelides - Brownian
movement and thermophoresis of nanoparticles in liquids)
527 beta = 6270 * pow(D_nano / 2 / 1, -1.819); //R134a
528 }
529
530 else if (fluid != "water" && OMF > 0)
531 {
532 //alternative correlation for beta - (IJHMT - 2015 - Michaelides - Brownian
movement and thermophoresis of nanoparticles in liquids)
533 beta_oil = 7.1026*pow(D_nano / 2 / 1, -1.579); //engine oil
beta_ref = 6270 * pow(D_nano / 2 / 1, -1.819); //R134a

```



```

534
535     //weighted beta for oil-refrigerant mixture //Bigi
536     beta = beta_oil * w_local + beta_ref * (1 - w_local);
537 }
538
539 //added for sensitivity analysis on Nbt
540 beta = beta / pow(10, 3 * index_Nbt);
541
542 //(iv - v - vi)
543 rho_v = rho_b;
544 cp_v = cp_b;
545 mu_v = mu_b;
546 k_v = k_b;
547
548 phi_v = phi_b;
549 delta_v = delta_f;
550
551 D_B = k_B*(t_sat_f + 273.15) / (3 * M_PI*mu_b*D_nano*1e-9);
552 grad_T = q_flux*delta_v / k_b;
553 V_T = beta*mu_b*grad_T / (rho_b*(t_sat_f + 273.15));
554 N_bt = D_B / V_T;
555
556 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////
557
558 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////guess laminar sublayer thickness
559 //delta_v = delta_f / 2;           //guess to be changed according to some
correlation????!!!
560 //while (TRUE)
561 //{
562
563 //vapor core max velocity for turbulent flow
564 //u_g_star = sqrt(tau_w/rho_g);
565 //u_g = u_g_star*(5.5+2.5*log(u_g_star*rho_g*De/2/mu_g));
566
567 //vapor-liquid interface
568 //u_i = sqrt(tau_w / rho_f);           //ATPF, pag.61
569
570 u_i = 1 / mu_b * ((tau_i*r_i + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*log(De / 2 / r_i) -
571 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(De / 2, 2) - pow(r_i, 2)));           //ATPF eq.4.42, or
see notes;
572
573 //u_i = tau_i / mu_b * (De/2 - r_i);
574
575 //turbulent-laminar (vt) interface
576 r_vt = De / 2 - delta_v;
577
578 //u_vt = 1 / mu_v * ((tau_i*r_i + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*log(De / 2 /
r_vt) -
579 // 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(De / 2, 2) - pow(r_vt, 2)));           //ATPF eq.4.42, or
see notes;
580 //u_vt = u_i - 1 / mu_v * ((tau_i*r_i + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*log(r_vt /
r_i) -
581 // 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_vt, 2) - pow(r_i, 2)));           //ATPF eq.4.42, or see
notes;
582 u_vt = u_i;           //or, see notes
583
584 Re_vt = rho_b*u_vt*(2 * delta_f) / mu_b;
585
586 tau_vt = tau_i*r_i / r_vt + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_i, 2) - pow(r_vt, 2)) / r_vt;
587 //tau_vt = tau_i;
588
589 q_i = q_flux*De / 2 / r_i;
590 q_vt = q_flux*De / 2 / r_vt;
591
592
593 t_i = t_in; //t_wall - grad_T * delta_v;           //interface temperature should be

```

```

saturation temperature, t_sat_
594
595 //r_v[0] = r_vt;
596 //u_v[0] = u_vt;
597 //q_v[0] = q_vt;
598
599
600 //(vii)
601 t_wall_new = t_wall;
602 while (TRUE)
603 {
604     //average liquid layer temperature
605     t_v = (t_wall_new + t_in) / 2;
606     //p_inv = PropsSI("P", "T", t_v + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
607
608     //calculation of average properties without nanoparticles, function of t_v
609     rho_fv = OilMixtureDensity(t_v, w_local, rho_f_pure);
610
611     //laminar sublayer segmentation
612     for (j = 0; j <= nRad; j++)
613     {
614
615         t_v_Rad[j] = t_i + ((t_wall_new - t_in) / delta_v) * delta_v / nRad*j;
616
617         if (OMF == 0)
618         {
619             //calculate local NMF in oil AND liquid refrigerant
620             phi_v_Rad[j] = phi_b*exp(-(1 - ((delta_v - delta_v / nRad*j) /
621             delta_v)) / N_bt);
622
623             rho_f = PropsSI("D", "T", t_v_Rad[j] + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
624             mu_f = PropsSI("V", "T", t_v_Rad[j] + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
625             k_f = PropsSI("L", "T", t_v_Rad[j] + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
626             cp_f = PropsSI("C", "T", t_v_Rad[j] + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
627             cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, t_v_Rad[j]) * 1000;
628
629             rho_v_Rad[j] = phi_v_Rad[j] * rho_nano + (1 - phi_v_Rad[j])*rho_f;
630             //Buongiorno
631             mu_v_Rad[j] = mu_f*(1 + 39.11*phi_v_Rad[j] + 533.9*pow(phi_v_Rad[j],
632             2)); //Buongiorno
633             k_v_Rad[j] = k_f*(1 + 7.47*phi_v_Rad[j]);
634             //Buongiorno
635             cp_v_Rad[j] = phi_v_Rad[j] * cp_nano + (1 - phi_v_Rad[j])*cp_f;
636             //Buongiorno
637         }
638         //for nanolubricants
639         else
640         {
641             rho_f_N_v_Rad[j] = OilMixtureDensity(t_v_Rad[j], w_local, rho_f_pure
642             );
643
644             //calculate local NMF in oil AND liquid refrigerant
645             phi_v_Rad[j] = phi_b*exp(-(1 - ((delta_v - delta_v / nRad*j) /
646             delta_v)) / N_bt);
647             NMF_v_Rad[j] = (phi_v_Rad[j] * rho_nano / rho_f_N_v_Rad[j]) / (1 -
648             phi_v_Rad[j] + phi_v_Rad[j] * rho_nano / rho_f_N_v_Rad[j]);
649
650             //laminar sublayer inventory
651             NanoOilRefRad = ((OilNanoSeg + RefSegLIQ)*delta_v / delta_f) / nRad;
652             OilNanoRad = (OilNanoSeg *delta_v / delta_f) / nRad;
653             NanoRad = NMF_v_Rad[j] * NanoOilRefRad;
654
655             //NMF in oil only - needed in the thermophysical properties routine
656             //NMF_Rad[j] = NMF_v_Rad[j] * NanoOilRefRad / (NanoRad + OilNanoRad);
657             NMF_Rad[j] = NMF_v_Rad[j] * NanoOilRefRad / (OilNanoRad);
658
659
660

```

```

651         if (NMF_Rad[j] >= 1)
652         {
653             system("pause");
654         }
655
656         ////calculation of properties with nanoparticles, at the value of
657         phi_v_Rad[j] AND at the pressure corresponding to t_v
658         rho_v_Rad[j] = NanoOilMixtureDensity(nano_mater, NMF_Rad[j], t_v_Rad
659         [j], w_local, rho_f_pure);
660         cp_v_Rad[j] = NanoOilMixtureSpecificHeat(nano_mater, NMF_Rad[j],
661         t_v_Rad[j], w_local, cp_f_pure) * 1000;
662         mu_v_Rad[j] = NanoOilMixtureDynViscosity(nano_mater, D_nano, NMF_Rad
663         [j], t_v_Rad[j], w_local, mu_f_pure);
664         if (mu_v_Rad[j] < 0)
665         {
666             system("pause");
667         }
668         k_v_Rad[j] = NanoOilMixtureConductivity(nano_mater, NMF_Rad[j],
669         t_v_Rad[j], w_local, k_f_pure);
670     }
671     Pr_v_Rad[j] = mu_v_Rad[j] * cp_v_Rad[j] / k_v_Rad[j];
672 }
673 for (j = 0; j <= nRad; j++)
674 {
675     //calculations
676     r_v[j] = r_vt + delta_v / nRad*j;
677
678     if (j == 0)
679     {
680         //u_v[j] = u_i - 1 / mu_v_Rad[j] * ((tau_i*r_i +
681         0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*log(r_v[j] / r_i) -
682         // 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_v[j], 2) - pow(r_i, 2))); //ATPF
683         eq.4.42, or see notes
684         tau_v[j] = tau_i*r_i / r_v[j] + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_i, 2) - pow(
685         r_v[j], 2)) / r_v[j];
686     }
687     else
688     {
689         //u_v[j] = u_v[j - 1] - 1 / mu_v_Rad[j] * ((tau_i*r_i +
690         0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*log(r_v[j] / r_v[j-1]) -
691         // 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_v[j], 2) - pow(r_v[j-1], 2)));
692         //ATPF eq.4.42, or see notes
693         tau_v[j] = tau_v[j - 1] * r_v[j - 1] / r_v[j] + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(
694         r_v[j - 1], 2) - pow(r_v[j], 2)) / r_v[j];
695     }
696
697     q_v[j] = q_flux * (De / 2) / r_v[j];
698 }
699 for (j = nRad; j >= 0; j--)
700 {
701     if (j == nRad)
702     {
703         u_v[j] = 0;
704     }
705     else
706     {
707         //u_v[j] = u_v[j + 1] + 1 / mu_v_Rad[j + 1] * ((tau_v[j] * r_v[j] +
708         0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_v[j], 2))*log(r_v[j + 1] / r_v[j]) -
709         // 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_v[j + 1], 2) - pow(r_v[j], 2)));
710         //ATPF eq.4.42, or see notes
711         //u_v[j] = 1 / mu_v_Rad[j] * ((tau_v[j] * r_v[j] +

```

```

704         0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_v[j], 2))*log(De / 2 / r_v[j]) -
// 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(De / 2, 2) - pow(r_v[j], 2)); //ATPF
eq.4.42, or see notes
705     u_v[j] = 1 / mu_v_Rad[j] * ((tau_i * r_i + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2
)))*log(De / 2 / r_v[j]) -
706         0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(De / 2, 2) - pow(r_v[j], 2)); //ATPF
eq.4.42, or see notes
707     }
708 }
709 }
710
711
712 // (viii-ix)
713 //////////////////////////////////////////////////heat transfer coefficient calculation
714 //as from Buongiorno's analysis
715 HH = 0;
716 //film laminar region
717 for (j = nRad; j >= 0; j--)
718 {
719     if (j == 0)
720     {
721         htc[j] = De / 2 / r_v[j] / tau_v[j] * mu_v_Rad[j] / k_v_Rad[j] * (
u_i - u_v[j]);
722     }
723     else
724     {
725         htc[j] = De / 2 / r_v[j] / tau_v[j] * mu_v_Rad[j] / k_v_Rad[j] * (
u_v[j - 1] - u_v[j]);
726     }
727
728     HH = HH + htc[j];
729 }
730
731 //film turbulent region
732 //htc_rv = De / 2 / r_vt / tau_vt / cp_b * (u_i - u_vt);
733 //htc_rv = De / 2 / r_vt / tau_vt * mu_b / k_b * (u_i - u_vt);
734 //HH = HH + htc_rv;
735
736 //vapor core
737 //htc_core = De / 2 / r_i / tau_i / cp_g * (u_g - u_i);
738 //HH = HH + htc_core;
739
740 htc_radial = 1 / HH;
741
742 //////////////////////////////////////////////////end of Buongiorno analysis
743
744 break;
745
746 }
747
748
749 break;
750
751 }
752
753 //////////////////////////////////////////////////find f_g knowing delta_f////////////////////////////////////
754
755 //while (TRUE)
756 //{
757 // delta_f_new = (ff_i / f_g - 1) * De / 300;
758 // if (abs(delta_f_new - delta_f) < 0.0001)
759 // {
760 //     break;
761 // }
762 // else if (delta_f_new < delta_f)
763 // {

```

```

764 //      f_g = f_g * 0.95;
765 //  }
766 //  else if (delta_f_new > delta_f)
767 //  {
768 //      f_g = f_g * 1.05;
769 //  }
770 //}
771
772 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
773
774 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////WRITE ON OUTPUT FILE
775 //writing legend
776 radial_output_file << "VolSeg, OilSeg, NanoSeg, RefSegLIQ, RefSegVAP, RefSeg,
delta_f, delta_v, delta_v_plus,"
777     "phi_b, phi_v, D_B, V_T, N_bt, mu_b, k_b, rho_b, cp_b, tau_i, tau_vt,"
778     "r_i, r_vt, q_i, q_vt, q_wall, u_g, u_f, u_i, u_vt, Re_f, Re_g, htc_tot,
htc_nb, htc_radial" << endl; //, t_g, t_i, t_vt" << endl;
779
780 radial_output_file << VolSeg << "," << OilSeg << "," << NanoSeg << "," << RefSegLIQ
<< "," << RefSegVAP << "," << RefSeg << ","
781     << delta_f << "," << delta_v << "," << delta_v_plus << "," << phi_b << "," <<
phi_v << "," << D_B << "," << V_T << "," << N_bt << ","
782     << mu_b << "," << k_b << "," << rho_b << "," << cp_b << "," << tau_i << "," <<
tau_vt << ","
783     << r_i << "," << r_vt << "," << q_i << "," << q_vt << "," << q_flux << ","
784     << u_g << "," << u_f << "," << u_i << "," << u_vt << "," << Re_f << "," << Re_g
<< ","
785     << htc_tot << "," << htc_nb << "," << htc_radial << endl << endl; //<<
t_g << "," << t_i << "," << t_vt << endl;
786
787 //writing legend
788 radial_output_file << "nRad, t_v_Rad[j], mu_v_Rad[j], k_v_Rad[j], rho_v_Rad[j],
cp_v_Rad[j],"
789     "NMF_v_Rad[j], phi_v_Rad[j], r_v[j], tau_v[j], q_v[j], u_v[j], Pr_v_Rad[j],
htc[j]" << endl;
790
791 for (j = 0; j <= nRad; j++)
792 {
793     radial_output_file << j << "," << t_v_Rad[j] << "," << mu_v_Rad[j] << "," <<
k_v_Rad[j] << "," << rho_v_Rad[j] << "," << cp_v_Rad[j] << ","
794     << NMF_v_Rad[j] << "," << phi_v_Rad[j] << "," << r_v[j] << "," << tau_v[j]
<< "," << q_v[j] << "," << u_v[j] << "," << Pr_v_Rad[j] << ","
795     << htc[j] << endl;
796 }
797
798 radial_output_file << endl;
799
800 }
801

```

```

1
2 #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
3 #include <cmath>
4 #include "CoolProp.h"
5 #include "HumidAirProp.h"
6 #include <iostream>
7 #include <stdlib.h>
8 #include <fstream>
9 #include <string>
10 #include <cstdint>
11
12
13 using namespace CoolProp;
14 using namespace std;
15
16 void CalcProps(string, double, double, double, double, double,
17 string, string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double,
18 double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
19 double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
20 double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&,
21 double&);
22
23 void Inventory(string, string, double, double, double, double, double, double, double,
24 double,
25 double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&, double&);
26
27 double OilDensity(double);
28 double OilConductivity(double);
29 double OilKinViscosity(double);
30 double NanoConductivity(string, double);
31 double NanoDensity(string);
32 double NanoSpecificHeat(string, double);
33 double NanoVolumeFraction(string, double, double);
34 double NanoOilMassFraction(double, double, double, double);
35 double LocalOilMassFraction(double, double);
36 double OilMixtureDensity(double, double, double);
37 double OilMixtureConductivity(double, double, double);
38 double OilMixtureSurfTension(double, double, double);
39 double PoolHTC_ForsterZuber(string, double, double);
40 double PoolHTC_JensenJackman(string, double, double, double);
41 double PoolHTC_Kedzierski2003(string, double, double, double, double, double, double);
42 double PoolHTC_Kedzierski2011(string, string, double, double, double, double,
43 double, double, double, double, double, double);
44 double PoolHTC_Kedzierski2012(string, string, double, double, double, double, double,
45 double, double, double, double, double, double);
46 double PoolHTC_PengDing2011(string, string, double, double, double, double, double,
47 double, double, double, double, double, double, double);
48 double PoolHTC_HuPeng2013(string, string, double, double, double, double, double,
49 double, double, double, double, double, double);
50
51 double PoolHTC_RouhaniAxelsson(string, double, double, double, double, double);
52
53 double NanoOilMixtureDensity(string, double, double, double, double);
54 double NanoOilMixtureSpecificHeat(string, double, double, double, double);
55 double NanoOilMixtureDynViscosity(string, double, double, double, double, double);
56 double NanoOilMixtureConductivity(string, double, double, double, double);
57
58 double twoPhaseHTC_Hamilton2005(string fluid, double Dh, double OMF, double G_flux,
59 double q_flux,
60 double t_sat, double p_in, double x_in, double mu_f, double cp_f, double k_f, double
61 h_fg)
62 {
63     //use: calculate boiling heat transfer coefficient in a finned tube
64     //
65     //source: NIST - 2005 - Hamilton, Kedzierski, Kaul -

```

```

63 // Horizontal Convective Boiling of Refrigerants and Refrigerants
64 // Mixtures within a Micro-Fin Tube
65 //
66 // NIST - 2007 - Sawant, Kedzierski, Brown -
67 // Effect of Lubricant on R410A Horizontal Flow Boiling
68 //
69 //author: Andrea Bigi
70 //date: 11/2015
71 //-----
72
73 //local variables
74 double p_c; //critical pressure, kPa
75 double Mw; //molecular weight, g/mol
76 double Re_fo; //Reynolds number, fluid only, -
77 double Pr_fo; //Prandtl number, fluid only, -
78 double Bo; //boiling number, -
79 double Nusselt; //Nusselt number, -
80 double C1, C2, C3, C4, C5, C6; //coefficients for Nusselt correlation
81
82 //double h_f;
83 //double h_g;
84
85 //output variables
86 double htc; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
87
88 //flow
89
90 //!!!!!!as by original paper, only viscosity and density account for
91 //presence of oil
92 //cp_f = PropsSI("C", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
93 //k_f = PropsSI("L", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
94 //h_f = PropsSI("H", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
95 //h_g = PropsSI("H", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid) / 1000;
96 //h_fg = h_g - h_f;
97 //!!!!!!
98
99 p_c = PropsSI("Pcrit", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
100 Mw = PropsSI("M", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid) * 1000;
101
102 Re_fo = G_flux*Dh / mu_f;
103 Pr_fo = mu_f*cp_f*1000/k_f;
104 Bo = q_flux / (G_flux*h_fg*1000);
105
106 //!!!!!!
107 //C1 = 0.51*(x_in/(1 - OMF));
108 //C2 = 5.57*(x_in / (1 - OMF)) - 5.21*pow((x_in / (1 - OMF)), 2);
109 //C3 = 0.54 - 1.56*(x_in / (1 - OMF)) + 1.42*pow((x_in / (1 - OMF)), 2);
110 //C4 = -0.81 + 12.56*(x_in / (1 - OMF)) - 11 * pow((x_in / (1 - OMF)), 2);
111 //C5 = 0.25 - 0.035*pow((x_in / (1 - OMF)), 2);
112 //!!!!!!
113
114 C1 = 0.51*x_in;
115 C2 = 5.57*x_in - 5.21*pow(x_in, 2);
116 C3 = 0.54 - 1.56*x_in + 1.42*pow(x_in, 2);
117 C4 = -0.81 + 12.56*x_in - 11 * pow(x_in, 2);
118 C5 = 0.25 - 0.035*pow(x_in, 2);
119
120 if (OMF == 0)
121 {
122     C6 = 0; //C6 equal to zero in case of pure refrigerant
123 }
124 else
125 {
126     C6 = 0.15; //for R410A only, otherwise: (t_lv - t_mv)*(279.8*(x_v - x_l) - 4298
127         * (t_d - t_b) / t_sat) / t_sat;
128 }

```

```

127
128     Nusselt = 482.18*pow(Re_fo, 0.3)*pow(Pr_fo, C1)*pow(p_in / p_c, C2)*
129             pow(Bo, C3)*pow(-log10(p_in / p_c), C4)*pow(Mw, C5)*pow(1.1, C6);
130
131     htc = Nusselt*k_f / Dh;
132
133     return htc;
134 }
135
136 double twoPhaseHTC_HuDing2008(string fluid, double D_f, double e_f, double l_f, double
beta_f,
137                               double G_flux, double q_flux, double t_sat, double p_in, double
x_in,
138                               double rho_f, double cp_f, double mu_f, double k_f, double h_fg)
139 {
140     //use: calculate boiling heat transfer coefficient in a finned tube
141     //
142     //source: Hu, H., G. Ding, et al. (2008). Heat transfer characteristics
143             //      of R410A-oil mixture flow boiling inside a 7 mm straight microfin tube.
144             //      International Journal of Refrigeration 31(6): 1081-1093.
145             //
146             //      Gungor, K. E. and R. H. S. Winterton (1986).
147             //      A general correlation for flow boiling in tubes and annuli.
148             //      International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer 29(3): 351-358.
149             //
150             //      Ravigururajan, T.S., Bergles, A.E., (1985). General correlations for
151             //      pressure drop and heat transfer for single - phase turbulent flow in
internally ribbed tubes.
152             //      Augmentation of Heat Transfer in Energy Systems 52, 9-20.
153             //
154             //author: Andrea Bigi
155             //date: 04/2016
156             //-----
157
158             //local variables
159             double p_c;           //critical pressure, kPa
160             double p_r;           //reduced pressure, -
161             double Mw;           //molecular weight, g/mol
162             double rho_g;        //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
163             double mu_g;        //saturated vapor dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
164             double Xtt;         //Martinelli parameter
165             double Bo;          //boiling number, -
166             double Re_fo;       //Reynolds number, fluid only, -
167             double Pr_fo;       //Prandtl number, fluid only, -
168             double E;           //two-phase convection multiplier
169             double S;           //boiling suppression factor
170             double E_rb;        //ribbed tube enhancement factor
171             double alfa_DB;     //Dittus_Boelter flow boiling heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
172             double alfa_l;     //liquid component heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
173             double alfa_nb;     //nucleate boiling heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
174             double a, b, c, d; //correlation parameters
175
176             double h_f;
177             double h_g;
178
179             //output variables
180             double htc;         //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
181
182             //flow
183
184             a = 33686.87;
185             b = 1.169;
186             c = 2.53e-6;
187             d = 1.489;
188
189             ////!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!!

```



```

190 //h_f = PropsSI("H", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
191 //h_g = PropsSI("H", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid) / 1000;
192 //h_fg = h_g - h_f;
193 //!!!!!!
194
195 p_c = PropsSI("Pcrit", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
196 Mw = PropsSI("M", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid) * 1000;
197 rho_g = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
198 mu_g = PropsSI("V", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
199
200 p_r = p_in / p_c;
201
202 Xtt = pow((1 - x_in) / x_in, 0.9) * pow(rho_g / rho_f, 0.5) * pow(mu_f / mu_g, 0.1);
    //this is the correct formula
203 Bo = q_flux / (G_flux*h_fg*1000);
204 Re_fo = G_flux * (1-x_in) * D_f / mu_f;
205 Pr_fo = mu_f*cp_f*1000 / k_f;
206
207 E = 1 + a * pow(Bo, 1.16) + b * pow(Xtt, -0.86);
208 S = 1 / (1 + c * pow(E, d) * pow(Re_fo, 1.17)); //this is the correct formula,
    reported wrong on Hu(2008). See Gungor(1986) for correct one
209
210 E_rb = pow(1 + pow((2.64 * pow(Re_fo, 0.036) * pow(Pr_fo, 0.024) * //this is
    the correct formula, reported wrong on Hu(2008). See Ravigururajan(1985) for
    correct one
211     pow(e_f / D_f, 0.212) * pow(l_f / D_f, -0.21) * pow(beta_f / 90, 0.29)), 7),
    1/7);
212 alfa_DB = 0.023 * (k_f/D_f) * pow(Re_fo, 0.8) * pow(Pr_fo, 0.4);
213
214 alfa_l = E_rb * alfa_DB;
215 alfa_nb = 55 * pow(p_r, 0.12) * pow(-log10(p_r), -0.55) * pow(Mw, -0.5) * pow(q_flux
    , 0.67); //Cooper correlation (1984)
216
217 htc = E * alfa_l + S * alfa_nb;
218
219 return htc;
220 }
221
222 double twoPhaseHTC_Zou2010(string fluid, double Dh, double G_flux, double q_flux, double
    t_sat, double p_in, double x_in,
223     double rho_f, double cp_f, double mu_f, double k_f)
224 {
225     //use: calculate boiling heat transfer coefficient in a smooth tube
226     //
227     //source: X. Zou, M.Q. Gong et al. (2010). Experimental study on saturated flow
    boiling
228     //     heat transfer of R170/R290 mixtures in a horizontal tube.
229     //     International Journal of Refrigeration 33(2): 371-380.
230     //
231     //author: Andrea Bigi
232     //date: 02/2017
233     //-----
234
235     //local variables
236     double p_c; //critical pressure, kPa
237     double p_r; //reduced pressure, -
238     double Mw; //molecular weight, g/mol
239     double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
240     double Re_fo; //Reynolds number, fluid only, -
241     double Pr_fo; //Prandtl number, fluid only, -
242     double E; //two-phase convection multiplier
243     double S; //boiling suppression factor
244     double alfa_DB; //Dittus-Boelter forced convection heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
245     double alfa_nb; //nucleate boiling heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
246
247     //output variables

```

```

248     double htc;           //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
249
250     //flow
251
252     p_c = PropsSI("Pcrit", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
253     Mw = PropsSI("M", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid) * 1000;
254     rho_g = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
255
256     p_r = p_in / p_c;
257
258     Re_fo = G_flux * Dh / mu_f; //all liquid Reynolds number
259     Pr_fo = mu_f*cp_f * 1000 / k_f;
260
261     E = pow(1 + x_in*Pr_fo*(rho_f / rho_g - 1), 0.35);
262     S = 1 / (1 + 0.055*pow(E, 0.1) * pow(Re_fo, 0.16));
263
264     alfa_DB = 0.023 * (k_f / Dh) * pow(Re_fo, 0.8) * pow(Pr_fo, 0.4);
265     alfa_nb = 55 * pow(p_r, 0.12) * pow(-log10(p_r), -0.55) * pow(Mw, -0.5) * pow(q_flux
, 0.67); //Cooper correlation (1984)
266
267     htc = sqrt(pow(E * alfa_DB, 2) + pow(S * alfa_nb, 2));
268
269     return htc;
270 }
271
272 double twoPhaseHTC_Sawant2012(string fluid, string nano_mater, double D_nano, double OMF
, double NMF, double n_np_Seg, double SurfASeg,
273     double Dh, double G_flux, double q_flux, double t_sat, double t_wall, double p_in,
double x_in,
274     double rho_f, double cp_f, double mu_f, double k_f, double sigma_f, double h_fg)
275 {
276     //use: calculate boiling heat transfer coefficient in a finned tube with
lubricant-refrigerant mixture
277     //
278     //source: Sawant (2012). Influence of Lubricant on Horizontal Convective Boiling in
a Micro-fin Tube,
279     // The Catholic University of America, Ph.D. thesis
280     //
281     //author: Andrea Bigi
282     //date: 02/2017
283     //-----
284
285     //local variables
286     double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
287     double mu_g; //saturated vapor dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
288     double Xtt; //Martinelli parameter
289     double Re_fo; //Reynolds number, fluid only, -
290     double Pr_fo; //Prandtl number, fluid only, -
291     double E; //two-phase convection multiplier
292     double S; //boiling suppression factor
293     double alfa_c; //convective heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
294     double alfa_nb; //nucleate boiling heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
295     double phi; //nanoparticle volume fraction
296     double A0, A1; //correlation parameters
297
298     double Bo; //Boiling number, -
299     double Nu; //NUSsetlt Number, -
300     double p_c; //critical pressure, kPa
301     double t_c; //critical temperature, K
302     double p_r; //reduced pressure, -
303     double t_r; //reduced temperature, -
304     double Mw; //molecular weight, g/mol
305
306     //output variables
307     double htc; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
308

```

```

309 //flow
310
311 A0 = 1; //variable initialization
312 A1 = 1; //variable initialization
313
314 rho_g = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
315 mu_g = PropsSI("V", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
316
317 Xtt = pow((1 - x_in) / x_in, 0.9) * pow(rho_g / rho_f, 0.5) * pow(mu_f / mu_g, 0.1);
318 Re_fo = G_flux * (1 - x_in) * Dh / mu_f; //liquid phase Reynolds number
319
320 Pr_fo = mu_f*cp_f * 1000 / k_f;
321
322 alfa_c = 0.023 * (k_f / Dh) * pow(Re_fo, 0.8) * pow(Pr_fo, 0.4);
//Dittus-Boelter correlation
323
324 alfa_nb = PoolHTC_JensenJackman("R134a", 0.5, 4, 10);
325 alfa_nb = PoolHTC_Kedzierski2003(fluid, OMF, t_sat, t_wall, x_in, h_fg, q_flux);
326
327 if (NMF > 0)
328 {
329 //calculation of the volume concentration in water
330 phi = NanoVolumeFraction(nano_mater, NMF, t_sat);
331
332 //alfa_nb = PoolHTC_Kedzierski2011(fluid, nano_mater, D_nano, OMF, phi, t_sat,
333 // t_wall, x_in, k_f, rho_f, mu_f, sigma_f, h_fg, q_flux);
334 alfa_nb = PoolHTC_Kedzierski2012(fluid, nano_mater, D_nano, OMF, phi, n_np_Seg,
SurfASeg, t_sat,
335 t_wall, x_in, sigma_f, h_fg, q_flux);
336 }
337
338
339 p_c = PropsSI("Pcrit", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
340 t_c = PropsSI("Tcrit", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
341 Mw = PropsSI("M", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid) * 1000;
342 rho_g = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
343
344 p_r = p_in / p_c;
345 t_r = (t_sat + 273.15)/t_c;
346 Re_fo = G_flux * Dh / mu_f; //all liquid Reynolds number
347 Bo = q_flux / (G_flux*h_fg*1000);
348
349
350 A0 = 0.00132;
351 A1 = 1;
352 S = exp(-A0*Re_fo*x_in);
353 E = A1 / (Xtt*Re_fo*x_in);
354
355 htc = 13.7 * S * alfa_nb + 1.685e13 * pow(E, 4.419) * alfa_c;
356
357 Nu = htc * Dh / k_f;
358
359 return htc;
360 }
361
362 double PoolHTC_ForsterZuber(string fluid, double t_sat, double t_wall)
363 {
364 //use: calculate pool boiling heat transfer coefficient for refrigerant/lubricant
mixture
365 //
366 //source: Forster, Zuber. (1955). Dynamic of Vapor Bubbles and Boiling Heat
Transfer,
367 // AICHE Journal, Vol.1 (4): 531-535
368 //
369 // Jensen, Jackman. (1984). Prediction of Nucleate Pool Boiling Heat
Transfer Coefficients

```

```

370 // of Refrigerant-Oil Mixtures, Transactions of the ASME Vol.106:
184-190
371 //
372 //author: Andrea Bigi
373 //date: 11/2017
374 //-----
375
376 //local variables
377 double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
378 double nu_f; //saturated liquid kinematik viscosity, m2/s
379 double rho_f; //saturated liquid density, kg/m3
380 double mu_f; //saturated liquid dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
381 double cp_f; //saturated liquid specific heat, kJ/kg-K
382 double k_f; //saturated liquid thermal conductivity, W/m-C
383 double sigma_f; //saturated liquid surface tension, N/m
384 double h_fg; //vaporization enthalpy, kJ/kg
385 double h_f; //saturated liquid enthalpy, kJ/kg
386 double h_g; //saturated vapor enthalpy, kJ/kg
387 double DT_s; //wall superheat Twall-Tsat, C
388 double DP_s; //pwall-psat, Pa
389 double p_wall; //saturation pressure at twall, Pa
390 double p_sat; //saturation pressure, Pa
391
392 //output variables
393 double htc; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
394
395 //flow
396
397 rho_g = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
398 rho_f = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
399 mu_f = PropsSI("V", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
400 nu_f = mu_f / rho_f;
401 cp_f = PropsSI("C", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
402 k_f = PropsSI("L", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
403 sigma_f = PropsSI("I", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
404 h_f = PropsSI("H", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
405 h_g = PropsSI("H", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
406 h_fg = h_g - h_f;
407
408 p_wall = PropsSI("P", "T", t_wall + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
409 p_sat = PropsSI("P", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
410
411 DT_s = t_wall - t_sat;
412 DP_s = p_wall - p_sat;
413
414 htc = 0.00122*((pow(k_f, 0.79)*pow(cp_f, 0.45)*pow(rho_f, 0.49))
415 / (pow(sigma_f, 0.5)*pow(mu_f, 0.29)*pow(h_fg, 0.24)*pow(rho_g, 0.24)))
416 *pow(DT_s, 0.24)*pow(DP_s, 0.75);
417
418 return htc;
419 }
420
421 double PoolHTC_JensenJackman(string fluid, double OMF, double t_sat, double t_wall)
422 {
423 //use: calculate pool boiling heat transfer coefficient for refrigerant/lubricant
mixture
424 //
425 //source: Jensen, Jackman. (1984). Prediction of Nucleate Pool Boiling Heat
Transfer Coefficients
426 // of Refrigerant-Oil Mixtures, Transactions of the ASME Vol.106: 184-190
427 //
428 //author: Andrea Bigi
429 //date: 10/2017
430 //-----
431
432 //local variables

```

```

433 double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
434 double nu_f; //saturated liquid kinematik viscosity, m2/s
435 double rho_f; //saturated liquid density, kg/m3
436 double mu_f; //saturated liquid dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
437 double cp_f; //saturated liquid specific heat, kJ/kg-K
438 double k_f; //saturated liquid thermal conductivity, W/m-C
439 double sigma_f; //saturated liquid surface tension, N/m
440 double h_fg; //vaporization enthalpy, kJ/kg
441 double h_f; //saturated liquid enthalpy, kJ/kg
442 double h_g; //saturated vapor enthalpy, kJ/kg
443 double OMF_eff; //effective oil concentration
444 double DT_s; //wall superheat Twall-Tsat, C
445 double DP_s; //pwall-psat, Pa
446 double p_wall; //saturation pressure at twall, Pa
447 double p_sat; //saturation pressure, Pa
448 double htc_ForsterZuber; //Forster and Zuber (1955) pool boiling htc
449
450 //output variables
451 double htc; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
452
453 //flow
454
455 //Forster Zuber correlation according to Chen (1962)
456 htc_ForsterZuber = PoolHTC_ForsterZuber(fluid, t_sat, t_wall);
457
458 DT_s = t_wall - t_sat;
459 OMF_eff = OMF*(1 + 0.0317*pow(DT_s, 0.753));
460
461 htc = htc_ForsterZuber * exp(-4.095*OMF_eff - 55.11*pow(OMF_eff, 2));
462
463 return htc;
464 }
465
466
467 double PoolHTC_Kedzierski2003(string fluid, double OMF, double t_sat, double t_wall,
468 double x_in, double h_fg, double q_flux)
469 {
470 //use: calculate pool boiling heat transfer coefficient for refrigerant/lubricant
471 //mixture
472 //source: [1] Kedzierski, M. (2003). A semi-theoretical model for predicting
473 //refrigerant/lubricant mixture
474 //pool boiling heat transfer, International Journal of Refrigeration 26:
475 //337-348
476 // [2] Kedzierski, M. (2003). Improved thermal boundary layer parameter for
477 //semi-theoretical
478 //refrigerant-lubricant pool boiling model, International Congress of
479 //Refrigeration,
480 //Washington, D.C., ICR0504
481 //
482 //Geller, V.Z., Lapardin, N.I. (2016). SOLUBILITY AND MISCIBILITY OF
483 //REFRIGERANTS R407C AND R410A WITH SYNTHETIC
484 //COMPRESSOR OILS, Refrigeration technology and technology, 52 (3), UDC
485 //532.739.2; 536.423.15; 532.77-2; 536.444; 532.133
486 //
487 //author: Andrea Bigi
488 //date: 02/2017
489 //-----
490 //local variables
491 double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
492 double nu_f; //saturated liquid kinematik viscosity, m2/s
493 double rho_f; //saturated liquid density, kg/m3
494 double mu_f; //saturated liquid dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
495 double sigma_f; //saturated liquid surface tension, N/m

```

```

491 double rho_b; //bulk liquid density, kg/m3
492 double sigma_b; //bulk liquid surface tension, N/m
493 double rho_oil; //oil density, kg/m3
494 double k_oil; //oil thermal conductivity, W/m-C
495 double nu_oil; //oil kinematic viscosity, mm2/s (cSt)
496 double w_local; //local oil mass fraction
497 double qm_qp; //ratio of the refrigerant/lubricant heat flux (qm) to that of the
pure refrigerant (qp)
498 double DT_s; //wall superheat Twall-Tsat, C
499 double t_c; //refrigerant/lubricant lower critical solution temperature (LCST), C
500 double lambda; //thermal boundary constant
501 double gamma; //oil excess surface density, kg/m2
502 double l_e; //thickness of excess layer, m
503 double r_b; //bubble departure radius, m
504 double A0; //constant
505
506 //output variables
507 double htc; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
508
509 //flow
510
511 rho_g = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
512 rho_f = PropsSI("D", "T", 40 + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
513 mu_f = PropsSI("V", "T", 40 + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
514 nu_f = mu_f / rho_f;
515 sigma_f = PropsSI("I", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
516
517 rho_oil = OilDensity(t_sat);
518 k_oil = OilConductivity(t_sat);
519 nu_oil = OilKinViscosity(40) / 1000000;
520
521 w_local = LocalOilMassFraction(OMF, x_in);
522
523 rho_b = OilMixtureDensity(t_sat, w_local, rho_f);
524 sigma_b = OilMixtureSurfTension(t_sat, w_local, sigma_f);
525
526 t_c = -40; //Geller, Lapardin; Kedzierski [1], not sure LCST = -40C
527 //t_c = -3.15; //Kedzierski [2]
528
529 DT_s = t_wall - t_sat;
530 r_b = 18.75e-10 * rho_oil * (1 - OMF) / (OMF * rho_g);
531
532 l_e = OMF*(t_sat + 273.15)*sigma_b / (5.9e-7*(1 - OMF)*rho_oil*h_fg*1000*DT_s);
533 gamma = l_e * (rho_oil - rho_b * OMF);
534
535 //qm_qp = 1.25 - OMF*(91.9 - ((nu_oil - nu_f) / nu_f)*(0.529 - 1.92*((t_sat - t_c)
/ (t_sat + 273.15))))
// - 211 * ((t_sat - t_c) / (t_sat + 273.15));
536 qm_qp = 1.27 - OMF*(99.1 - ((nu_oil - nu_f) / nu_f)*(0.578 - 2.09*((t_sat - t_c) / (
t_sat + 273.15))))
- 226 * ((t_sat - t_c) / (t_sat + 273.15));
537
538 //Kedzierski [1]
539 lambda = 0.27 + 10700 * r_b * qm_qp;
540
541 ///Kedzierski [2]
542 //A0 = 5e-5; //(q_flux * OMF) / (gamma * h_fg * 1000 * (1 - OMF) * exp(DT_s));
543 //lambda = (OMF*pow(gamma, 2)*h_fg * 1000 / l_e) /
544 //(k_oil*DT_s*(rho_f - rho_b * OMF)*OMF) / (A0 * exp(DT_s) * (1 - OMF)) - 0.62 *
545 pow(gamma, 2) * h_fg * 1000);
546
547 htc = 5.9e-7*(1 - OMF)*rho_oil*h_fg*1000*DT_s*k_oil*(1 - exp(-lambda*l_e / r_b)) / (
548 OMF*(t_sat + 273.15)*sigma_b);
549
550 return htc;
551 }

```

```

552
553
554 double PoolHTC_Kedzierski2011(string fluid, string nano_mater, double D_nano, double OMF
, double phi,
555     double t_sat, double t_wall, double x_in, double sigma_f, double h_fg, double q_flux)
556 {
557     //use: calculate pool boiling heat transfer coefficient for
refrigerant/nanolubricant mixture
558     //
559     //source: Kedzierski, M. (2011). Effect of Al2O3 nanolubricant on R134a pool
boiling heat
560     //         transfer, International Journal of Refrigeration (34): 348-508
561     //
562     //author: Andrea Bigi
563     //date: 02/2017
564     //-----
565
566     //local variables
567     double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
568     double rho_oil; //oil density, kg/m3
569     double k_oil; //oil thermal conductivity, W/m-C
570     double nu_oil; //oil kinematic viscosity, mm2/s (cSt)
571     double rho_nano; //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
572     double DT_s; //wall superheat Twall-Tsat, C
573     double qnp; //refrigerant/nanolubricant mixture heat flux, W/m2
574     double qPL; //refrigerant/pure lubricant mixture heat flux, W/m2
575     double qnp_qPL; //ratio of the refrigerant/nanolubricant heat flux (qnp) to that of
refrigerant/pure lubricant (qPL)
576
577     //output variables
578     double htc; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
579
580     //flow
581
582     rho_g = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
583
584     rho_oil = OilDensity(t_sat);
585     k_oil = OilConductivity(t_sat);
586     nu_oil = OilKinViscosity(t_sat) / 1000000;
587
588     rho_nano = NanoDensity(nano_mater);
589
590     DT_s = t_wall - t_sat;
591     D_nano = D_nano*1e-9; //from nm to m
592
593     qPL = DT_s * PoolHTC_Kedzierski2003(fluid, OMF, t_sat, t_wall, x_in, h_fg, q_flux);
594
595     qnp_qPL = 1 + (3.45e-9*phi*sigma_f*nu_oil*rho_g*pow(OMF, 2)) / (pow(D_nano,4)*pow(
qPL,3/2)*rho_oil*(rho_nano-rho_oil)*9.81*pow((1-OMF),2));
596
597     qnp = qnp_qPL*qPL;
598
599     htc = qnp / DT_s;
600
601     return htc;
602 }
603
604
605 double PoolHTC_Kedzierski2012(string fluid, string nano_mater, double D_nano, double OMF
, double phi, double n_np_Seg, double SurfASeg,
606     double t_sat, double t_wall, double x_in, double sigma_f, double h_fg, double q_flux)
607 {
608     //use: calculate pool boiling heat transfer coefficient for
refrigerant/nanolubricant mixture on a finned surface
609     //
610     //source: Kedzierski, M. (2012). R134a/Al2O3 Nanolubricant Mixture Pool Boiling on a

```

```

611 // Rectangular Finned Surface, ASME Vol. 134
612 //
613 //author: Andrea Bigi
614 //date: 02/2017
615 //-----
616
617 //local variables
618 double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
619 double rho_oil; //oil density, kg/m3
620 double k_oil; //oil thermal conductivity, W/m-C
621 double nu_oil; //oil kinematic viscosity, mm2/s (cSt)
622 double rho_nano; //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
623 double DT_s; //wall superheat Twall-Tsat, C
624 double qnp; //refrigerant/nanolubricant mixture heat flux, W/m2
625 double qPL; //refrigerant/pure lubricant mixture heat flux, W/m2
626 double qnp_qPL; //ratio of the refrigerant/nanolubricant heat flux (qnp) to that of
refrigerant/pure lubricant (qPL)
627 double Nnp_As; //nanoparticle surface density, 1/m2
628 double Nnp_As_G; //geometry dependent nanoparticle surface density, 1/m2
629
630 //output variables
631 double htc; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
632
633 //flow
634
635 rho_g = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
636
637 rho_oil = OilDensity(t_sat);
638 k_oil = OilConductivity(t_sat);
639 nu_oil = OilKinViscosity(t_sat) / 1000000;
640
641 rho_nano = NanoDensity(nano_mater);
642
643 DT_s = t_wall - t_sat;
644 D_nano = D_nano*1e-9; //from nm to m
645
646 qPL = DT_s * PoolHTC_Kedzierski2003(fluid, OMF, t_sat, t_wall, x_in, h_fg, q_flux);
647
648 Nnp_As = n_np_Seg / SurfASeg;
649 Nnp_As_G = 4.15e8 * pow(qPL, 2.53)*pow(Nnp_As*1e-20, 1.47);
650
651 qnp_qPL = 1 + (3.45e-9*phi*sigma_f*nu_oil*rho_g*pow(OMF, 2)) / (pow(D_nano, 4)*pow(
qPL, 3 / 2)*rho_oil*(rho_nano - rho_oil)*9.81*pow((1 - OMF), 2));
652 qnp_qPL = 1 + (1.45e-9*Nnp_As_G*sigma_f*nu_oil*rho_g*OMF) / (D_nano*pow(qPL, 3 / 2)*
rho_oil*(rho_nano - rho_oil)*9.81*pow((1 - OMF), 2));
653
654 qnp = qnp_qPL*qPL;
655
656 htc = qnp / DT_s;
657
658 return htc;
659 }
660
661
662 double PoolHTC_PengDing2011(string fluid, string nano_mater, double D_nano, double NMF,
double OMF, double phi, double q_flux,
663 double t_sat, double x_in, double k_f, double rho_f, double cp_f, double mu_f,
double sigma_f, double h_fg)
664 {
665 //use: calculate pool boiling heat transfer coefficient for refrigerant-based
nanofluids, with surfactant additives
666 //
667 //source: Peng, H., Ding, G., Hu, H. (2011). Effect of surfactant additives on
nucleate pool boiling heat transfer
668 // of refrigerant-based nanofluid, Experimental Thermal and Fluid
Sciences (35): 960-970

```



```

669 //
670 //author: Andrea Bigi
671 //date: 02/2017
672 //-----
673
674 //local variables
675 double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
676 double nu_f; //saturated liquid kinematik viscosity, m2/s
677 double alpha_f; //saturated liquid thermal diffusivity, m2/s
678 double rho_oil; //oil density, kg/m3
679 double k_nano; //nanoparticle thermal conductivity, W/m-K
680 double rho_nano; //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
681 double cp_nano; //nanoparticle specific heat, J/kg-K
682 double r_b; //bubble departure radius, m
683 double C_surf; //surfactant concentration
684 double M_surf; //surfactant molecular weight, g/mol
685 double m1, m2, m3, m4, m5, n1, n2; //correlation fitted coefficients
686 double SER; //surfactant enhancement ratio
687 double NER; //nanoparticle enhancement ratio
688
689
690 //output variables
691 double htc; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
692
693 //flow
694
695 m1 = -2691;
696 m2 = 27.1;
697 m3 = 3517;
698 m4 = 0.5;
699 m5 = -1290;
700 n1 = 0.69;
701 n2 = 0.25;
702
703 rho_g = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
704 nu_f = mu_f / rho_f; // m2/s
705 alpha_f = k_f/(rho_f*cp_f*1000);
706 rho_oil = OilDensity(t_sat);
707 k_nano = NanoConductivity(nano_mater, t_sat);
708 rho_nano = NanoDensity(nano_mater);
709 cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, t_sat)*1000;
710
711 C_surf = 1; //!!!
712 M_surf = 1; //!!!
713 r_b = 0.0146 * 35 * sqrt(2*sigma_f/(9.81*(rho_f-rho_g)));
714 //r_b = 18.75e-10 * rho_oil * (1 - OMF) / (OMF * rho_g); //Kedzierski2003
715
716 SER = exp((m1*pow(C_surf, 2)+m2*C_surf)*m3/pow(q_flux*M_surf*NMF, n1));
717 NER = 1 + pow(NMF, n2)*(m4*k_nano / k_f + m5*(rho_nano*cp_nano) / (rho_f*cp_f));
718 //Stephan and Abdelsalam correlation (1980)
719 htc = 207 * k_f / r_b * pow(q_flux*r_b / (k_f*t_sat), 0.745) * pow(rho_g / rho_f,
0.581) * pow(nu_f / alpha_f, 0.533);
720
721 htc = SER*NER*htc;
722
723 return htc;
724 }
725
726
727 double PoolHTC_HuPeng2013(string fluid, string nano_mater, double D_nano, double NMF,
double OMF, double phi, double q_flux,
728 double m_dot_fluid, double t_sat, double x_in, double k_f, double rho_f, double cp_f
, double mu_f, double sigma_f, double h_fg)
729 {
730 //use: calculate pool boiling heat transfer coefficient for refrigerant-based
nanofluids, with surfactant additives

```

```

731 //
732 //source: Hu, H., Peng, H., Ding, G. (2013). Nucleate pool boiling heat transfer
characteristics of
733 // refrigerant / nanolubricant mixture with surfactant, International
Journal of Refrigeration (36): 1045-1055
734 //
735 // Peng, H., Ding, G., Hu, H., Jiang, W. (2011) Effect of nanoparticle size
on nucleate pool boiling heat transfer
736 // of refrigerant / oil mixture with nanoparticles, International Journal
of Heat and Mass Transfer (54): 1839-1850
737 //
738 // Peng, H., Ding, G., Hu, H. et al. (2010) Nucleate pool boiling heat
transfer characteristics of
739 // refrigerant / oil mixture with diamond nanoparticles, International
Journal of Refrigeration (33): 347-358
740 //
741 //author: Andrea Bigi
742 //date: 03/2017
743 //-----
744
745 //local variables
746 double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
747 double rho_oil; //oil density, kg/m3
748 double OMFnano; //nanolubricant mass fraction in refrigerant AND nanolubricant
mixture
749 double C_surf; //surfactant concentration
750 double M_surf; //surfactant molecular weight, g/mol
751 double DT; //temperature difference, C
752 double Csf; //Rohsenow coefficient
753 double n; //Rohsenow coefficient
754 double D0; //benchmark nanoparticle size, nm
755 double a, b, c, d; //correlation fitted coefficients
756 double m1, m2, m3, n1; //correlation fitted coefficients
757 double SIF; //surfactant impact factor
758
759
760 //output variables
761 double htc; //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
762
763 //flow
764
765 D0 = 100;
766 a = 0.0093;
767 b = 0.00356;
768 c = -0.0048;
769 d = 0.0025;
770
771 m1 = -1395;
772 m2 = 14;
773 m3 = 2400;
774 n1 = 0.48;
775
776 rho_g = PropsSI("D", "T", t_sat + 273.15, "Q", 1, fluid);
777 rho_oil = OilDensity(t_sat);
778 OMFnano = NanoOilMassFraction(OMF, NMF, m_dot_fluid, t_sat);
779
780 C_surf = 1; //!!!
781 M_surf = 1; //!!!
782
783 //Rohsenow correlation (1952)
784 Csf = a + b*D_nano / D0 + c*OMFnano + d*NMF;
785 n = 1.3068;
786 DT = (h_fg*Csf / cp_f*pow(q_flux / (mu_f*h_fg)*sqrt(sigma_f / (9.81*(rho_f - rho_g
))), 0.33)*pow(cp_f * 1000 * mu_f / k_f, n));
787 htc = q_flux / DT;
788

```

```

789     SIF = exp((m1*pow(C_surf, 2) + m2*C_surf)*m3 / pow(q_flux*M_surf*NMF, n1));
790
791     htc = SIF*htc;
792
793     return htc;
794 }
795
796
797 double Buongiorno2006(double nRad, int index_Nbt, ofstream &Buongiorno_output_file,
ofstream &Buongiorno_radial_output_file,
798     string fluid, double A0, double A1, double A2, double a0, double b0, string oil,
string nano_mater, string nano_shape,
799     double D_nano, double ff, double OMF, double NMF, double n_np_Seg, double
m_dot_fluid, double p_in, double h_in,
800     double t_in, double x_in, double rho_in, double v_in, double cp_in, double mu_in,
double k_in, double sigma_in,
801     double t_sat_f, double h_f, double rho_f, double v_f, double cp_f, double mu_f,
double k_f, double sigma_f,
802     double t_sat_g, double h_g, double rho_g, double v_g, double cp_g, double mu_g,
double k_g, double sigma_g, double h_fg,
803     double dh_x, double t_sat, double w_local, double Dh, double De, double SectA,
double lengthSeg, double t_wall,
804     double G_flux, double q_flux, double delta_f, double &N_bt, double &phi)
805 {
806     //use: calculate single phase convective heat transfer in nanofluids
807     //
808     //source: Buongiorno, J. (2006). Convective transport in nanofluids, Transactions
of the ASME (128): 240-250
809     //
810     //author: Andrea Bigi
811     //date: 10/2017
812     //-----
813
814     //local variables
815
816     //inventory
817     double epsilon; //void fraction,
818     double VolSeg; //segment volume, m3
819     double OilSeg; //oil mass per segment, kg
820     double OilNanoSeg; //nanooil mass per segment, kg
821     double NanoSeg; //nanoparticles mass per segment, kg
822     double RefSeg; //total refrigerant mass per segment, kg
823     double RefSegLIQ; //liquid refrigerant mass per segment, kg
824     double RefSegVAP; //vapor refrigerant mass per segment, kg
825     double NanoRad; //nanoparticles mass, inside each radius of the laminar
sublayer, kg
826     double V_nano; //nanoparticle volume, m3
827     double N_nano_Seg; //number of nanoparticles inside the segment, -
828
829     //
830     double Kn; //Knudsen number
831     double lambda; //molecule mean free path, m
832     double alpha; //thermal diffusivity, m2/s
833     double Re_fo; //Reynolds number, fluid only, -
834     double Pe_r; //rotational Peclet number, -
835     double C, n; //friction factor coefficients
836
837     double k_B = 1.38064852e-23; //Boltzmann constant, J/K
838     double D_B; //Brownian diffusion coefficient, m2/s
839     double V_T; //thermophoretic diffusion coefficient, m2/s
840     //double N_bt; //ratio of Brownian and thermophoretic diffusivities
841     double grad_T; //film temperature gradient, K
842
843     double tau_p; //nanoparticle relaxation time, s
844     double beta; //thermophoresis coefficient / proportionality factor
845     double beta_oil; //thermophoresis coefficient / proportionality factor for oil

```

```

846     double beta_ref;      //thermophoresis coefficient / proportionality factor for
      refrigerant
847     double gradT;        //temperature gradient, K/m
848     double Vel_éo;       //turbulent eddies velocity, m/s
849     double Vel_e;        //nanoparticle/fluid slip velocity due to turbulent eddies, m/s
850     double Vel_t;        //thermophoresis velocity, m/s
851     double Vel_Brown;    //Brownian velocity, m/s
852     double Vel_g;        //gravity velocity, m/s
853
854     double t_inert;
855     double t_Brown;
856     double t_thermoph;
857     double t_grav;
858
859     double delta_u_inert; //inertial slip velocity, m/s
860     double delta_u_Brown; //Brownian motion slip velocity, m/s
861     double delta_u_thermoph; //thermophoresis slip velocity, m/s
862     double delta_u_grav; //gravitational slip velocity, m/s
863
864     double F_rotat;
865     double F_Brown;
866     double F_thermoph;
867     double F_grav;
868     double F_inert;
869     double gamma;        //shear rate
870
871     double tau_w;        //shear stress at the wall, Pa
872     //double ff;          //friction factor
873     double u_ave;        //mean axial velocity or bulk velocity, m/s
874     double u_f;          //liquid layer velocity, m/s
875     double u_i;          //liquid-vapor interface velocity, m/s
876
877     double phi_v_guess; //volume fraction initial guess
878     double phi_v;        //nanoparticle volume fraction in laminar sublayer
879     double delta_v;      //thickness of the laminar sublayer, m
880     double delta_v_plus; //non-dimensional thickness of the laminar sublayer
881     double NMF_v_guess; //mass fraction initial guess
882     double NMF_v;        //nanoparticle mass fraction in refrigerant and oil, in laminar
      sublayer
883     double NMF_v_oil;    //nanoparticle mass fraction in oil, in laminar sublayer
884
885     //properties
886     double rho_nano;     //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
887     double k_nano;      //nanoparticle thermal conductivity, W/m-K
888     double cp_nano;     //nanoparticle specific heat, kJ/kg-K
889
890     double t_v;          //temperature in laminar sublayer, C
891     double mu_v;         //dynamic viscosity in laminar sublayer, Pa*s
892     double rho_v;
893     double cp_v;
894     double k_v;
895     double mu_b;         //dynamic viscosity in turbulent sublayer, Pa*s
896     double rho_b;
897     double cp_b;
898     double k_b;
899     double sigma_b;
900
901     //pure refrigerant saturation properties used to recalculate
      nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture
902     double mu_f_pure;
903     double rho_f_pure;   //density of pure refrigerant, kg/m3
904     double cp_f_pure;
905     double k_f_pure;
906     double rho_f_N;     //density of refrigerant-oil mixture, kg/m3
907     double k_f_N;
908

```

```

909     double NMF_b;           //nanoparticle mass fraction in oil and refrigerant
910
911     //
912     double Pr_v;
913     double Pr_b;
914     double Re_b;
915     double Nu_b;           //Nusselt bulk
916     double t_wall_new;
917     double S_p;
918
919     double r_vt;           //laminar-turbulent interface radius, m
920     double u_f_star;
921     double y_plus_i;
922
923     int count;             //convergence counter
924     int count_NMF;        //NMF convergence counter
925     int iter;              //number of iterations
926
927     //variables needed for radial analysis of the laminar sublayer
928     double ff_i;           //interfacial friction factor, -
929     double tau_v[100];    //laminar sublayer shear stress, Pa
930     double u_v[100];      //laminar sublayer velocity, m/s
931     double r_v[100];      //laminar sublayer radius, m
932     double t_v_Rad[100];  //laminar sublayer temperature, C
933     double Pr_v_Rad[100];
934     double mu_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
935     double k_v_Rad[100];  //laminar sublayer conductivity, W/m-K
936     double cp_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer specific heat, kJ/kg-K
937     double rho_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer density, kg/m3
938     double phi_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer nanoparticle volume fraction
939     double NMF_v_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer nanoparticle mass fraction (for
nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture)
940     double NMF_Rad[100];  //laminar sublayer nanoparticle mass fraction (for
nanolubricant only)
941     double grad_T_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer temperature gradient, K/m
942     double Vol_rate_Rad[100]; //laminar sublayer volumetric flow rate per unit wetted
perimeter, m2/s
943     double tau_i;         //interfacial shear stress, Pa
944     double tau_vt;        //laminar-turbulent interface shear stress, Pa
945     double t_i;           //liquid-vapor interface temperature, C
946     double u_vt;          //laminar-turbulent interface velocity, m/s
947     double r_i;           //interfacial radius, m
948     double q_v[100];      //laminar sublayer heat flux, W/m2
949     double HH;            //heat transfer parameter
950     double htc_[100];
951     double htc_rv;
952     double htc_radial;
953     double rho_f_N_v_Rad[100];
954     double NanoOilRefRad; //liquid refrigerant and nanooil mass, inside each radius
of the laminar sublayer, kg
955     double OilRad;        //oil mass, inside each radius of the laminar sublayer, kg
956     double OilNanoRad;   //nanooil mass, inside each radius of the laminar sublayer, kg
957     double DpSeg_tot_;   //segment delta pressure, Pa
958
959     int j;
960
961     //output variables
962     double htc;           //heat transfer coefficient, W/m2-C
963
964     //flow
965
966     count = 0;
967     count_NMF = 0;
968     iter = 50;
969
970     if (NMF == 0)

```

```

971 {
972     rho_nano = 0;
973     k_nano = 0;
974     cp_nano = 0;
975 }
976
977 rho_f_pure = PropsSI("D", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
978 k_f_pure = PropsSI("L", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
979 cp_f_pure = PropsSI("C", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
980 mu_f_pure = PropsSI("V", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
981
982 k_f_N = OilMixtureConductivity(t_in, w_local, k_f_pure);
983
984 //segment inventory, based on section
985 area//
986 epsilon = 0; //single phase flow
987 Inventory(fluid, nano_mater, D_nano, SectA, lengthSeg, epsilon, w_local, NMF, rho_g,
988 rho_f,
989 VolSeg, RefSegLIQ, RefSegVAP, RefSeg, OilNanoSeg, NanoSeg, OilSeg, V_nano,
990 N_nano_Seg);
991
992 //calculate bulk properties for the case with water and nanoparticles
993 if (OMF == 0 && NMF > 0)
994 {
995     //calculation of the saturated properties before nanoparticles (NMF = 0)
996     CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano, 0, 0,
997 m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
998 t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
999 t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
1000 t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x, t_sat,
1001 w_local);
1002
1003 rho_nano = 3880; // NanoDensity(nano_mater); //3880;
1004 k_nano = NanoConductivity(nano_mater, t_in); //36; 40
1005 cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, t_in) * 1000;
1006
1007 //calculation of the volume concentration in water
1008 phi = NMF / (NMF + (1 - NMF)*rho_nano / rho_f);
1009
1010 rho_b = phi*rho_nano + (1 - phi)*rho_f; //Buongiorno
1011 mu_b = mu_f*(1 + 39.11*phi + 533.9*pow(phi, 2)); //Buongiorno
1012 k_b = k_f*(1 + 7.47*phi); //Buongiorno
1013 cp_b = phi*cp_nano + (1 - phi)*cp_f*1000; //Buongiorno
1014 sigma_b = sigma_f;
1015 }
1016
1017 //calculate bulk properties for the case with nanolubricant and refrigerant
1018 else
1019 {
1020     //calculation of the saturated properties before nanoparticles (NMF = 0)
1021     CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano, OMF, 0
1022 , m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
1023 t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
1024 t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
1025 t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x, t_sat,
1026 w_local);
1027
1028 //calculation of inlet fluid bulk properties
1029 if (NMF > 0)
1030 {
1031     CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano,
1032 OMF, NMF, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
1033 t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
1034 t_sat_f, h_f, rho_b, v_f, cp_b, mu_b, k_b, sigma_b,
1035 t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x, t_sat,
1036 w_local);

```

```

1028
1029     rho_nano = NanoDensity(nano_mater);           //3880;
1030     k_nano = NanoConductivty(nano_mater, t_in);   //36;   40
1031     cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, t_in) * 1000;
1032
1033     //in case of oil, NMF from the input file is intended to be the mass
1034     //therefore it is necessary to recalculate NMF as the mass fraction of the
1035     //oil-refrigerant mixture
1036     NMF_b = NanoSeg / (NanoSeg + OilSeg + RefSegLIQ);
1037     phi = NMF_b / (NMF_b + (1 - NMF_b)*rho_nano / rho_f);
1038 }
1039 else
1040 {
1041     rho_b = rho_f;
1042     cp_b = cp_f;
1043     mu_b = mu_f;
1044     k_b = k_f;
1045 }
1046
1047     cp_b = cp_b * 1000;
1048 }
1049
1050 //
1051 u_ave = m_dot_fluid / (rho_b * SectA);
1052 Pr_b = mu_b*cp_b / k_b;
1053 Re_b = rho_b*u_ave*Dh / mu_b;   //G_flux*Dh / mu_b;
1054 C = 0.184;
1055 n = 0.2;
1056
1057 //
1058 //ff = C / pow(Re_b, n);   //passed as subroutine input
1059 tau_w = ff / 8 * rho_b * pow(u_ave, 2);
1060 //tau_w = C / 8 * pow(mu_b, 2)*pow(Re_b, 2 - n) / (rho_b*pow(Dh, 2));
1061
1062 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////slip
1063 mechanisms//////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1064 if (NMF > 0)
1065 {
1066     //(o) Knudsen number
1067     lambda = 7.5*1e-9; //7.5*1e-9; for nanolubricants //0.3*1e-9; for water, from
1068     Buongiorno
1069     Kn = lambda / (D_nano*1e-9);
1070
1071     //(o) rotation
1072     alpha = k_b / (rho_b*cp_b);
1073     tau_w = ff / 8 * rho_b * pow(u_ave, 2);
1074     //tau_w = C*pow(mu_b, 2)*pow(Re_b, 2 - n) / (8 * rho_b*pow(Dh, 2));
1075     Pe_r = (tau_w / mu_b)*(pow(D_nano*1e-9, 2) / alpha);
1076     gamma = tau_w / mu_b;
1077     F_rotat = mu_b*rho_nano*gamma*M_PI / 4 * pow(D_nano*1e-9, 2) / rho_b;
1078
1079     //(o) inertia
1080     tau_p = rho_nano*pow(D_nano*1e-9, 2) / (18 * mu_b); //relaxation time
1081     Vel_eo = sqrt(C / 8)*pow(Re_b, 1 - n / 2)*mu_b / (rho_b*Dh);
1082     S_p = tau_p*Vel_eo;
1083     t_inert = (D_nano*1e-9) / Vel_eo;
1084     delta_u_inert = Vel_eo*exp(-t_inert / tau_p); //slip velocity
1085     F_inert = 3 * M_PI*D_nano*1e-9*mu_f*delta_u_inert;
1086
1087     //(o) Brownian diffusion [m2/s]
1088     D_B = k_B*(t_sat_f + 273.15) / (3 * M_PI*mu_b*D_nano*1e-9);
1089     t_Brown = pow(D_nano*1e-9, 2) / D_B;
1090     delta_u_Brown = Vel_eo*exp(-t_Brown / tau_p); //slip velocity
1091     Vel_Brown = 2 * k_B*(t_sat_f + 273.15) / (M_PI*mu_b*pow(D_nano*1e-9, 2));

```

```

1090     F_Brown = -rho_nano*D_B*phi*(M_PI / 4 * pow(D_nano*1e-9, 2)*Vel_Brown);
1091     //not sure that grad_phi is correct
1092
1093     //(o) thermophoresis
1094     beta = 0.26*k_f / (2 * k_f + k_nano); //k_f instead of k_b, according to
1095     McNab and Meisen, Thermophoresis in liquids (1973)
1096     gradT = q_flux / k_b;
1097     Vel_t = beta*mu_b*gradT / (rho_b*(t_sat_f + 273.15));
1098     t_thermoph = (D_nano*1e-9) / Vel_t;
1099     delta_u_thermoph = Vel_eo*exp(-t_thermoph / tau_p); //slip velocity
1100     F_thermoph = rho_nano*phi*Vel_t*(M_PI / 4 * pow(D_nano*1e-9, 2)*Vel_t);
1101
1102     //(o) gravity
1103     Vel_g = pow(D_nano*1e-9, 2)*(rho_nano - rho_b)*9.81 / (18 * mu_b);
1104     t_grav = (D_nano*1e-9) / Vel_g;
1105     delta_u_grav = Vel_eo*exp(-t_grav / tau_p); //slip velocity
1106     F_grav = M_PI / 6 * pow(D_nano*1e-9, 3)*(rho_nano - rho_f)*9.81;
1107
1108 }
1109
1110 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////
1111 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////begin
1112 Buongiorno////////////////////////////////////////
1113
1114 k_B = 1.38064852e-23;
1115 D_B = k_B*(t_sat_f + 273.15) / (3 * M_PI*mu_b*D_nano*1e-9);
1116
1117 if (fluid == "water")
1118 {
1119     //McNab&Meisen, suggested by Buongiorno
1120     beta = 0.26*(k_f_pure / (2 * k_f_pure + k_nano));
1121
1122     ///alternative correlation for beta - (IJHMT - 2015 - Michaelides - Brownian
1123     movement and thermophoresis of nanoparticles in liquids)
1124     //beta = 1227 * pow(D_nano / 2 / 1, -1.434); //water
1125 }
1126 else if (fluid != "water" && OMF == 0)
1127 {
1128     //alternative correlation for beta - (IJHMT - 2015 - Michaelides - Brownian
1129     movement and thermophoresis of nanoparticles in liquids)
1130     beta = 6270 * pow(D_nano / 2 / 1, -1.819); //R134a
1131 }
1132 else if (fluid != "water" && OMF > 0)
1133 {
1134     //alternative correlation for beta - (IJHMT - 2015 - Michaelides - Brownian
1135     movement and thermophoresis of nanoparticles in liquids)
1136     beta_oil = 7.1026*pow(D_nano / 2 / 1, -1.579); //engine oil
1137     beta_ref = 6270 * pow(D_nano / 2 / 1, -1.819); //R134a
1138
1139     //weighted beta for oil-refrigerant mixture //Bigi
1140     beta = beta_oil * w_local + beta_ref * (1 - w_local);
1141 }
1142
1143 //added for sensitivity analysis on Nbt
1144 beta = beta / pow(10, 3*index_Nbt);
1145
1146 //(i)
1147 u_ave = m_dot_fluid / (rho_b * SectA);
1148 Re_b = rho_b * u_ave * Dh / mu_b;
1149
1150 //friction factor passed as subroutine input
1151 //ff = 0.184 / pow(Re_b, 0.2); //McAdams friction factor correlation
1152 //ff = 0.046 / pow(Re_b, 0.2); //Taitel&Dukler friction factor correlation
1153

```



```

1150 tau_w = ff / 8 * rho_b * pow(u_ave, 2);
1151 //tau_w = C / 8 * pow(mu_b, 2)*pow(Re_b, 2 - n) / (rho_b*pow(Dh, 2));
1152
1153 //(ii)
1154 //phi_v_guess = phi*0.001; //estimate value of nanoparticle volume fraction in
laminar sublayer
1155 NMF_v_guess = NMF; //or estimate value of nanoparticle mass fraction in laminar
sublayer
1156
1157 //(iii) loop to find the correct phi_v
1158 count = 0;
1159 while (TRUE && count_NMF < iter)
1160 {
1161     //for water, from Buongiorno
1162     if (OMF == 0 && NMF > 0)
1163     {
1164
1165         rho_f = PropsSI("D", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
1166         cp_f = PropsSI("C", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
1167         mu_f = PropsSI("V", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
1168         k_f = PropsSI("L", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid);
1169
1170         //calculation of the volume concentration in water
1171         phi_v_guess = NMF_v_guess / (NMF_v_guess + (1 - NMF_v_guess)*rho_nano /
rho_f);
1172
1173         rho_v = phi_v_guess*rho_nano + (1 - phi_v_guess)*rho_f; //Buongiorno
1174         mu_v = mu_f*(1 + 39.11*phi_v_guess + 533.9*pow(phi_v_guess, 2));
//Buongiorno
1175         k_v = k_f*(1 + 7.47*phi_v_guess); //Buongiorno
1176         cp_v = phi_v_guess*cp_nano + (1 - phi_v_guess)*cp_f;
//Buongiorno
1177
1178     }
1179     ////for nanolubricants
1180     else
1181     {
1182         CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano,
OMF, 0, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
1183             t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
1184             t_sat_f, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
1185             t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x, t_sat,
w_local);
1186
1187         if (NMF_v_guess > 0)
1188         {
1189             CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano
, OMF, NMF_v_guess, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
1190                 t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
1191                 t_sat_f, h_f, rho_v, v_f, cp_v, mu_v, k_v, sigma_f,
1192                 t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x,
t_sat, w_local);
1193
1194             phi_v_guess = NMF_v_guess / (NMF_v_guess + (1 - NMF_v_guess)*rho_nano /
rho_f);
1195
1196         }
1197         else
1198         {
1199             rho_v = rho_f;
1200             cp_v = cp_f;
1201             mu_v = mu_f;
1202             k_v = k_f;
1203         }
1204
1205         cp_v = cp_v * 1000;

```

```

1206
1207     }
1208
1209     ////given delta_f as input, then delta_v_plus can be simply calculated as:
1210     //if (x_in > 0 && x_in < 1)
1211     //{
1212     //  delta_v_plus = delta_f / (mu_v / rho_v / sqrt(tau_w / rho_b));
1213     //}
1214     //else
1215     //{
1216     //  delta_v_plus = 15.5; // 8.7 15.5; //Buongiorno used 15.5 for his validation
1217     //}
1218
1219     if (fluid == "water")
1220     {
1221         delta_v_plus = 15.5; // 8.7 15.5; //Buongiorno used 15.5 for his validation
1222     }
1223     else
1224     {
1225         delta_v_plus = 10.5; //10.5 makes Buongiorno converge to
1226         //Dittus-Boelter in the case of pure refrigerant
1227         //it is used here also for the case of
1228         //refrigerant-oil mixtures
1229     }
1230
1231     //delta_v_plus = delta_v_plus / 2;
1232
1233     delta_v = delta_v_plus*(mu_v / rho_v / sqrt(tau_w / rho_b)); //mu_b or mu_v
1234     ??? according to Hewitt, Annular Two-Phase Flow, pag.126,
1235
1236     //I think this
1237     //form is
1238     //correct, rather
1239     //than:
1240     //delta_v_plus*(mu_
1241     //b / rho_b /
1242     //sqrt(tau_w /
1243     //rho_b))
1244
1245     //(iv)
1246     D_B = k_B*(t_sat_f + 273.15) / (3 * M_PI*mu_v*D_nano*1e-9); //function of
1247     laminar properties (from email correspondence with Dr Buongiorno)
1248     grad_T = q_flux*delta_v / k_v; //function of
1249     laminar properties (from email correspondence with Dr Buongiorno)
1250     V_T = beta*mu_v*grad_T / (rho_v*(t_sat_f + 273.15)); //function of
1251     laminar properties (from email correspondence with Dr Buongiorno)
1252     N_bt = D_B / V_T;
1253
1254     //(v)
1255     phi_v = phi*N_bt*(1 - exp(-1 / N_bt));
1256
1257     NMF_v = (phi_v * rho_nano / rho_f) / (1 - phi_v + phi_v * rho_nano / rho_f);
1258
1259     //(vi)
1260     //if (abs(phi_v - phi_v_guess) < 0.0001)
1261     //{
1262     //  break;
1263     //}
1264     //else
1265     //{
1266     //  phi_v_guess = phi_v;
1267     //}
1268
1269     //(vi)
1270     if (abs(NMF_v - NMF_v_guess) < 1e-8)
1271     {
1272         break;
1273     }

```

```

1259     }
1260     else
1261     {
1262         NMF_v_guess = (NMF_v + NMF_v_guess) / 2;    //NMF_v;
1263         count_NMF++;
1264     }
1265 }
1266 }
1267
1268 //(vii)
1269 r_vt = De / 2 - delta_v;
1270
1271 t_wall_new = t_wall;
1272
1273 while (TRUE && count < iter)
1274 {
1275     t_v = (t_wall_new + t_sat_f) / 2;
1276
1277     //for water, from Buongiorno
1278     if (OMF == 0 && NMF > 0)
1279     {
1280         rho_f = PropsSI("D", "T", t_v + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
1281         mu_f = PropsSI("V", "T", t_v + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
1282         k_f = PropsSI("L", "T", t_v + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
1283         cp_f = PropsSI("C", "T", t_v + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
1284         cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, t_v) * 1000;
1285
1286         rho_v = phi_v*rho_nano + (1 - phi_v)*rho_f;    //Buongiorno
1287         mu_v = mu_f*(1 + 39.11*phi_v + 533.9*pow(phi_v, 2));    //Buongiorno
1288         k_v = k_f*(1 + 7.47*phi_v);    //Buongiorno
1289         cp_v = phi_v*cp_nano + (1 - phi_v)*cp_f;    //Buongiorno
1290     }
1291     ////for nanolubricants
1292     else
1293     {
1294         p_in = PropsSI("P", "T", t_v + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;    //!!!!
1295         check that tsat changes when props are calculated
1296
1297         CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano,
1298         OMF, 0, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
1299         t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
1300         t_v, h_f, rho_f, v_f, cp_f, mu_f, k_f, sigma_f,
1301         t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x, t_sat,
1302         w_local);
1303
1304         if (NMF_v > 0)
1305         {
1306             CalcProps(fluid, A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, oil, nano_mater, nano_shape, D_nano
1307             , OMF, NMF_v, m_dot_fluid, p_in, h_in,
1308             t_in, x_in, rho_in, v_in, cp_in, mu_in, k_in, sigma_in,
1309             t_v, h_f, rho_v, v_f, cp_v, mu_v, k_v, sigma_f,
1310             t_sat_g, h_g, rho_g, v_g, cp_g, mu_g, k_g, sigma_g, h_fg, dh_x,
1311             t_sat, w_local);
1312         }
1313         else
1314         {
1315             rho_v = rho_f;
1316             cp_v = cp_f;
1317             mu_v = mu_f;
1318             k_v = k_f;
1319         }
1320
1321         cp_v = cp_v * 1000;
1322     }
1323 }
1324 Pr_v = mu_v*cp_v / k_v;

```

```

1320
1321 //////////////////////////////////////////////////ADDED FOR RADIAL ANALYSIS OF THE LAMINAR
SUBLAYER////////////////////////////////////
1322
////////////////////////////////////START////////////////////////////////////
////////////////////////////////////
1323
1324 DpSeg_tot_ = -2*lengthSeg/Dh*tau_w;
1325
1326 delta_f = delta_v;
1327 r_i = De / 2 - delta_v;
1328
1329 //tau_w = tau_i*r_i / (De / 2) + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_i, 2) - pow((De / 2),
2)) / (De / 2);
1330 tau_i = tau_w*(De / 2)/r_i - 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_i, 2) - pow((De / 2), 2)) /
r_i;
1331
1332 u_i = 1 / mu_b * ((tau_i*r_i + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*log(De / 2 / r_i) -
1333 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(De / 2, 2) - pow(r_i, 2))); //ATPF eq.4.42, or
see notes;
1334
1335 t_i = t_in;
1336
1337 //laminar sublayer segmentation
1338 for (j = 0; j <= nRad; j++)
1339 {
1340
1341     t_v_Rad[j] = t_i + ((t_wall_new - t_in) / delta_v) * delta_v / nRad*j;
1342
1343     if (OMF == 0 && NMF > 0)
1344     {
1345         //calculate local NMF in oil AND liquid refrigerant
1346         phi_v_Rad[j] = phi*exp(-(1 - ((delta_v - delta_v / nRad*j) / delta_v)) /
N_bt);
1347
1348         rho_f = PropsSI("D", "T", t_v_Rad[j] + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
1349         mu_f = PropsSI("V", "T", t_v_Rad[j] + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
1350         k_f = PropsSI("L", "T", t_v_Rad[j] + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
1351         cp_f = PropsSI("C", "T", t_v_Rad[j] + 273.15, "Q", 0, fluid);
1352         cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, t_v_Rad[j]) * 1000;
1353
1354         rho_v_Rad[j] = phi_v_Rad[j] * rho_nano + (1 - phi_v_Rad[j])*rho_f;
//Buongiorno
1355         mu_v_Rad[j] = mu_f*(1 + 39.11*phi_v_Rad[j] + 533.9*pow(phi_v_Rad[j], 2
)); //Buongiorno
1356         k_v_Rad[j] = k_f*(1 + 7.47*phi_v_Rad[j]);
//Buongiorno
1357         cp_v_Rad[j] = phi_v_Rad[j] * cp_nano + (1 - phi_v_Rad[j])*cp_f;
//Buongiorno
1358     }
1359     ///for nanolubricants
1360     else
1361     {
1362         rho_f_N_v_Rad[j] = OilMixtureDensity(t_v_Rad[j], w_local, rho_f_pure);
1363
1364         //calculate local NMF in oil AND liquid refrigerant
1365         phi_v_Rad[j] = phi*exp(-(1 - ((delta_v - delta_v / nRad*j) / delta_v)) /
N_bt);
1366         NMF_v_Rad[j] = (phi_v_Rad[j] * rho_nano / rho_f_N_v_Rad[j]) / (1 -
phi_v_Rad[j] + phi_v_Rad[j] * rho_nano / rho_f_N_v_Rad[j]);
1367
1368         //laminar sublayer inventory
1369         NanoOilRefRad = ((OilNanoSeg + RefSegLIQ)*delta_v / delta_f) / nRad;
1370         OilNanoRad = (OilNanoSeg *delta_v / delta_f) / nRad;
1371         NanoRad = NMF_v_Rad[j] * NanoOilRefRad;
1372

```

```

1373 //NMF in oil only - needed in the thermophysical properties routine
1374 //NMF_Rad[j] = NMF_v_Rad[j] * NanoOilRefRad / (NanoRad + OilNanoRad);
1375 NMF_Rad[j] = NMF_v_Rad[j] * NanoOilRefRad / (OilNanoRad);
1376
1377 if (NMF_Rad[j] >= 1)
1378 {
1379     system("pause");
1380 }
1381
1382 /////calculation of properties with nanoparticles, at the value of
1383 phi_v_Rad[j] AND at the pressure corresponding to t_v
1384 rho_v_Rad[j] = NanoOilMixtureDensity(nano_mater, NMF_Rad[j], t_v_Rad[j],
1385     w_local, rho_f_pure);
1386 cp_v_Rad[j] = NanoOilMixtureSpecificHeat(nano_mater, NMF_Rad[j], t_v_Rad
1387 [j], w_local, cp_f_pure) * 1000;
1388 mu_v_Rad[j] = NanoOilMixtureDynViscosity(nano_mater, D_nano, NMF_Rad[j],
1389     t_v_Rad[j], w_local, mu_f_pure);
1390 if (mu_v_Rad[j] < 0)
1391 {
1392     system("pause");
1393 }
1394 k_v_Rad[j] = NanoOilMixtureConductivity(nano_mater, NMF_Rad[j], t_v_Rad[
1395 j], w_local, k_f_pure);
1396 }
1397 Pr_v_Rad[j] = mu_v_Rad[j] * cp_v_Rad[j] / k_v_Rad[j];
1398 }
1399 for (j = 0; j <= nRad; j++)
1400 {
1401     //calculations
1402     r_v[j] = r_vt + delta_v / nRad*j;
1403
1404     if (j == 0)
1405     {
1406         //u_v[j] = u_i - 1 / mu_v_Rad[j] * ((tau_i*r_i +
1407         0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*log(r_v[j] / r_i) -
1408         // 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_v[j], 2) - pow(r_i, 2))); //ATPF
1409         eq.4.42, or see notes
1410         tau_v[j] = tau_i*r_i / r_v[j] + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_i, 2) - pow(r_v[j]
1411         ], 2)) / r_v[j];
1412     }
1413     else
1414     {
1415         //u_v[j] = u_v[j - 1] - 1 / mu_v_Rad[j] * ((tau_i*r_i +
1416         0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*log(r_v[j] / r_v[j-1]) -
1417         // 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_v[j], 2) - pow(r_v[j-1], 2))); //ATPF
1418         eq.4.42, or see notes
1419         tau_v[j] = tau_v[j - 1] * r_v[j - 1] / r_v[j] + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_v[
1420         j - 1], 2) - pow(r_v[j], 2)) / r_v[j];
1421         //tau_v[j] = tau_i * r_i / r_v[j] + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_i, 2) -
1422         pow(r_v[j], 2)) / r_v[j];
1423     }
1424     q_v[j] = q_flux * (De / 2) / r_v[j];
1425 }
1426 for (j = nRad; j >= 0; j--)
1427 {
1428     if (j == nRad)
1429     {
1430         u_v[j] = 0;
1431     }

```

```

1427     else
1428     {
1429         //u_v[j] = u_v[j + 1] + 1 / mu_v_Rad[j + 1] * ((tau_v[j] * r_v[j] +
1430         0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_v[j], 2))*log(r_v[j + 1] / r_v[j]) -
1431         // 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_v[j + 1], 2) - pow(r_v[j], 2))); //ATPF
1432         eq.4.42, or see notes
1433         //u_v[j] = 1 / mu_v_Rad[j] * ((tau_v[j] * r_v[j] +
1434         0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_v[j], 2))*log(De / 2 / r_v[j]) -
1435         // 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(De / 2, 2) - pow(r_v[j], 2))); //ATPF
1436         eq.4.42, or see notes
1437         u_v[j] = 1 / mu_v_Rad[j] * ((tau_i * r_i + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*
1438         log(De / 2 / r_v[j]) -
1439         0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(De / 2, 2) - pow(r_v[j], 2))); //ATPF
1440         eq.4.42, or see notes
1441     }
1442 }
1443 //u_vt = u_v[0];
1444 //u_i = u_vt + 1 / mu_b * ((tau_i*r_i + 0.5*DpSeg_tot_*pow(r_i, 2))*log(r_vt /
1445 r_i) -
1446 // 0.25*DpSeg_tot_*(pow(r_vt, 2) - pow(r_i, 2)));
1447
1448 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////velocity profile in turbulent
1449 flow//////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1450
1451 //u_f_star = sqrt(tau_w / rho_b);
1452 //y_plus_i = u_f_star*rho_b / mu_b * (De / 2 - r_i);
1453 ///u_i = u_f_star*(5.5 + 2.5*log(y_plus_i));
1454 //u_i = u_f_star*y_plus_i;
1455
1456 //for (j = nRad; j >= 0; j--)
1457 //{
1458 // y_plus[j] = u_f_star*rho_v_Rad[j] / mu_v_Rad[j] * (De/2 - r_v[j]);
1459
1460 // //if (y_plus[j] >= 0 && y_plus[j] < 5)
1461 // //{
1462 //     u_v[j] = u_f_star*y_plus[j];
1463 // //}
1464 // //else if (y_plus[j] >= 5 && y_plus[j] < 30)
1465 // //{
1466 //     u_v[j] = u_f_star*(-3.05 + 5*log(y_plus[j]));
1467 // //}
1468 // //else if (y_plus[j] >= 30)
1469 // //{
1470 //     u_v[j] = u_f_star*(5.5 + 2.5*log(y_plus[j]));
1471 // //}
1472 //}
1473
1474 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1475 //(viii-ix)
1476 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////heat transfer coefficient calculation
1477 //as from Buongiorno's analysis
1478 HH = 0;
1479 //film laminar region
1480 for (j = nRad; j >= 0; j--)
1481 {
1482     if (j == 0)
1483     {
1484         htc[j] = De / 2 / r_v[j] / tau_v[j] * mu_v_Rad[j] / k_v_Rad[j] * (u_i -
1485         u_v[j]);
1486     }
1487     else

```

```

1484     {
1485         htc_[j] = De / 2 / r_v[j] / tau_v[j] * mu_v_Rad[j] / k_v_Rad[j] * (u_v[j]
            - 1] - u_v[j]);
1486     }
1487
1488     HH = HH + htc_[j];
1489 }
1490
1491 //film turbulent region
1492 tau_vt = tau_i;
1493 htc_rv = De / 2 / r_vt / tau_vt / cp_b * (u_ave - u_i);
1494 //htc_rv = De / 2 / r_vt / tau_vt / cp_b * (u_i - u_vt);
1495 //htc_rv = De / 2 / r_vt / tau_vt * mu_b / k_b * (u_i - u_vt);
1496 HH = HH + htc_rv;
1497
1498 ///vapor core
1499 //htc_core = De / 2 / r_i / tau_i / cp_g * (u_g - u_i);
1500 //HH = HH + htc_core;
1501
1502 htc_radial = 1 / HH;
1503
1504
1505 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////FINISH//////////////////////////////////////
1506 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1507
1508 //(viii)
1509 //Nu_b = 0.021*pow(Re_b, 0.8)*pow(Pr_b, 0.5); //Pak & Cho (1998)
1510
1511 ////////////////////////////////////////////////////velocity profile in turbulent
1512 flow//////////////////////////////////////
1513 //u_f_star = sqrt(tau_w / rho_b);
1514 //y_plus_i = u_f_star*rho_b / mu_b * (De / 2 - r_vt);
1515 //u_i = u_f_star*y_plus_i;
1516 //u_i = u_f_star*(-3.05 + 5 * log(y_plus_i));
1517
1518 ///u_i = (u_v[2] + u_v[3]) / 2;
1519 ///u_i = u_ave * 2.0 / 3.0;
1520 //Nu_b = (ff / 8 * Re_b * Pr_b) / (1 + u_i / u_ave * (Pr_v - 1));
1521 //Buongiorno, eq. 47
1522
1523 //htc = tau_w / (mu_v * u_i / k_v + (u_ave - u_i) / cp_b); //Buongiorno,
1524 eq. 46
1525 //Nu_b = htc * Dh / k_b;
1526
1527 //Nu_b = (ff / 8 * Re_b * Pr_b) / (1 + 8.7 * sqrt(ff / 8) * (Pr_v - 1));
1528 //Buongiorno, eq. 48
1529
1530 if (Re_b < 2300)
1531 {
1532     Nu_b = 4.36; //Nusselt number for laminar flow at constant heat flux
1533 }
1534 else
1535 {
1536     Nu_b = (ff / 8 * (Re_b - 1000) * Pr_b) / (1 + delta_v_plus*sqrt(ff / 8)*(pow
1537 (Pr_v, 2.0 / 3.0) - 1)); //Buongiorno, eq. 50
1538 }
1539
1540 //(ix)
1541 htc = Nu_b*k_b / Dh;
1542 t_wall = t_sat_f + q_flux / htc; //Newton's law of cooling
1543
1544 if (abs(t_wall_new - t_wall) < 0.01)
1545 {
1546     break;
1547 }

```

```

1542     else
1543     {
1544         t_wall_new = (t_wall_new + t_wall) / 2; //t_wall;
1545         count++;
1546     }
1547
1548 }
1549
1550
1551 if (count == iter)
1552 {
1553     Buongiorno_output_file << "This test did not converge." << endl;
1554 }
1555 else
1556 {
1557     Buongiorno_output_file << G_flux << "," << q_flux << "," << phi << "," << N_bt <<
1558         "," << phi_v << "," << ff << "," << tau_w << "," << D_B <<
1559         "," << grad_T << "," << V_T << "," << delta_v << "," << u_ave << "," <<
1560         t_wall <<
1561         "," << Re_b << "," << Pr_b << "," << Pr_v << "," << Nu_b << "," << htc <<
1562         "," << rho_b << "," << cp_b << "," << mu_b << "," << k_b <<
1563         "," << rho_v << "," << cp_v << "," << mu_v << "," << k_v << "," << count_NMF
1564         << endl;
1565 }
1566
1567 Buongiorno_radial_output_file << "VolSeg, OilSeg, NanoSeg, RefSegLIQ, RefSegVAP,
1568 RefSeg, delta_f, delta_v, delta_v_plus,"
1569     "phi_b, phi_v, D_B, V_T, N_bt, mu_b, k_b, rho_b, cp_b, tau_i,"
1570     "r_i, r_vt, u_i, htc_radial" << endl;
1571
1572 Buongiorno_radial_output_file << VolSeg << "," << OilSeg << "," << NanoSeg << "," <<
1573 RefSegLIQ << "," << RefSegVAP << "," << RefSeg << "," <<
1574     << delta_f << "," << delta_v << "," << delta_v_plus << "," << phi << "," <<
1575     phi_v << "," << D_B << "," << V_T << "," << N_bt << "," <<
1576     << mu_b << "," << k_b << "," << rho_b << "," << cp_b << "," << tau_i << "," <<
1577     << r_i << "," << r_vt << "," << u_i << "," << htc_radial << endl << endl;
1578
1579 Buongiorno_radial_output_file << "nRad, t_v_Rad[j], mu_v_Rad[j], k_v_Rad[j],
1580 rho_v_Rad[j], cp_v_Rad[j],"
1581     "NMF_v_Rad[j], phi_v_Rad[j], r_v[j], tau_v[j], q_v[j], u_v[j], Pr_v_Rad[j],
1582     htc[j]" << endl;
1583
1584 for (j = 0; j <= nRad; j++)
1585 {
1586     Buongiorno_radial_output_file << j << "," << t_v_Rad[j] << "," << mu_v_Rad[j] <<
1587         "," << k_v_Rad[j] << "," << rho_v_Rad[j] << "," << cp_v_Rad[j] << "," <<
1588         << NMF_v_Rad[j] << "," << phi_v_Rad[j] << "," << r_v[j] << "," << tau_v[j]
1589         << "," << q_v[j] << "," << u_v[j] << "," << Pr_v_Rad[j] << "," <<
1590         << htc_[j] << endl;
1591 }
1592
1593 Buongiorno_radial_output_file << endl;
1594
1595 return htc;
1596 }
1597
1598

```



```

1
2
3 #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
4 #include <cmath>
5 #include "CoolProp.h"
6 #include "HumidAirProp.h"
7 #include <iostream>
8 #include <stdlib.h>
9 #include <fstream>
10 #include <string>
11 #include <cstdint>
12
13
14 using namespace CoolProp;
15 using namespace std;
16
17 double RouhaniAxelsson(string, double, double, double, double, double);
18
19
20 double FrictionFactor(string tube_type, string tube_mater, double tube_roughness, double
21 nFins, double heightFin, double beta_deg,
22 double alpha_deg, double G_flux, double m_dot_fluid, double SectA,
23 double De, double Dr, double rho_f, double mu_f)
24 {
25     //use: calculate friction factor
26     //
27     //source: Jensen, M. K., & Vlakancic, A. (1999). Technical Note Experimental
28     investigation of turbulent heat transfer
29     // and fluid flow in internally finned tubes. International Journal of
30     Heat and Mass Transfer, 42(7), 1343-1351.
31     //
32     // Wang, H. S., & Rose, J. W. (2004). Prediction of effective friction factors
33     for single-phase flow in horizontal
34     // microfin tubes. International journal of refrigeration, 27(8), 904-913.
35     //
36     // Meyer, J. P., & Olivier, J. A. (2011). Transitional flow inside enhanced
37     tubes for fully developed and developing flow
38     // with different types of inlet disturbances: Part I-Adiabatic pressure drops.
39     // International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer, 54(7-8), 1587-1597.
40     //
41     // Vicente, P. G., Garcíá, A., & Viedma, A. (2002). Experimental study of
42     mixed convection and pressure drop in helically
43     // dimpled tubes for laminar and transition flow. International Journal of
44     Heat and Mass Transfer, 45(26), 5091-5105.
45     //
46     //
47     //
48     //author: Andrea Bigi
49     //date: 04/2018
50     //-----
51
52     //local variables
53     double u_ave; //mean axial velocity or bulk velocity, m/s
54     double Re; //Reynolds number, -
55     double C, n; //friction factor coefficients
56     double ff_s; //smooth tube friction factor
57     double s; //average fin thickness, m
58     double Lcsw_Dr; //ratio of characteristic length modified for swirling flow and
59     envelope (root) diameter, -
60     double SectA_root; //Cross-sectional area based on root diameter, m2
61
62     //output variables
63     double ff; //friction factor, -
64
65     //flow

```

```

58
59 u_ave = m_dot_fluid / (rho_f * SectA);
60 Re = rho_f * u_ave * De / mu_f; //G_flux*Dh / mu_b;
61
62
63 //Blasius correlation
64 C = 0.316;
65 n = 0.25;
66 //McAdams correlation
67 C = 0.184;
68 n = 0.2;
69
70 if (tube_type == "smooth")
71 {
72     if (Re <= 2300)
73     {
74         //Poiseuille correlation
75         ff = 64 / Re;
76     }
77     else
78     {
79         ff = C / pow(Re, n);
80     }
81 }
82
83 else if (tube_type == "microfin")
84 {
85
86     if (Re <= 2300)
87     {
88         //Vicente correlation, corrected by Meyer et al. (2010)
89         ff = 64 / Re * (1 + 88 * pow(heightFin/Dr, 2.2) * pow(Re, 0.2));
90     }
91     else
92     {
93         //For ff_s, Meyer et al. (2010) suggests using directly Darcy-Weisbach
94         //friction factor. Not used here because it needs DP and tube length.
95         //Filonenko (1954), suggested by Wang et al. (2004) for smooth tube
96         //friction factor
97         ff_s = pow(1.58*log(Re) - 3.28, -2);
98
99         //McAdams correlation, chosen to be consistent with Buongiorno (2006)
100        ff_s = C / pow(Re, n);
101
102        s = 4/3 * heightFin * tan(alpha_deg * M_PI / 180 / 2);
103        //Meyer et al. (2010)
104        Lcsw_Dr = (1 - 0.994 * pow(nFins * sin(beta_deg * M_PI / 180) / M_PI, 0.89)
105            * pow(2 * heightFin / Dr, 0.44) * pow((M_PI/nFins - s/Dr) * cos(beta_deg *
106            M_PI / 180), 0.41));
107        //Wang et al. (2004)
108        Lcsw_Dr = (1 - 1.577 * pow(nFins * sin(beta_deg * M_PI / 180) / M_PI, 0.64)
109            * pow(2 * heightFin / Dr, 0.53) * pow((M_PI / nFins - s / Dr) * cos(beta_deg
110            * M_PI / 180), 0.28));
111
112        SectA_root = M_PI / 4 * pow(Dr, 2);
113
114        ff = ff_s * (pow(Lcsw_Dr, -1.25) * pow((SectA_root / SectA), 1.75) - 0.0151 /
115            ff_s * (pow(Lcsw_Dr, -1.25) * pow((SectA_root / SectA), 1.75)) * exp(-Re /
116            6780));
117    }
118 }
119
120 return ff;
121 }

```

```

116 //////////////////////////////////////////////////SINGLE PHASE////////////////////////////////////
117
118 double singlePhase_L(double G_flux, double m_dot_fluid, double SectA, double Dh, double
length, double rho_f, double mu_f)
119 {
120     //use: calculate liquid single phase pressure drop
121     //
122     //source:
123     //
124     //author: Andrea Bigi
125     //date: 10/2017
126     //-----
127
128     //local variables
129     double C, n;           //friction factor coefficients
130     double u_ave;         //mean axial velocity or bulk velocity, m/s
131     double Re;           //Reynolds number, -
132     double ff;          //friction factor, -
133     double tau_w;       //shear stress at the wall, kPa
134
135
136     //output variables
137     double Dp_Lsp;       //pressure drop, kPa
138
139     //flow
140
141     //McAdams friction factor correlation
142     C = 0.184;
143     n = 0.2;
144
145     u_ave = m_dot_fluid / (rho_f * SectA);
146     Re = rho_f*u_ave*Dh / mu_f; //G_flux*Dh / mu_b;
147     ff = C / pow(Re, n);
148     tau_w = (ff / 8 * rho_f * pow(u_ave, 2)) / 1000;
149     tau_w = (C / 8 * pow(mu_f, 2)*pow(Re, 2 - n) / (rho_f*pow(Dh, 2))) / 1000;
150
151     Dp_Lsp = 4* tau_w * length / Dh;
152
153     return Dp_Lsp;
154 }
155
156 //////////////////////////////////////////////////TWO-PHASE////////////////////////////////////
157
158 double twoPhaseMomentumDp(string fluid, double G_flux, double sigma_in, double sigma_out
, double p_in, double p_out, double rho_f_in, double rho_f_out, double x_in, double
x_out)
159 {
160     //use: calculate two-phase momentum pressure drop
161     //
162     //source:
163     //
164     //author: Andrea Bigi
165     //date: 03/2016
166     //-----
167
168     //local variables
169     double rho_g_in;      //inlet vapor density, kg/m3
170     double rho_g_out;     //outlet vapor density, kg/m3
171     double epsilon_in;    //inlet void fraction
172     double epsilon_out;   //outlet void fraction
173
174     //output variables
175     double Dp_mom;       //pressure drop, kPa
176
177     //flow
178

```

```

179 rho_g_in = PropsSI("D", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid);
180 rho_g_out = PropsSI("D", "P", p_out * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid);
181 epsilon_in = RouhaniAxelsson(fluid, G_flux, sigma_in, rho_g_in, rho_f_in, x_in);
182 epsilon_out = RouhaniAxelsson(fluid, G_flux, sigma_out, rho_g_out, rho_f_out, x_out);
183
184 Dp_mom = pow(G_flux, 2) * ((pow(x_out, 2) / (epsilon_out*rho_g_out) + pow(1 - x_out,
185 2) / ((1 - epsilon_out)*rho_f_out)) -
186 (pow(x_in, 2) / (epsilon_in*rho_g_in) + pow(1 - x_in, 2) /
187 ((1 - epsilon_in)*rho_f_in))) / 1000;
188
189 }
190
191 double twoPhaseDp_Choi1999(string fluid, double OMF, double Dh, double length, double
192 G_flux,
193 double m_dot_fluid, double p_in, double v_in, double v_out,
194 double x_in, double x_out, double mu_f, double h_fg)
195 {
196 //use: calculate two-phase frictional pressure drop in a finned tube
197 //
198 //source: NIST - 1999 - Choi, Kedzierski, Domanski -
199 // A Generalized Pressure Drop Correlation for Evaporation and Condensation
200 // of Alternative Refrigerants in Smooth and Micro-fin Tubes
201 //
202 //author: Andrea Bigi
203 //date: 10/2015
204 //-----
205 //local variables
206 double Re_fo; //Reynolds number, all liquid, -
207 double Fn; //two-phase friction factor
208 double Kf; //two-phase number
209
210 //double h_f;
211 //double h_g;
212 //double rho_in;
213 //double rho_out;
214
215 //output variables
216 double Dp; //frictional AND acceleration (or momentum) pressure drop, kPa
217
218 //flow
219
220 //!!!!!!as by original paper, only viscosity and quality account for
221 //presence of oil
222 //rho_in = PropsSI("D", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", x_in / (1 - OMF), fluid);
223 //rho_out = PropsSI("D", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", x_out / (1 - OMF), fluid);
224 //v_in = 1 / rho_in;
225 //v_out = 1 / rho_out;
226
227 //h_f = PropsSI("H", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
228 //h_g = PropsSI("H", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid) / 1000;
229 //h_fg = h_g - h_f;
230 //!!!!!!
231
232 Re_fo = G_flux*Dh / mu_f;
233 Kf = (x_out - x_in)*h_fg*1000 / (length*9.81);
234 Fn = 0.00506*pow(Re_fo, -0.0951)*pow(Kf, 0.1554);
235
236 Dp = (((Fn*length*(v_out + v_in)) / Dh + (v_out - v_in))*pow(G_flux, 2)) / 1000;
237
238 return Dp;
239 }
240

```

```

241 double twoPhaseDp_HuDing2008(string fluid, double Dh, double length, double G_flux,
double p_in,
242         double x_in, double rho_f, double mu_f)
243 {
244     //use: calculate two-phase frictional pressure drop in a finned tube
245     //
246     //source: Hu, H., G. Ding, et al. (2008). Measurement and correlation
247     //         of frictional two-phase pressure drop of R410A-POE oil mixture
248     //         flow boiling in a 7mm straight micro-fin tube
249     //         Applied Thermal Engineering 28, 1272-1283
250     //
251     //author: Andrea Bigi
252     //date: 04/2016
253     //-----
254
255     //local variables
256     double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
257     double mu_g; //saturated vapor dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
258     double Re_go; //Reynolds number, vapor only, -
259     double f_v; //frictional coefficient for vapor single phase flow
260     double Dp_g; //frictional pressure drop for vapor single phase flow
261     double Xtt; //Martinelli parameter
262     double phi_g; //vapor phase frictional multiplier
263     double a, n; //correlation coefficients
264
265     //output variables
266     double Dp_fric; //frictional pressure drop, kPa
267
268     //flow
269
270     a = 2.558;
271     n = 0.655;
272
273     rho_g = PropsSI("D", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid);
274     mu_g = PropsSI("V", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid);
275
276     Re_go = G_flux * x_in * Dh / mu_g;
277     f_v = 0.02 / pow(Re_go, 0.104);
278     Dp_g = 2 * length * f_v * pow(G_flux, 2) * pow(x_in, 2) / (rho_g * Dh);
279
280     Xtt = pow((1 - x_in) / x_in, 0.9) * pow(rho_g / rho_f, 0.5) * pow(mu_f / mu_g, 0.1);
281     //this is the correct formula
282     phi_g = 1 + a * pow(Xtt, n);
283
284     Dp_fric = Dp_g * pow(phi_g, 2) / 1000;
285
286     return Dp_fric;
287 }
288
289 double twoPhaseDp_DingHu2009(string fluid, double Dh, double length, double G_flux,
double p_in,
290         double x_in, double rho_f, double mu_f)
291 {
292     //use: calculate two-phase frictional pressure drop in a finned tube
293     //
294     //source: Ding, Hu, et al. (2009) - Experimental investigation and correlation
295     //         of two-phase frictional pressure drop of R410A-oil mixture flow boiling
296     //         in a 5 mm microfin tube, International Journal of Refrigeration 32, 150-161
297     //
298     //author: Andrea Bigi
299     //date: 04/2016
300     //-----
301
302     //local variables
303     double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
304     double mu_g; //saturated vapor dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s

```

```

304 double Re_go; //Reynolds number, vapor only, -
305 double f_v; //frictional coefficient for vapor single phase flow
306 double Dp_g; //frictional pressure drop for vapor single phase flow
307 double Xtt; //Martinelli parameter
308 double phi_g; //vapor phase frictional multiplier
309 double a, n; //correlation coefficients
310
311 //output variables
312 double Dp_fric; //frictional pressure drop, kPa
313
314 //flow
315
316 a = 1.892;
317 n = 0.587;
318
319 rho_g = PropsSI("D", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid);
320 mu_g = PropsSI("V", "P", p_in * 1000, "Q", 1, fluid);
321
322 Re_go = G_flux * x_in * Dh / mu_g;
323 f_v = 0.128 / pow(Re_go, 0.267);
324 Dp_g = 2 * length * f_v * pow(G_flux, 2) * pow(x_in, 2) / (rho_g * Dh);
325
326 Xtt = pow((1 - x_in) / x_in, 0.9) * pow(rho_g / rho_f, 0.5) * pow(mu_f / mu_g, 0.1);
327 //this is the correct formula
328 phi_g = 1 + a * pow(Xtt, n);
329
330 Dp_fric = Dp_g * pow(phi_g, 2) / 1000;
331
332 return Dp_fric;
}

```

```

1
2 #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
3 #include <cmath>
4 #include "CoolProp.h"
5 #include "HumidAirProp.h"
6 #include <iostream>
7 #include <stdlib.h>
8 #include <fstream>
9 #include <string>
10 #include <cstdint>
11
12
13 using namespace CoolProp;
14 using namespace std;
15
16
17 double NanoDensity(string);
18
19
20 void Inventory(string fluid, string nano_mater, double D_nano, double SectA, double
length,
21     double alpha, double w_local, double NMF, double rho_g, double rho_f,
22     double &Vol, double &RefLIQ, double &RefVAP, double &Ref, double &OilNano,
23     double &Nano, double &Oil, double &V_nano, double &N_nano)
24 {
25     //use: calculate inventory for the case of lubricant and refrigerant.
26     //     It needs to be modified for the case when OMF = 0 && NMF != 0
27     //
28     //source:
29     //
30     //author: Andrea Bigi
31     //date: 02/2018
32     //-----
33
34     //local variables
35
36     //double Vol;           //volume, m3
37     //double RefLIQ;       //liquid refrigerant mass, kg
38     //double RefVAP;       //vapor refrigerant mass, kg
39     //double Ref;          //total refrigerant mass, kg
40     //double OilNano;      //nanooil mass, kg
41     //double Nano;         //nanoparticles mass, kg
42     //double Oil;          //oil mass, kg
43     //double V_nano;       //nanoparticle volume, m3
44     //double N_nano;       //number of nanoparticles, -
45     double rho_nano;      //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
46
47     //output variables
48
49
50     //flow
51
52     rho_nano = NanoDensity(nano_mater);
53
54     Vol = SectA*length;
55     RefLIQ = Vol*(1 - alpha)*(1 - w_local)*rho_f;
56     RefVAP = Vol*alpha*rho_g;
57     Ref = RefLIQ + RefVAP;
58     OilNano = Vol*(1 - alpha)*w_local*rho_f;
59     Nano = OilNano*NMF;
60     Oil = OilNano*(1 - NMF);
61     V_nano = M_PI / 6 * pow(D_nano*1e-9, 3);
62     N_nano = Nano / (rho_nano*V_nano);
63
64 }
65

```

```

66
67 double RouhaniAxelsson(string fluid, double G_flux, double sigma, double rho_g, double
rho_f, double x)
68 {
69     //use: calculate two-phase void fraction
70     //
71     //source: Rouhani, S. Z. and Axelsson, E. 1970.
72     // Calculation of void volume fraction in the subcooled and quality boiling regions.
73     // International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer 13(2): 383-393.
74     //
75     //author: Andrea Bigi
76     //date: 03/2016
77     //-----
78
79     //local variables
80
81     //output variables
82     double epsilon;      //void fraction
83
84     //flow
85
86     epsilon = x / rho_g*pow((1 + 0.12*(1 - x))*(x / rho_g + (1 - x) / rho_f) +
87         ((1.18*(1 - x)*pow(9.81*sigma*(rho_f - rho_g), 0.25)) / (G_flux*pow(rho_f, 0.5
88         ))), -1);
89
90     return epsilon;
91 }

```



```

1
2 #define _USE_MATH_DEFINES
3 #include <cmath>
4 #include "CoolProp.h"
5 #include "HumidAirProp.h"
6 #include <iostream>
7 #include <stdlib.h>
8 #include <fstream>
9 #include <string>
10 #include <cstdint>
11
12
13 using namespace CoolProp;
14 using namespace std;
15
16 double OilDensity(double);
17 double LocalOilMassFraction(double, double);
18 double OilMixtureBubbleTemp(double, double, string);
19 double OilMixtureBubbleTemp_Sawant(double, double, double, double, double, double,
20 double, double, string);
21 double OilMixtureDensity(double, double, double);
22 double OilMixtureSpecificHeat(double, double, double);
23 double OilMixtureDynViscosity(double, double, double, string);
24 double OilMixtureSurfTension(double, double, double);
25 double OilSpecificEnthalpy(double);
26 double NanoOilMassFraction(double, double, double, double);
27 double NanoOilDynViscosity(string, double, double, double);
28 double LocalNanoOilMassFraction(double, double);
29 double NanoOilMixtureDensity(string, double, double, double, double);
30 double NanoOilMixtureSpecificHeat(string, double, double, double, double);
31 double NanoOilMixtureDynViscosity(string, double, double, double, double, double);
32 double NanoOilMixtureConductivity(string, double, double, double, double);
33 double NanoOilMixtureSurfTension(double, double, double);
34
35 void CalcProps(string fluid, double A0, double A1, double A2, double a0, double b0,
36 string oil, string nano_mater, string nano_shape, double D_nano, double
37 OMF, double NMF, double m_dot_fluid, double p_fluid, double h_fluid,
38 double &t_fluid, double &x_fluid, double &rho_fluid, double &v_fluid,
39 double &cp_fluid, double &mu_fluid, double &k_fluid, double &sigma_fluid,
40 double &t_sat_f, double &h_f, double &rho_f, double &v_f, double &cp_f,
41 double &mu_f, double &k_f, double &sigma_f,
42 double &t_sat_g, double &h_g, double &rho_g, double &v_g, double &cp_g,
43 double &mu_g, double &k_g, double &sigma_g, double &h_fg,
44 double &dh_x, double &t_sat, double &w_local)
45 {
46 //use: calculate fluid properties
47 //
48 //source: Thome, J. R. 1995. Comprehensive thermodynamic approach to modeling
49 // refrigerant-lubricating oil mixtures. HVAC&R Research 1(2): 110-125
50 //
51 // Youbi-Idrissi, M., Bonjour, J., Marvillet, C., & Meunier, F. (2003).
52 // Impact of refrigerant-oil solubility on an evaporator performances working with
53 // R-407C.
54 // International Journal of Refrigeration, 26(3), 284-292. Chicago
55 //
56 //author: Andrea Bigi
57 //date: 03/2016
58 //-----
59
60 //local variables
61 //double rho_fluid; //inlet density, kg/m3
62 //double v_fluid; //inlet specific volume, m3/kg
63 //double cp_fluid; //inlet specific heat, kJ/kg-K
64 //double mu_fluid; //inlet dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
65 double nu_fluid; //inlet kinematic viscosity, mm2/s

```

```

61 //double k_fluid; //inlet thermal conductivity, W/m-K
62 //double sigma_fluid; //inlet surface tension, N/m
63 //double h_fg; //vaporization enthalpy, kJ/kg
64 //double dh_x; //delta enthalpy, kJ/kg
65
66 //double t_sat_f; //saturated liquid temperature, C
67 //double h_f; //saturated liquid enthalpy, kJ/kg
68 //double rho_f; //saturated liquid density, kg/m3
69 //double v_f; //saturated liquid specific volume, m3/kg
70 //double cp_f; //saturated liquid specific heat, kJ/kg-K
71 //double mu_f; //saturated liquid dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
72 double nu_f; //saturated liquid kinematik viscosity, mm2/s
73 //double k_f; //saturated liquid thermal conductivity, W/m-C
74 //double sigma_f; //saturated liquid surface tension, N/m
75
76 //double t_sat_g; //saturated vapor temperature, C
77 //double h_g; //saturated vapor enthalpy, kJ/kg
78 //double rho_g; //saturated vapor density, kg/m3
79 //double v_g; //saturated vapor specific volume, m3/kg
80 //double cp_g; //saturated vapor specific heat, kJ/kg-K
81 //double mu_g; //saturated vapor dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
82 double nu_g; //saturated vapor kinematik viscosity, mm2/s
83 //double k_g; //saturated vapor thermal conductivity, W/m-C
84 //double sigma_g; //saturated vapor surface tension, N/m
85
86 //double w_local; //local oil mass fraction
87 double t_bub; //mixture bubble temperature, C
88
89 double OMFnano; //nanoparticles mass fraction in refrigerant-nanooil mixture
90
91
92 //output variables
93
94 //flow
95
96 w_local = 0;
97 p_fluid = p_fluid * 1000;
98 h_fluid = h_fluid * 1000;
99
100 //inlet conditions
101 x_fluid = PropsSI("Q", "P", p_fluid, "H", h_fluid, fluid);
102 t_fluid = PropsSI("T", "P", p_fluid, "H", h_fluid, fluid) - 273.15;
103 if (fluid == "R410A")
104 {
105 t_fluid = OilMixtureBubbleTemp_Sawant(A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, p_fluid, 0, x_fluid,
106 fluid); //uses thermodynamic quality as input
107 }
108 rho_fluid = PropsSI("D", "P", p_fluid, "H", h_fluid, fluid);
109 v_fluid = 1 / rho_fluid;
110 cp_fluid = PropsSI("C", "P", p_fluid, "H", h_fluid, fluid)/1000;
111 mu_fluid = PropsSI("V", "P", p_fluid, "H", h_fluid, fluid);
112 nu_fluid = mu_fluid / rho_fluid * 1000000;
113 k_fluid = PropsSI("L", "P", p_fluid, "H", h_fluid, fluid);
114 sigma_fluid = PropsSI("I", "P", p_fluid, "H", h_fluid, fluid);
115
116 //saturation conditions (saturated liquid)
117 t_sat_f = PropsSI("T", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 0, fluid) - 273.15;
118 h_f = PropsSI("H", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
119 rho_f = PropsSI("D", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 0, fluid);
120 v_f = 1 / rho_f;
121 cp_f = PropsSI("C", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
122 mu_f = PropsSI("V", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 0, fluid);
123 nu_f = mu_f / rho_f * 1000000;
124 k_f = PropsSI("L", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 0, fluid);
125 sigma_f = PropsSI("I", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 0, fluid);

```

```

126 //saturation conditions (saturated vapor)
127 t_sat_g = PropsSI("T", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 1, fluid) - 273.15;
128 h_g = PropsSI("H", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 1, fluid) / 1000;
129 rho_g = PropsSI("D", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 1, fluid);
130 v_g = 1 / rho_g;
131 cp_g = PropsSI("C", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 1, fluid) / 1000;
132 mu_g = PropsSI("V", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 1, fluid);
133 nu_g = mu_g / rho_g * 1000000;
134 k_g = PropsSI("L", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 1, fluid);
135 sigma_g = PropsSI("I", "P", p_fluid, "Q", 1, fluid);
136
137 h_fg = h_g - h_f;
138 //t_sat = (t_sat_f + t_sat_g)/2;
139 t_sat = t_fluid;
140
141 if (x_fluid < 0)
142 {
143     x_fluid = 0;
144 }
145
146 //calculate mixture LIQUID properties
147 if ((OMF > 0) && (NMF == 0))
148 {
149     w_local = LocalOilMassFraction(OMF, x_fluid);
150     t_fluid = OilMixtureBubbleTemp(p_fluid, w_local, fluid);
151     if (fluid == "R410A")
152     {
153         t_fluid = OilMixtureBubbleTemp_Sawant(A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, p_fluid, w_local,
154             x_fluid, fluid); //uses thermodynamic quality as input
155     }
156     x_fluid = x_fluid * (1 - OMF); //x_mix
157     rho_f = OilMixtureDensity(t_fluid, w_local, rho_f);
158     v_f = 1 / rho_f;
159     cp_f = OilMixtureSpecificHeat(t_fluid, w_local, cp_f);
160     mu_f = OilMixtureDynViscosity(t_fluid, w_local, mu_f, fluid);
161     nu_f = mu_f / rho_f * 1000000;
162     k_f = OilMixtureConductivity(t_fluid, w_local, k_f);
163     sigma_f = OilMixtureSurfTension(t_fluid, w_local, sigma_f);
164
165     //see Thome(1995) (given that (x_min_MAX=1 - OMF))
166     dh_x = h_fg*(x_fluid - 0) + (1 - x_fluid)*cp_f*(t_fluid - t_sat_g) + x_fluid*
167         cp_g*(t_fluid - t_sat_g);
168     h_fg = h_fg*((1 - OMF) - 0) + (1 - (1 - OMF))*cp_f*(t_fluid - t_sat_g) + (1 -
169         OMF)*cp_g*(t_fluid - t_sat_g);
170     h_f = (1 - OMF) * h_f + OMF * OilSpecificEnthalpy(t_fluid);
171     h_g = h_f + h_fg;
172
173     //derived from Youbi-Idrissi(2003) but without solubility curve
174     //h_f = (1 - OMF) * h_f + OMF * OilSpecificEnthalpy(t_fluid);
175     //h_g = (1 - OMF) * h_g + OMF * OilSpecificEnthalpy(t_fluid);
176     //h_fg = h_g - h_f;
177
178     t_sat = t_fluid;
179
180     //calculation of new inlet conditions
181     v_fluid = (1 - x_fluid)*v_f + x_fluid*v_g;
182     //rho_fluid = 1 / v_fluid;
183 }
184 if ((OMF > 0) && (NMF > 0))
185 {
186     OMFnano = NanoOilMassFraction(OMF, NMF, m_dot_fluid, t_fluid); //in the end,
187     this should be same as the input OMF
188     w_local = LocalNanoOilMassFraction(OMFnano, x_fluid);
189     t_fluid = OilMixtureBubbleTemp(p_fluid, w_local, fluid); //assumed same as
190     case without nanoparticles
191     if (fluid == "R410A")

```

```

187     {
188         t_fluid = OilMixtureBubbleTemp_Sawant(A0, A1, A2, a0, b0, p_fluid, w_local,
189         x_fluid, fluid); //uses thermodynamic quality
190     }
191     x_fluid = x_fluid * (1 - OMFnano); //x_mix
192     rho_f = NanoOilMixtureDensity(nano_mater, NMF, t_fluid, w_local, rho_f);
193     v_f = 1 / rho_f;
194     cp_f = NanoOilMixtureSpecificHeat(nano_mater, NMF, t_fluid, w_local, cp_f);
195     mu_f = NanoOilMixtureDynViscosity(nano_mater, D_nano, NMF, t_fluid, w_local,
196     mu_f);
197     nu_f = mu_f / rho_f * 1000000;
198     k_f = NanoOilMixtureConductivity(nano_mater, NMF, t_fluid, w_local, k_f);
199     sigma_f = NanoOilMixtureSurfTension(t_fluid, w_local, sigma_f);
200
201     //see Thome(1995) (given that (x_min_MAX=1 - OMF))
202     dh_x = h_fg*(x_fluid - 0) + (1 - x_fluid)*cp_f*(t_fluid - t_sat_g) + x_fluid*
203     cp_g*(t_fluid - t_sat_g);
204     h_fg = h_fg*((1 - OMFnano) - 0) + (1 - (1 - OMFnano))*cp_f*(t_fluid - t_sat_g) +
205     (1 - OMFnano)*cp_g*(t_fluid - t_sat_g);
206     h_f = (1 - OMFnano) * h_f + OMFnano * OilSpecificEnthalpy(t_fluid);
207     h_g = h_f + h_fg;
208
209     ///derived from Youbi-Idrissi(2003) but without solubility curve
210     //h_f = (1 - OMFnano) * h_f + OMFnano * OilSpecificEnthalpy(t_fluid);
211     //h_g = (1 - OMFnano) * h_g + OMFnano * OilSpecificEnthalpy(t_fluid);
212     //h_fg = h_g - h_f;
213
214     t_sat = t_fluid;
215
216     //calculation of new inlet conditions
217     v_fluid = (1 - x_fluid)*v_f + x_fluid*v_g;
218     //rho_fluid = 1 / v_fluid;
219 }
220
221 if (x_fluid < 0)
222 {
223     x_fluid = 0;
224 }
225 }
226
227 //pure oil properties - START
228 //=====//
229 double OilMolecMass = 570; // g/mol - for EMKARATE POE RL32-3MAF
230
231 double OilSurfTension(double temp)
232 {
233     //use: calculate pure oil surface tension, N/m
234     //
235     //source: Hu, Hai-tao, Guo-liang Ding, and Kai-jian Wang.
236     // Measurement and correlation of frictional two-phase pressure drop of R410A/POE
237     // oil mixture
238     // flow boiling in a 7mm straight micro-fin tube.
239     // Applied Thermal Engineering 28, no. 11 (2008): 1272-1283.
240     //
241     //author: Andrea Bigi
242     //date: 02/2016
243     //-----
244
245     //local variables
246
247     //output variables
248     double sigma_oil; //oil surface tension, N/m

```

```

248     //flow
249
250     sigma_oil = (29 - 0.4*temp) / 1000;
251
252     return sigma_oil;
253 }
254
255 double OilConductivity(double temp)
256 {
257     //use: calculate pure oil thermal conductivity, W/m-C
258     //
259     //source: Lottin, O., Guillemet, P. and Lebreton, J.-M. 2003.
260     // Effects of synthetic oil in a compression refrigeration system using R410A.
261     // Part I: modelling of the whole system and analysis of its response to an increase
262     // in the amount of circulating oil. International Journal of Refrigeration 26(7):
263     // 772-782
264     //
265     //author: Andrea Bigi
266     //date: 02/2016
267     //-----
268     //local variables
269     double temp_ref; //reference temperature, C
270     double rho_oil; //pure oil density, kg/m3
271     double rho_water; //water density, kg/m3
272
273     //output variables
274     double k_oil; //oil thermal conductivity, W/m-C
275
276     //flow
277     temp_ref = 15.6;
278
279     rho_water = PropsSI("D", "T", temp_ref + 273.15, "Q", 0, "Water");
280     rho_oil = OilDensity(temp);
281
282     //from Lottin(2003)
283     k_oil = 0.1172*(1-0.0054 * temp) / (rho_oil/rho_water);
284
285     //correlation from experimental measurements at Oklahoma State University lab
286     k_oil = (6e-6)*pow(temp, 2) - 0.0006*temp + 0.1513;
287
288     return k_oil;
289 }
290
291 double OilDensity(double temp)
292 {
293     //use: calculate pure oil density, kg/m3
294     //
295     //source: Honeywell confidential document on EMKARATE POE RL32-3MAF properties
296     //
297     // Kedzierski, 2013, Viscosity and density of aluminum oxide nanolubricant,
298     // International Journal of Refrigeration (36), 1333-1340
299     //
300     // Kedzierski, Brignoli, Quine, Brown, 2017, Viscosity, density, and thermal
301     // conductivity of aluminum oxide
302     // and zinc oxide nanolubricants, International Journal of Refrigeration (74), 3-11
303     //
304     //author: Andrea Bigi
305     //date: 02/2016
306     //-----
307     //local variables
308     double d1, d2, d3; //constant from Honeywell confidential document
309
310     //output variables
311     double rho_oil; //oil density, kg/m3

```

```

312
313 //flow
314
315 //from Honeywell confidential document (EMKARATE POE RL32-3MAF)
316 //%%%;
317
318 ////from Kedzierski(2013) (oil POE RL68H)
319 //rho_oil = 1/(0.7979e-3 + 0.7647e-6 * (temp + 273.15));
320
321 //from Kedzierski(2017) (oil POE RL32-3MAF)
322 rho_oil = 1/(0.7972e-3 + 0.2003e-3 * (temp + 273.15));
323
324 return rho_oil;
325 }
326
327 double OilKinViscosity(double temp)
328 {
329 //use: calculate pure oil kinematic viscosity, mm2/s (cSt)
330 //
331 //source: Honeywell confidential document on EMKARATE POE RL32-3MAF properties
332 //
333 // Hu, H., G. Ding, et al. (2008). Measurement and correlation
334 // of frictional two-phase pressure drop of R410A-POE oil mixture
335 // flow boiling in a 7mm straight micro-fin tube
336 // Applied Thermal Engineering 28, 1272-1283
337 //
338 // Kedzierski, 2013, Viscosity and density of aluminum oxide nanolubricant,
339 // International Journal of Refrigeration (36), 1333-1340
340 //
341 // Kedzierski, Brignoli, Quine, Brown, 2017, Viscosity, density, and thermal
342 // conductivity of aluminum oxide
343 // and zinc oxide nanolubricants, International Journal of Refrigeration (74), 3-11
344 //
345 //author: Andrea Bigi
346 //date: 02/2016
347 //-----
348 //local variables
349 double phi; //constant from Honeywell confidential document
350 double a1, a2, a3; //constant from Honeywell confidential document
351 double HW, HWguess; //Honeywell equation parameters
352
353 //output variables
354 double nu_oil; //oil kinematic viscosity, mm2/s (cSt)
355
356 //flow
357
358 //assuming linearity, for EMKARATE POE RL32-3MAF (from Emkarate property sheet)
359 nu_oil = -0.4233*temp + 48.133;
360
361 //from Honeywell confidential document (EMKARATE POE RL32-3MAF)
362 //%%%;
363
364 ////from Hu(2008)
365 //nu_oil = 1062.075 * exp(-temp/32.39)+4.90664;
366
367 ////from Kedzierski(2013) (oil POE RL68H)
368 //nu_oil = exp(-52.1912 + 58.8418 / ((temp + 273.15) / 273.15) + 36.8165 *
369 //log((temp + 273.15) / 273.15));
370
371 ////from Kedzierski(2017) (oil POE RL32-3MAF)
372 //nu_oil = exp(-45.0487 + 50.5360 / ((temp + 273.15) / 273.15) + 31.9522 *
373 //log((temp + 273.15) / 273.15));
374
375 return nu_oil;
376 }

```

```

375
376 double OilDynViscosity(double temp)
377 {
378     //use: calculate pure oil dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
379     //
380     //source:
381     //
382     //author: Andrea Bigi
383     //date: 02/2016
384     //-----
385
386     //local variables
387     double nu_oil;    //oil kinematic viscosity, mm2/s (cSt)
388     double rho_oil;   //oil density, kg/m3
389
390     //output variables
391     double mu_oil;    //oil dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
392
393     //flow
394
395     nu_oil = OilKinViscosity(temp);
396     rho_oil = OilDensity(temp);
397
398     mu_oil = nu_oil*1000000*rho_oil;
399
400     return mu_oil;
401 }
402
403 double OilSpecificHeat(double temp)
404 {
405     //use: calculate pure oil specific heat, kJ/kg-K
406     //
407     //source: Thome, J. R. 1995. Comprehensive thermodynamic approach to modeling
408     // refrigerant-lubricating oil mixtures. HVAC&R Research 1(2): 110-125
409     //
410     //author: Andrea Bigi
411     //date: 02/2016
412     //-----
413
414     //local variables
415     double temp_ref; //reference temperature, C
416     double rho_oil;  //pure oil density, kg/m3
417     double rho_water; //water density, kg/m3
418
419     //output variables
420     double cp_oil;   //oil specific heat, kJ/kg-K
421
422     temp_ref = 15.56;
423
424     rho_water = PropsSI("D", "T", temp_ref+273.15, "Q", 0, "Water");
425     rho_oil = OilDensity(temp);
426     cp_oil = 4.186 * (0.388 + 0.00045 * (1.8 * temp + 32)) / sqrt(rho_oil / rho_water);
427
428     return cp_oil;
429 }
430
431 double OilSpecificEnthalpy(double temp)
432 {
433     //use: calculate pure oil specific enthalpy, kJ/kg
434     //
435     //source: Lottin, O., Guillemet, P. and Lebreton, J.-M. 2003.
436     // Effects of synthetic oil in a compression refrigeration system using R410A.
437     // Part I: modelling of the whole system and analysis of its response to an increase
438     // in the amount of circulating oil. International Journal of Refrigeration 26(7):
439     // 772-782
440     //

```

```

440 //author: Andrea Bigi
441 //date: 02/2016
442 //-----
443
444 //local variables
445 double temp_ref; //reference temperature, C
446 double rho_oil; //pure oil density, kg/m3
447 double rho_water; //water density, kg/m3
448
449 //output variables
450 double h_oil; //oil specific enthalpy, kJ/kg
451
452 temp_ref = 15.56;
453
454 rho_water = PropsSI("D", "T", temp_ref + 273.15, "Q", 0, "Water");
455 rho_oil = OilDensity(temp);
456 h_oil = 4.186 * (0.4024 * temp + 0.000405 * pow(temp, 2)) / sqrt(rho_oil / rho_water
);
457
458 return h_oil;
459 }
460
461 //pure oil properties - FINISH
462 //=====//
463
464 //refrigerant-oil mixture properties - START
465 //=====//
466
467
468 double LocalOilMassFraction(double OMF, double x_fluid)
469 {
470 //use: calculate local oil mass fraction, given absolute oil mass fraction
471 //
472 //source:
473 //
474 //author: Andrea Bigi
475 //date: 11/2015
476 //-----
477
478 //local variables
479 double x_mix; //oil-refrigerant mixture quality
480
481 //output variables
482 double w_local; //local oil mass fraction
483
484 //flow
485
486 x_mix = x_fluid * (1 - OMF);
487 w_local = OMF / (1 - x_mix);
488
489 return w_local;
490 }
491
492 double OilMixtureSurfTension(double temp, double w_local, double sigma_f_ref)
493 {
494 //use: calculate refrigerant-oil mixture surface tension, N/m
495 //
496 //source: Jensen, M. and Jackman, D. 1984.
497 // Prediction of nucleate pool boiling heat transfer coefficients of
498 // refrigerant-oil mixtures. Journal of heat transfer 106(1): 184-190
499 //
500 //author: Andrea Bigi
501 //date: 11/2015
502 //-----
503
504 //local variables

```



```

505     double sigma_oil;    //oil surface tension, N/m
506
507     //output variables
508     double sigma_mix;    //refrigerant-oil mixture surface tension, N/m
509
510     //flow
511
512     sigma_oil = OilSurfTension(temp);
513     sigma_mix = sigma_f_ref + (sigma_oil - sigma_f_ref)*sqrt(w_local);
514
515     return sigma_mix;
516 }
517
518 double OilMixtureConductivity(double temp, double w_local, double k_f_ref)
519 {
520     //use: calculate refrigerant-oil mixture thermal conductivity, W/m-K
521     //
522     //source: Filippov, L. and Novoselova, N. 1955.
523     // The thermal conductivity of solutions of normal liquid
524     // Chem Abstr. 49: 37-40
525     //
526     //author: Andrea Bigi
527     //date: 02/2016
528     //-----
529
530     //local variables
531     double k_oil;    //oil thermal conductivity, W/m-K
532
533     //output variables
534     double k_mix;    //refrigerant-oil mixture thermal conductivity, W/m-K
535
536     //flow
537
538     k_oil = OilConductivity(temp);
539     k_mix = k_f_ref*(1 - w_local) + k_oil*w_local - 0.72*(k_oil - k_f_ref)*(1 - w_local
540     )*w_local;
541
542     return k_mix;
543 }
544
545 double OilMixtureDensity(double temp, double w_local, double rho_f_ref)
546 {
547     //use: calculate refrigerant-oil mixture density, kg/m3
548     //
549     //source: Jensen, M. and Jackman, D. 1984.
550     // Prediction of nucleate pool boiling heat transfer coefficients of
551     // refrigerant-oil mixtures. Journal of heat transfer 106(1): 184-190
552     //
553     //author: Andrea Bigi
554     //date: 11/2015
555     //-----
556
557     //local variables
558     double rho_oil;    //oil density, kg/m3
559
560     //output variables
561     double rho_mix;    //refrigerant-oil mixture density, kg/m3
562
563     //flow
564
565     rho_oil = OilDensity(temp);
566     rho_mix = 1 / (w_local / rho_oil + (1 - w_local) / rho_f_ref);
567
568     return rho_mix;
569 }

```

```

570 double OilMixtureKinViscosity(double mu_mix, double rho_mix)
571 {
572     //use: calculate refrigerant-oil mixture kinematic viscosity, mm2/s (cSt)
573     //
574     //source:
575     //
576     //author: Andrea Bigi
577     //date:
578     //-----
579
580     //local variables
581
582     //output variables
583     double nu_mix; //refrigerant-oil mixture kinematic viscosity, mm2/s
584
585     //flow
586
587     nu_mix = mu_mix / rho_mix *1000000;
588
589     return nu_mix;
590 }
591
592 double OilMixtureDynViscosity(double temp, double w_local, double mu_f_ref, string fluid)
593 {
594     //use: calculate refrigerant-oil mixture dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
595     //
596     //source: Yokozeki, A. 1994. Solubility and viscosity of refrigerant-oil mixtures.
597     // 5th International Refrigeration Conference at Purdue.
598     // West Lafayette, IN (USA): 335-340
599     //
600     // Thome, J.R., 2004. Engineering Data Book III. Wolverine Tube Inc.
601     // http://www.wlv.com/products/databook/db3/DataBookIII.pdf (Chapters 15 and 16)
602     //
603     //author: Andrea Bigi
604     //date: 11/2015
605     //-----
606
607     //local variables
608     double KK; //empirical constant
609     double nu_oil; //oil kinematic viscosity, mm2/s
610     double mu_oil; //oil dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
611     double rho_oil; //oil density, kg/m3
612     double molec_mass_oil; //oil molecular mass, g/mol
613     double molec_mass_ref; //refrigerant molecular mass, g/mol
614     double mole_frac_oil; //oil mole fraction
615     double mole_frac_ref; //refrigerant mole fraction
616     double Xi_oil; //oil Yokozeki factor
617     double Xi_ref; //liquid refrigerant Yokozeki factor
618
619     //output variables
620     double mu_mix; //refrigerant-oil mixture dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
621
622     //flow
623
624     KK = 0.58;
625
626     molec_mass_oil = OilMolecMass;
627     molec_mass_ref = PropsSI("M", "T", temp, "Q", 0, fluid) * 1000;
628     mole_frac_oil = w_local*(molec_mass_ref / molec_mass_oil) / (1 - w_local + w_local*(
molec_mass_ref / molec_mass_oil));
629     mole_frac_ref = 1 - mole_frac_oil;
630     Xi_oil = pow(molec_mass_oil, KK)*mole_frac_oil / (pow(molec_mass_ref, KK)*
mole_frac_ref + pow(molec_mass_oil, KK)*mole_frac_oil); //Oil Yokozeki Factor
631     Xi_ref = pow(molec_mass_ref, KK)*mole_frac_ref / (pow(molec_mass_ref, KK)*
mole_frac_ref + pow(molec_mass_oil, KK)*mole_frac_oil); //Liquid Refrigerant
Yokozeki Factor

```

```

632
633     nu_oil = OilKinViscosity(temp);
634     rho_oil = OilDensity(temp);
635     mu_oil = nu_oil * rho_oil / 1000000;
636
637     mu_mix = exp(Xi_ref*log(mu_f_ref) + Xi_oil*log(mu_oil));
638
639     ////from Thome(2004)
640     //mu_mix = pow(mu_f_ref, 1 - w_local)*pow(mu_oil, w_local);
641
642     return mu_mix;
643
644 }
645
646 double OilMixtureSpecificHeat(double temp, double w_local, double cp_f_ref)
647 {
648     //use: calculate refrigerant-oil mixture specific heat, kJ/kg-K
649     //
650     //source: Jensen, M. and Jackman, D. 1984.
651     // Prediction of nucleate pool boiling heat transfer coefficients of
652     // refrigerant-oil mixtures. Journal of heat transfer 106(1): 184-190
653     //
654     //author: Andrea Bigi
655     //date: 11/2015
656     //-----
657
658     //local variables
659     double cp_oil;    //oil specific heat, kJ/kg-K
660
661     //output variables
662     double cp_mix;    //refrigerant-oil mixture specific heat, kJ/kg-K
663
664     //flow
665
666     cp_oil = OilSpecificHeat(temp);
667     cp_mix = w_local*cp_oil + (1 - w_local)*cp_f_ref;
668
669     return cp_mix;
670 }
671
672 double OilMixtureBubbleTemp(double p_sat, double w_local, string fluid)
673 {
674     //use: calculate refrigerant-oil mixture bubble temperature, C
675     //
676     //source: Thome, J. R. 1995. Comprehensive thermodynamic approach to modeling
677     // refrigerant-lubricating oil mixtures. HVAC&R Research 1(2): 110-125
678     //
679     //author: Andrea Bigi
680     //date: 11/2015
681     //-----
682
683     //local variables
684     //empirical coefficients
685     double a1 = 182.52;
686     double a2 = -724.21;
687     double a3 = 3868.0;
688     double a4 = -5268.9;
689     double b1 = -0.72212;
690     double b2 = 2.3914;
691     double b3 = -13.779;
692     double b4 = 17.066;
693
694     double a0;    //correlation coefficient
695     double b0;    //correlation coefficient
696     double AA;    //correlation coefficient
697     double BB;    //correlation coefficient

```

```

698 double Dp = 0.0001; //delta pressure, MPa
699 double p_sat1; //perturbed saturation pressure, MPa
700 double p_sat2; //perturbed saturation pressure, MPa
701 double t_sat1; //perturbed saturation temperature, K
702 double t_sat2; //perturbed saturation temperature, K
703
704 //output variables
705 double Tbub_mix; //refrigerant-oil bubble temperature, C
706
707 //flow
708
709 //Thome(1995)
710 p_sat1 = p_sat / 1000000 + Dp;
711 p_sat2 = p_sat / 1000000 - Dp;
712 t_sat1 = PropsSI("T", "P", p_sat1 * 1000000, "Q", 1, fluid);
713 t_sat2 = PropsSI("T", "P", p_sat2 * 1000000, "Q", 1, fluid);
714
715 b0 = (log(p_sat1)*(t_sat1 / t_sat2) - log(p_sat2)) / ((t_sat1 / t_sat2) - 1);
716 a0 = t_sat1*(log(p_sat1) - b0);
717 AA = a0 + a1*w_local + a2*pow(w_local, 3) + a3*pow(w_local, 5) + a4*pow(w_local, 7);
718 BB = b0 + b1*w_local + b2*pow(w_local, 3) + b3*pow(w_local, 5) + b4*pow(w_local, 7);
719
720 Tbub_mix = AA / (log(p_sat/1000000) - BB) - 273.15;
721
722 return Tbub_mix;
723 }
724
725 double OilMixtureBubbleTemp_Sawant(double A0, double A1, double A2, double a0, double b0
, double p_sat, double w_local, double x_fluid, string fluid)
726 {
727 //use: calculate refrigerant-oil mixture bubble temperature, C
728 //
729 //source: Thome, J. R. 1995. Comprehensive thermodynamic approach to modeling
730 // refrigerant-lubricating oil mixtures. HVAC&R Research 1(2): 110-125
731 //
732 // Sawant, Kedzierski, Brown, 2007. Effect of Lubricant on R410A Horizontal
733 // Flow Boiling. NISTIR 7456
734 //
735 //author: Andrea Bigi
736 //date: 11/2015
737 //-----
738
739 //local variables
740 //empirical coefficients
741 double a1 = 182.52;
742 double a2 = -724.21;
743 double a3 = 3868.0;
744 double a4 = -5268.9;
745 double b1 = -0.72212;
746 double b2 = 2.3914;
747 double b3 = -13.779;
748 double b4 = 17.066;
749
750 double AA; //correlation coefficient
751 double BB; //correlation coefficient
752
753 //output variables
754 double Tbub_mix; //refrigerant-oil bubble temperature, C
755
756 //flow
757
758 ////Sawant(2007)
759 //A0 = 0.658452e-2;
760 //A1 = 0.434741e-3;
761 //A2 = -0.129204e-5;
762 //a0 = -2300.2;

```

```

763 //b0 = 15.146;
764
765 ////from interpolation of experimental data of pure refrigerant R410A (2015
microfin tube series: 1-28)
766 //A0 = 0.00774789631085859;
767 //A1 = -0.000605742908554461;
768 //A2 = -4.20111057045546E-06;
769 //a0 = -1650.94903353027;
770 //b0 = 12.7910297482209;
771
772 ////from interpolation of experimental data of pure refrigerant R410A (2015
microfin tube series: 29-63)
773 //A0 = 0.00448285188977577;
774 //A1 = -0.000128240216365056;
775 //A2 = -4.20111057045546E-06;
776 //a0 = -5719.02974975048;
777 //b0 = 27.4591324204553;
778
779 AA = a0 + a1*w_local + a2*pow(w_local, 3) + a3*pow(w_local, 5) + a4*pow(w_local, 7);
//the power values are the same of Thome(1995)
780 BB = b0 + b1*w_local + b2*pow(w_local, 3) + b3*pow(w_local, 5) + b4*pow(w_local, 7);
//the power values are the same of Thome(1995)
781
782 Tsub_mix = AA / (log(p_sat/1000) - BB + A2 / A1 * x_fluid) - 273.15;
783
784 return Tsub_mix;
785 }
786
787 double OilMixtureEnthalpy(double temp, double OMF, double x_fluid, double p_sat, double
delta_h, string fluid)
788 {
789 //use: calculate refrigerant-oil mixture enthalpy, kJ/kg
790 //
791 //source: Thome, J. R. 1995. Comprehensive thermodynamic approach to modeling
792 // refrigerant-lubricating oil mixtures. HVAC&R Research 1(2): 110-125
793 //
794 //Schwentker, R.A. (2005). Advances to computer model used in the
795 //simulation and optimization of heat exchangers. MS thesis.
796 //The Univeristy of Maryland, College Park
797 //
798 //author: Andrea Bigi
799 //date: 11/2015
800 //-----
801
802 //local variables
803 double x_mix_in; //refrigerant-oil mixture quality at the inlet of the segment
804 double x_mix_out; //refrigerant-oil mixture quality at the outlet of the segment
805 double x_mix; //refrigerant-oil mixture quality segment average
806 double x_min; //minimum quality
807 double x_max; //maximum quality
808 double w_local_in; //local oil mass fraction at the inlet of the segment
809 double w_local_out; //local oil mass fraction at the outlet of the segment
810 double w_local; //local oil mass fraction segment average
811 double Tsub_in; //bubble temperature at the inlet of the segment, C
812 double Tsub_out; //bubble temperature at the outlet of the segment, C
813 double h_f; //saturated liquid enthalpy, J/kg
814 double h_g; //saturated vapor enthalpy, J/kg
815 double h_fg; //vaporization enthalpy, kJ/kg
816 double cp_f; //liquid refrigerant specific heat, kJ/kg-K
817 double cp_g; //vapor refrigerant specific heat, kJ/kg-K
818 double cp_mix; //refrigerant-oil mixture specific heat, kJ/kg-K
819 double delta_h_calc; //calculated enthalpy difference accross the segment, kJ/kg
820
821 //output variables
822 double x_out; //refrigerant quality at the outlet of the segment
823

```

```

824 //flow
825
826 x_min = 0;
827 x_max = 1 - OMF;
828
829 w_local_in = OMF / (1 - x_fluid);
830 Tsub_in = temp;
831 x_mix_in = x_fluid;
832
833 do
834 {
835     x_out = (x_min + x_max) / 2; //first guess of outlet quality
836
837     w_local_out = LocalOilMassFraction(OMF, x_out);
838     Tsub_out = OilMixtureBubbleTemp(w_local_out, p_sat, fluid);
839     x_mix_out = x_out * (1 - OMF);
840
841     x_mix = (x_mix_in + x_mix_out) / 2;
842     w_local = (w_local_in + w_local_out) / 2;
843
844     h_f = PropsSI("H", "P", p_sat, "Q", 0, fluid);
845     h_g = PropsSI("H", "P", p_sat, "Q", 1, fluid);
846     h_fg = (h_g - h_f) / 1000;
847     cp_g = PropsSI("C", "P", p_sat, "Q", 1, fluid) / 1000;
848     cp_f = PropsSI("C", "P", p_sat, "Q", 0, fluid) / 1000;
849     cp_mix = OilMixtureSpecificHeat(temp, w_local, cp_f);
850
851     delta_h_calc = h_fg*(x_mix_out - x_mix_in) + (1 - x_mix)*cp_mix*(Tsub_out -
852     Tsub_in) + x_mix*cp_g*(Tsub_out - Tsub_in);
853
854     if (delta_h_calc > delta_h) //comparison between the calculated delta_h
855     and the actual delta_h from the input variables
856     {
857         x_max = x_out;
858     }
859     else
860     {
861         x_min = x_out;
862     }
863
864     } while (abs(delta_h_calc - delta_h) > 0.01);
865
866 return x_out;
867 }
868 //refrigerant-oil mixture properties - FINISH
869 //=====
870
871 //nanoparticle properties - START
872 //=====
873
874 double NanoDensity(string nano_mater)
875 {
876     //use: calculate nanoparticle density, kg/m3
877     //
878     //source: Kedzierski, 2013, Viscosity and density of aluminum oxide nanolubricant,
879     // International Journal of Refrigeration (36), 1333-1340
880     //
881     // Kedzierski M., Brignoli R., Quine K., Brown J., 2016, Viscosity, density and
882     // thermal conductivity
883     // of aluminum oxide and zinc oxide nanolubricants, International Journal of
884     // Refrigeration (),
885     //
886     //author: Andrea Bigi
887     //date: 08/2016

```

```

886 //-----
887
888 //local variables
889
890 //output variables
891 double rho_nano;          //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
892
893 //flow
894
895 if (nano_mater == "Al2O3")
896 {
897     rho_nano = 3600;      //3880
898 }
899 else if (nano_mater == "ZnO")
900 {
901     rho_nano = 5610;
902 }
903
904 return rho_nano;
905 }
906
907 double NanoConductivty(string nano_mater, double temp)
908 {
909     //use: calculate nanoparticle thermal conductivity, W/m-K
910     //
911     //source: Pertti Auerkari, 1996, "Mechanical and physical properties of engineering
912     // alumina ceramics", Espoo 1996, Technical Research Center of Finland,
913     // VTT Tiedotteita - Meddelanden - Research Notes 1792. 26 p.pag.8
914     //
915     // Touloukian, 1966, Thermophysical Properties of High Temperature Solid Materials,
916     // Vol 4., Pt 1, Sect 1, pp. 8 - 47
917     // http://www-ferp.ucsd.edu/LIB/PROPS/PANOS/al2o3.html
918     //
919     //author: Andrea Bigi
920     //date: 03/2016
921     //-----
922
923     //local variables
924
925     //output variables
926     double k_nano;          //nanoparticle thermal conductivity, W/m-K
927
928     //flow
929
930     if (nano_mater == "Al2O3")
931     {
932         //Pertti Auerkari
933         k_nano = 5.5 + 34.5*exp(-0.0033*(temp));
934
935         //Touloukian
936         //k_Al2O3 = 85.868 - 0.22972*(temp + 273.15) + 2.607e-4*pow(temp + 273.15, 2) -
937         //          1.3607e-7*pow(temp + 273.15, 3) + 2.7092e-11*pow(temp + 273.15, 4);
938     }
939     else if (nano_mater == "ZnO")
940     {
941         k_nano = 1.16; //to be reviewed
942     }
943
944     return k_nano;
945 }
946
947 double NanoSpecificHeat(string nano_mater, double temp)
948 {
949     //use: calculate nanoparticle specific heat, kJ/kg-K
950     //
951     //source: Pertti Auerkari, 1996, "Mechanical and physical properties of engineering

```

```

952 // alumina ceramics", Espoo 1996, Technical Research Center of Finland,
953 // VTT Tiedotteita - Meddelanden - Research Notes 1792. 26 p.pag.8
954 //
955 // Touloukian, 1966, Thermophysical Properties of High Temperature Solid Materials,
956 // Vol 4., Pt 1, Sect 1, pp. 8 - 47
957 // http://www-ferp.ucsd.edu/LIB/PROPS/PANOS/al2o3.html
958 //
959 //author: Andrea Bigi
960 //date: 03/2016
961 //-----
962
963 //local variables
964
965 //output variables
966 double cp_nano; //nanoparticle specific heat, kJ/kg-K
967
968 //flow
969
970 if (nano_mater == "Al2O3")
971 {
972 //Pertti Auerkari
973 cp_nano = 1.0446 + 0.0001742*(temp + 273.15) - 27960 * pow((temp + 273.15), (-2
974 ));
975
976 //Touloukian
977 //cp_Al2O3 = (-40.92 + 4.024*(temp + 273.15) - 0.0050048*pow(temp + 273.15, 2) +
978 // 0.0000028852*pow(temp + 273.15, 3) - 0.00000000062488*pow(temp + 273.15,
979 // 4)) / 1000;
980 }
981 else if (nano_mater == "ZnO")
982 {
983 cp_nano = 41.086/81.38; //to be reviewed
984 }
985 return cp_nano;
986 }
987 //nanoparticle properties - FINISH
988 //=====//
989
990 //nanolubricant properties - START
991 //=====//
992
993 double NanoVolumeFraction(string nano_mater, double NMF, double temp)
994 {
995 //use: calculate nanoparticle volume fraction in oil
996 //
997 //source:
998 https://sites.google.com/site/compositematerialsdesign/home/weight-and-volume-fractions
999 //
1000 //author: Andrea Bigi
1001 //date: 02/2016
1002 //-----
1003
1004 //local variables
1005 double rho_oil; //oil density, kg/m3
1006 double rho_nano; //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
1007
1008 //output variables
1009 double phi; //nanoparticle volume fraction in oil
1010
1011 //flow
1012
1013 rho_oil = OilDensity(temp);

```



```

1014     rho_nano = NanoDensity(nano_mater);
1015
1016     phi = NMF / (NMF + (1-NMF)*rho_nano/rho_oil);
1017
1018     return phi;
1019 }
1020
1021 double NanoOilDensity(string nano_mater, double NMF, double temp)
1022 {
1023     //use: calculate nanolubricant density, kg/m3
1024     //
1025     //source: Peng, H., Ding, G., Hu, H. and Jiang, W. 2011.
1026     //Effect of nanoparticle size on nucleate pool boiling heat transfer of
1027     //refrigerant/oil mixture with nanoparticles.
1028     //International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer 54(9-10): 1839-1850.
1029     //
1030     // B.C. Pak, Y.I. Cho, Hydrodynamic and heat transfer study of dispersed fluids
1031     // with submicron metallic oxide particles, Exp.Heat Transfer 11 (2) (1998) 151-170.
1032     //
1033     // Kedzierski, 2013, Viscosity and density of aluminum oxide nanolubricant,
1034     // International Journal of Refrigeration (36), 1333-1340
1035     //
1036     // Kedzierski M., Brignoli R., Quine K., Brown J., 2016, Viscosity, density and
1037     // thermal conductivity
1038     // of aluminum oxide and zinc oxide nanolubricants, International Journal of
1039     // Refrigeration (),
1040     //
1041     //author: Andrea Bigi
1042     //date: 02/2016
1043     //-----
1044     //local variables
1045     double rho_oil; //oil density, kg/m3
1046     double rho_nano; //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
1047     double rho_s; //surfactant/stabilizer density, kg/m3
1048     double phi; //nanoparticle volume fraction in oil
1049     double x_nano; //nanoparticle mass fraction in oil and surfactant
1050     double x_s; //surfactant mass fraction
1051     double x_oil; //oil mass fraction
1052     double B0, B1; //paper correlation coefficients
1053
1054     //output variables
1055     double rho_nanooil; //nanolubricant density, kg/m3
1056
1057     //flow
1058
1059     rho_oil = OilDensity(temp); //prefer this correlation that is validated for a
1060     //larger range of temperatures
1061     rho_nano = NanoDensity(nano_mater);
1062     phi = NanoVolumeFraction(nano_mater, NMF, temp);
1063
1064     //from Pak(1998)
1065     rho_nanooil = (1 - phi)*rho_oil + phi*rho_nano;
1066
1067     //////////////////////////////////////
1068     //from Kedzierski(2013) - POE RL68H
1069     //rho_oil = 1 / (0.7979e-3 + 0.7647e-6 * (temp + 273.15) / 273.15); //from paper
1070     //Table 1 but better use other implemented correlation
1071     //rho_s = 1/(0.8443e-3 + 0.7567e-6 * (temp + 273.15));
1072     //x_oil = 1 - NMF;
1073     //x_s = -0.2061*x_oil + 0.2048; //from linear interpolation of paper data (check
1074     //paper temperature range - no dependence from temperature or nanoparticle size is
1075     //claimed)
1076     //x_nano = -0.7939*x_oil + 0.7952; //from linear interpolation of paper data
1077     //(check paper temperature range - no dependence from temperature or nanoparticle
1078     //size is claimed)

```

```

1072 //rho_nanooil = 1 / (x_s / rho_s + x_nano / rho_nano + x_oil / rho_oil);
1073
1074 ////from Kedzierski(2013) - eq.3
1075 //rho_nanooil = 1 / ((7.647e-7 * (1 - x_nano) - 8.647e-9 * x_s)*(temp + 273.15) +
1076 // 7.979e-4 - 5.201e-4 * x_nano + 4.64e-5 * x_s);
1077
1078 //from Kedzierski(2016) POE RL32-3MAF
1079 //rho_oil = 1 / (0.7972e-3 + 0.2003e-3 * (temp + 273.15) / 273.15); //from paper
1080 // Table 1 but better use other implemented correlation
1081 //rho_s = 1 / (0.0005840 + 0.0003240 * (temp + 273.15)/273.15);
1082 //x_oil = 1 - NMF;
1083 //if (nano_mater == "Al2O3")
1084 //{
1085 // x_s = -0.2221*x_oil + 0.2155; //from linear interpolation of paper data
1086 // (check paper temperature range - no dependence from temperature or nanoparticle
1087 // size is claimed)
1088 // x_nano = -0.7779*x_oil + 0.7845; //from linear interpolation of paper data
1089 // (check paper temperature range - no dependence from temperature or nanoparticle
1090 // size is claimed)
1091 //}
1092 //else if (nano_mater == "ZnO")
1093 //{
1094 // x_s = -0.265*x_oil + 0.2557; //from linear interpolation of paper data
1095 // (check paper temperature range - no dependence from temperature or nanoparticle
1096 // size is claimed)
1097 // x_nano = -0.735*x_oil + 0.7443; //from linear interpolation of paper data
1098 // (check paper temperature range - no dependence from temperature or nanoparticle
1099 // size is claimed)
1100 //}
1101 //}
1102 //rho_nanooil = 1 / (x_s / rho_s + x_nano / rho_nano + x_oil / rho_oil);
1103
1104 ////from Table 1, coefficients interpolation for both Al2O3 and ZnO !!!not working
1105 //B0 = 0.0004*x_oil + 0.0004;
1106 //B1 = 0.0002*x_oil + 0.00005;
1107 //rho_nanooil = 1 / (B0 + B1 * (temp + 273.15) / 273.15);
1108
1109 return rho_nanooil;
1110 }
1111
1112 double NanoOilConductivity(string nano_mater, double NMF, double temp)
1113 {
1114 //use: calculate nanolubricant thermal conductivity, W/m-K
1115 //
1116 //source: Wen, D. and Ding, Y., 2005, "Effect of particle migration on
1117 //heat transfer in suspensions of nanoparticles flowing through minichannels",
1118 //Microfluidics and Nanofluidics, vol. 1, pp. 183 - 189.
1119 //
1120 // Kedzierski M., Brignoli R., Quine K., Brown J., 2016, Viscosity, density and
1121 //thermal conductivity
1122 // of aluminum oxide and zinc oxide nanolubricants, International Journal of
1123 //Refrigeration (),
1124 //
1125 //author: Andrea Bigi
1126 //date: 03/2016
1127 //-----
1128
1129 //local variables
1130 double phi; //nanoparticle volume fraction
1131 double k_oil; //oil thermal conductivity, W/m-K
1132 double k_nano; //nanoparticle thermal conductivity, W/m-K
1133 double psi; //sphericity factor, -
1134
1135 //output variables

```

```

1126     double k_nanooil;    //nanolubricant thermal conductivity, W/m-K
1127
1128     //flow
1129
1130     phi = NanoVolumeFraction(nano_mater, NMF, temp);
1131     k_oil = OilConductivity(temp);
1132     k_nano = NanoConductivity(nano_mater, temp);
1133
1134     //Kedzierski(2016) - Maxwell-Garnett modified model (Hamilton and Crosser, 1962)
1135     if (nano_mater == "Al2O3")
1136     {
1137         psi = 1;
1138     }
1139     else if (nano_mater == "ZnO")
1140     {
1141         psi = 0.55;
1142     }
1143
1144     k_nanooil = k_oil*(k_nano + (3 / psi - 1) * k_oil - (3 / psi - 1) * phi*(k_oil -
1145     k_nano)) /
1146                 (k_nano + (3 / psi - 1) * k_oil + phi*(k_oil - k_nano));
1147
1148     return k_nanooil;
1149 }
1150 double NanoOilKinViscosity(string nano_mater, double D_nano, double NMF, double temp)
1151 {
1152     //use: calculate nanolubricant kinematic viscosity, mm2/s (cSt)
1153     //
1154     //source: Kedzierski, 2013, Viscosity and density of aluminum oxide nanolubricant,
1155     // International Journal of Refrigeration (36), 1333-1340
1156     //
1157     // Kedzierski M., Brignoli R., Quine K., Brown J., 2016, Viscosity, density and
1158     // thermal conductivity
1159     // of aluminum oxide and zinc oxide nanolubricants, International Journal of
1160     // Refrigeration (),
1161     //
1162     //author: Andrea Bigi
1163     //date: 05/2016
1164     //-----
1165     //local variables
1166     double nu_oil;        //oil kinematic viscosity, mm2/s
1167     double nu_nano;      //nanoparticle "pseudo" kinematic viscosity, mm2/s
1168     double nu_s;         //surfactant/stabilizer "pseudo" kinematic viscosity, mm2/s
1169     double x_nano;       //nanoparticle mass fraction in oil and surfactant
1170     double x_s;          //surfactant mass fraction
1171     double x_oil;        //oil mass fraction
1172     double A0, A1, A2;   //paper correlation coefficients
1173
1174     //output variables
1175     double nu_nanooil;   //nanolubricant kinematic viscosity, mm2/s
1176
1177     //flow
1178
1179     nu_oil = OilKinViscosity(temp);    //prefer this correlation that is validated for a
1180     //larger range of temperatures
1181
1182     //from Kedzierski(2013) - POE RL68H
1183     //nu_oil = exp(-52.1912 + 58.8418 / ((temp + 273.15) / 273.15) + 36.8165 *
1184     //log((temp + 273.15) / 273.15)); //from paper Table 2
1185     //nu_nano = exp((1.426 - 0.0071 * D_nano) * (4.7356 + 1.4706 / (pow((temp +
1186     //273.15) / 273.15), 4.05) - 1.11));
1187     //nu_s = exp(0.149 * D_nano - 87.2079 + 7.1353 / (pow((temp + 273.15) / 273.15),
1188     //-66.12) + 0.074));

```

```

1185 //x_oil = 1 - NMF;
1186 //x_s = -0.2061*x_oil + 0.2048; //from linear interpolation of paper data (check
paper temperature range - dependence from temperature or nanoparticle size is
claimed)
1187 //x_nano = -0.7939*x_oil + 0.7952; //from linear interpolation of paper data
(check paper temperature range - dependence from temperature or nanoparticle size
is claimed)
1188 //nu_nanooil = exp(pow(x_oil, 1.25) * log(nu_oil) + pow(x_nano, 1.25) *
log(nu_nano) + pow(x_s, 1.25) * log(nu_s)); //seems like this correlation does
not work
1189
1190 ////from paper Table 2, more viscous oil POE RL68H
1191 //nu_nanooil = exp(-60.8428 + 67.7102 / ((temp + 273.15) / 273.15) + 44.1411 *
log((temp + 273.15) / 273.15)); //table interpolation works but need to correct
fitted constants at different qualities
1192
1193 ///////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////////
1194 //from Kedzierski(2016) - POE RL32-3MAF
1195 //nu_oil = exp(-45.0487 + 50.5360 / ((temp + 273.15) / 273.15) + 31.9522 *
log((temp + 273.15) / 273.15)); //from paper Table 2
1196
1197 if (nano_mater == "Al2O3")
1198 {
1199     D_nano = 127; //according to Kedzierski, apparent diameter should be used
1200     nu_nano = exp(((1.426 - 0.0071 * D_nano) * (4.7356 + 1.4706 / (pow(((temp +
273.15) / 273.15), 4.05) - 1.11)))));
1201     nu_s = exp(0.149 * D_nano + 10.431 - 0.396 / ((0.0512 - pow(((temp + 273.15) /
273.15), -66.12)))));
1202     x_oil = 1 - NMF;
1203     x_s = -0.2221*x_oil + 0.2155; //from linear interpolation of paper data
(check paper temperature range - no dependence from temperature or nanoparticle
size is claimed)
1204     x_nano = -0.7779*x_oil + 0.7845; //from linear interpolation of paper data
(check paper temperature range - no dependence from temperature or nanoparticle
size is claimed)
1205 }
1206 else if (nano_mater == "ZnO")
1207 {
1208     D_nano = 135; //according to Kedzierski, apparent diameter should be used
1209     nu_nano = exp(((1.426 - 0.0071 * D_nano) * (4.7356 + 1.4706 / (pow(((temp +
273.15) / 273.15), 4.05) - 1.11)))));
1210     nu_s = exp(0.149 * D_nano + 10.431 - 0.396 / ((0.0512 - pow(((temp + 273.15) /
273.15), -66.12)))));
1211     x_oil = 1 - NMF;
1212     x_s = -0.265*x_oil + 0.2557; //from linear interpolation of paper data
(check paper temperature range - no dependence from temperature or nanoparticle
size is claimed)
1213     x_nano = -0.735*x_oil + 0.7443; //from linear interpolation of paper data
(check paper temperature range - no dependence from temperature or nanoparticle
size is claimed)
1214 }
1215
1216 nu_nanooil = exp(pow(x_oil, 1.25) * log(nu_oil) + pow(x_nano, 1.25) * log(nu_nano) +
pow(x_s, 1.25) * log(nu_s)); //seems like this correlation does not work
1217
1218 //from Table 1, coefficients interpolation for both Al2O3 and ZnO
1219 A0 = -18.401*x_oil - 29.739;
1220 A1 = 16.444*x_oil + 37.087;
1221 A2 = 16.855*x_oil + 17.823;
1222 nu_nanooil = exp(A0 + A1 / ((temp + 273.15) / 273.15) + A2 * log((temp + 273.15) /
273.15));
1223
1224 return nu_nanooil;
1225 }
1226
1227 double NanoOilDynViscosity(string nano_mater, double D_nano, double NMF, double temp)

```

```

1228 {
1229     //use: calculate nanolubricant dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
1230     //
1231     //source: Batchelor, G. 1977. The effect of Brownian motion on the bulk stress
1232     //in a suspension of spherical particles.
1233     //Journal of Fluid Mechanics 83(01): 97-117.
1234     //
1235     //author: Andrea Bigi
1236     //date: 03/2016
1237     //-----
1238
1239     //local variables
1240     double k1, k2;           //empirical constants
1241     double nu_oil;          //oil kinematic viscosity, mm2/s
1242     double nu_nanooil;     //nanolubricant kinematic viscosity, mm2/s
1243     double rho_oil;        //oil density, kg/m3
1244     double rho_nanooil;    //nanolubricant density, kg/m3
1245     double mu_oil;         //oil dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
1246     double phi;           //nanoparticle volume fraction in oil
1247
1248     //output variables
1249     double mu_nanooil;     //nanolubricant dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
1250
1251     //flow
1252
1253     k1 = 2.5;
1254     k2 = 6.2;
1255
1256     nu_oil = OilKinViscosity(temp);
1257     rho_oil = NanoOilDensity(nano_mater, NMF, temp);
1258     mu_oil = nu_oil*rho_oil / 1000000;
1259     phi = NanoVolumeFraction(nano_mater, NMF, temp);
1260
1261     mu_nanooil = mu_oil*(1 + k1*phi + k2*pow(phi, 2));
1262
1263     //from Kedzierski(2013, 2016)
1264     nu_nanooil = NanoOilKinViscosity(nano_mater, D_nano, NMF, temp);
1265     rho_nanooil = NanoOilDensity(nano_mater, NMF, temp);
1266     mu_nanooil = nu_nanooil * rho_nanooil / 1000000;
1267
1268     return mu_nanooil;
1269 }
1270
1271 double NanoOilSurfTension(double temp)
1272 {
1273     //use: calculate nanolubricant surface tension, N/m
1274     //
1275     //source: Das, S. K., Putra, N. and Roetzel, W. 2003.
1276     //Pool boiling characteristics of nano-fluids.
1277     //International Journal of Heat and Mass Transfer 46(5): 851-862.
1278     //
1279     //author: Andrea Bigi
1280     //date: 02/2016
1281     //-----
1282
1283     //local variables
1284
1285     //output variables
1286     double sigma_nanooil;   //nanolubricant surface tension, N/m
1287
1288     //flow
1289
1290     sigma_nanooil = OilSurfTension(temp);
1291
1292     return sigma_nanooil;
1293 }

```

```

1294
1295 double NanoOilSpecificHeat(string nano_mater, double temp, double phi)
1296 {
1297     //use: calculate nanolubricant specific heat, kJ/kg-K
1298     //
1299     //source: Murshed, SM Sohel. Determination of effective specific heat of nanofluids.
1300     // Journal of Experimental Nanoscience 6, no. 5 (2011): 539-546.
1301     //
1302     //author: Andrea Bigi
1303     //date: 03/2016
1304     //-----
1305
1306     //local variables
1307     double rho_oil;           //oil density, kg/m3
1308     double rho_nano;         //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
1309     double cp_oil;           //lubricant specific heat, kJ/kg-K
1310     double cp_nano;          //nanoparticle specific heat, kJ/kg-K
1311
1312     //output variables
1313     double cp_nanooil;       //nanolubricant specific heat, kJ/kg-K
1314
1315     //flow
1316
1317     rho_oil = OilDensity(temp);
1318     rho_nano = NanoDensity(nano_mater);
1319     cp_oil = OilSpecificHeat(temp);
1320     cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, temp);
1321
1322     cp_nanooil = (phi*rho_nano*cp_nano + (1 - phi)*rho_oil*cp_oil) / (phi*rho_nano + (1
1323     - phi)*rho_oil);
1324
1325     return cp_nanooil;
1326 }
1327 //nanolubricant properties - FINISH
1328 //=====
1329
1330
1331 //refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture properties - START
1332 //=====
1333
1334 double NanoOilMassFraction(double OMF, double NMF, double m_dot_fluid, double temp)
1335 {
1336     //use: calculate nanolubricant mass fraction in refrigerant AND nanolubricant mixture
1337     //
1338     //source:
1339     //
1340     //author: Andrea Bigi
1341     //date: 03/2016
1342     //-----
1343
1344     //local variables
1345     double m_dot_oil;         //oil mass flow rate, kg/s
1346     double v_dot_oil;         //oil volume flow rate, m3/s
1347     double v_dot_nanooil;     //nanolubricant volume flow rate, m3/s
1348     double m_dot_nanooil;     //nanolubricant mass flow rate, kg/s
1349     double rho_oil;           //oil density, kg/m3
1350     double rho_nano;         //nanoparticle density, kg/m3
1351     double phi;              //nanoparticle volume fraction in oil
1352
1353     //output variables
1354     double OMFnano;          //local nanolubricant mass fraction
1355
1356     //flow
1357
1358     //rho_oil = OilDensity(temp);

```

```

1359 //rho_nano = rho_Al2O3;
1360 //phi = NanoVolumeFraction(NMF, temp);
1361
1362 m_dot_oil = (m_dot_fluid*OMF) / (1 - OMF); //oil mass fraction already accounts
for presence of nanoparticles inside it
1363
//((it's just that they are defined
differently because OMFnano also
includes the mass of nanoparticles),
//so in the end OMFnano = OMF
1364
1365 //v_dot_oil = m_dot_oil / rho_oil;
1366 //v_dot_nanooil = (v_dot_oil*phi) / (1-phi);
1367 //m_dot_nanooil = v_dot_nanooil*rho_nano;
1368
1369 OMFnano = m_dot_oil / m_dot_fluid;
1370 OMFnano = OMF;
1371
1372 return OMFnano;
1373 }
1374
1375 double LocalNanoOilMassFraction(double OMFnano, double x_fluid)
1376 {
1377 //use: calculate local nanolubricant mass fraction, given absolute nanolubricant
mass fraction
//
1378 //source:
1379 //
1380 //author: Andrea Bigi
1381 //date: 03/2016
1382 //-----
1383
1384 //local variables
1385 double x_nanomix; //nanolubricant-refrigerant mixture quality
1386
1387 //output variables
1388 double w_local_nano; //local nanolubricant mass fraction
1389
1390 //flow
1391
1392
1393 x_nanomix = x_fluid * (1 - OMFnano); //basically the same for the case
without nanoparticles
1394
1395 w_local_nano = OMFnano / (1 - x_nanomix);
1396
1397
1398 return w_local_nano;
1399 }
1400
1401
1402 double NanoOilMixtureDensity(string nano_mater, double NMF, double temp, double
w_local_nano, double rho_f_ref)
1403 {
1404 //use: calculate refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture density, kg/m3
1405 //
1406 //source: Jensen, M. and Jackman, D. 1984.
1407 // Prediction of nucleate pool boiling heat transfer coefficients of
1408 // refrigerant-oil mixtures. Journal of heat transfer 106(1): 184-190
1409 //
1410 //author: Andrea Bigi
1411 //date: 03/2016
1412 //-----
1413
1414 //local variables
1415 double rho_nanooil; //nanolubricant density, kg/m3
1416
1417 //output variables
1418 double rho_nanomix; //refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture density, kg/m3

```

```

1419
1420 //flow
1421
1422 rho_nanooil = NanoOilDensity(nano_mater, NMF, temp);
1423
1424 rho_nanomix = 1 / (w_local_nano / rho_nanooil + (1 - w_local_nano) / rho_f_ref);
1425
1426 return rho_nanomix;
1427 }
1428
1429 double NanoOilMixtureConductivity(string nano_mater, double NMF, double temp, double
w_local_nano, double k_f_ref)
1430 {
1431 //use: calculate refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture thermal conductivity, W/m-K
1432 //
1433 //source: Filippov, L. and Novoselova, N. 1955.
1434 // The thermal conductivity of solutions of normal liquid
1435 // Chem Abstr. 49: 37-40
1436 //
1437 //author: Andrea Bigi
1438 //date: 03/2016
1439 //-----
1440
1441 //local variables
1442 double k_nanooil; //nanolubricant density, kg/m3
1443
1444 //output variables
1445 double k_nanomix; //refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture density, kg/m3
1446
1447 //flow
1448
1449 k_nanooil = NanoOilConductivity(nano_mater, NMF, temp);
1450
1451 k_nanomix = k_f_ref*(1 - w_local_nano) + k_nanooil*w_local_nano -
1452 0.72*(k_nanooil - k_f_ref)*(1 - w_local_nano)*w_local_nano;
1453
1454 return k_nanomix;
1455 }
1456
1457 double NanoOilMixtureKinViscosity(string nano_mater, double D_nano, double NMF, double
temp, double w_local_nano, double mu_f_ref, double rho_f_ref)
1458 {
1459 //use: calculate refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture kinematic viscosity, mm2/s (cSt)
1460 //
1461 //source:
1462 //
1463 //author: Andrea Bigi
1464 //date: 03/2016
1465 //-----
1466
1467 //local variables
1468 double mu_nanomix; //refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2,
kg/m-s, Pa-s
1469 double rho_nanomix; //refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture density, kg/m3
1470
1471 //output variables
1472 double nu_nanomix; //refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture kinematic viscosity, mm2/s
1473
1474 //flow
1475
1476 mu_nanomix = NanoOilMixtureDynViscosity(nano_mater, D_nano, NMF, temp, w_local_nano,
mu_f_ref);
1477 rho_nanomix = NanoOilMixtureDensity(nano_mater, NMF, temp, w_local_nano, rho_f_ref);
1478
1479 nu_nanomix = mu_nanomix / rho_nanomix * 1000000;
1480

```



```

1481     return nu_nanomix;
1482 }
1483
1484
1485 double NanoOilMixtureDynViscosity(string nano_mater, double D_nano, double NMF, double
temp, double w_local_nano, double mu_f_ref)
1486 {
1487     //use: calculate refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture dynamic viscosity, N-s/m2,
kg/m-s, Pa-s
1488     //
1489     //source: Kedzierski, M. A. and Kaul, M. P. 1993.
1490     // Horizontal nucleate flow boiling heat transfer coefficient measurements
1491     // and visual observations for R12, R134a, and R134a/ester lubricant mixtures,
1492     // National Institute of Standards and Technology, Building and Fire Research
Laboratory
1493     //
1494     //author: Andrea Bigi
1495     //date: 03/2016
1496     //-----
1497
1498     //local variables
1499     double mu_nanooil; //refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture kinematic viscosity, mm2/s
1500
1501     //output variables
1502     double mu_nanomix; //refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture dynamic viscosity,
N-s/m2, kg/m-s, Pa-s
1503
1504     //flow
1505
1506     mu_nanooil = NanoOilDynViscosity(nano_mater, D_nano, NMF, temp);
1507
1508     mu_nanomix = exp(w_local_nano*log(mu_nanooil) + (1 - w_local_nano)*log(mu_f_ref));
1509
1510     return mu_nanomix;
1511 }
1512
1513 double NanoOilMixtureSpecificHeat(string nano_mater, double NMF, double temp, double
w_local_nano, double cp_f_ref)
1514 {
1515     //use: calculate refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture specific heat, kJ/kg-K
1516     //
1517     //source: Jensen, M. and Jackman, D. 1984.
1518     // Prediction of nucleate pool boiling heat transfer coefficients of
1519     // refrigerant-oil mixtures. Journal of heat transfer 106(1): 184-190
1520     //
1521     //author: Andrea Bigi
1522     //date: 03/2016
1523     //-----
1524
1525     //local variables
1526     double rho_oil; //oil density, kg/m3
1527     double cp_oil; //oil specific heat, kJ/kg-K
1528     double cp_nano; //nanoparticle specific heat, kJ/kg-K
1529     double rho_nanooil; //nanolubricant density, kg/m3
1530     double phi; //nanoparticles volumetric fraction
1531     double cp_nanooil; //nanolubricant specific heat, kJ/kg-K
1532
1533     //output variables
1534     double cp_nanomix; //refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture specific heat, kJ/kg-K
1535
1536     //flow
1537
1538     rho_oil = OilDensity(temp);
1539     cp_oil = OilSpecificHeat(temp);
1540     cp_nano = NanoSpecificHeat(nano_mater, temp);
1541     rho_nanooil = NanoOilDensity(nano_mater, NMF, temp);

```

```

1542     phi = NanoVolumeFraction(nano_mater, NMF, temp);
1543     cp_nanooil = NanoOilSpecificHeat(nano_mater, temp, phi);
1544
1545     cp_nanomix = w_local_nano*cp_nanooil + (1 - w_local_nano)*cp_f_ref;
1546
1547     return cp_nanomix;
1548 }
1549
1550 double NanoOilMixtureSurfTension(double temp, double w_local_nano, double sigma_f_ref)
1551 {
1552     //use: calculate refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture surface tension, N/m
1553     //
1554     //source: Jensen, M. and Jackman, D. 1984.
1555     // Prediction of nucleate pool boiling heat transfer coefficients of
1556     // refrigerant-oil mixtures. Journal of heat transfer 106(1): 184-190
1557     //
1558     //author: Andrea Bigi
1559     //date: 03/2016
1560     //-----
1561
1562     //local variables
1563     double sigma_nanooil;
1564
1565     //output variables
1566     double sigma_nanomix; //refrigerant-oil mixture surface tension, N/m
1567
1568     //flow
1569
1570     sigma_nanooil = NanoOilSurfTension(temp);
1571
1572     sigma_nanomix = sigma_f_ref + (sigma_nanooil - sigma_f_ref)*sqrt(w_local_nano);
1573
1574     return sigma_nanomix;
1575 }
1576
1577 //refrigerant-nanolubricant mixture properties - FINISH
1578 //=====//

```

```

1 //Tube Calorimeter - v0.1//
2 Input File
3
4 ////Sawant(2007)
5 0.00658452, //A0, Sawant(2007)
6 0.000434741, //A1, Sawant(2007)
7 -0.00000129204, //A2, Sawant(2007)
8 -2300.2, //a0, Sawant(2007)
9 15.146, //b0, Sawant(2007)
10
11 //from interpolation of experimental data of pure refrigerant R410A (2015 microfin
12 tube series: 1-28)
13 0.00774789631085859, //A0, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant)
14 (2015 microfin tube series: 1-28)
15 -0.000605742908554461, //A1, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant)
16 (2015 microfin tube series: 1-28)
17 -0.00000420111057045546, //A2, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant)
18 (2015 microfin tube series: 1-28)
19 -1650.94903353027, //a0, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant) (2015
20 microfin tube series: 1-28)
21 12.7910297482209, //b0, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant) (2015
22 microfin tube series: 1-28)
23
24 //from interpolation of experimental data of pure refrigerant R410A (2015 microfin
25 tube series: 29-63)
26 0.00448285188977577, //A0, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant)
27 (2015 microfin tube series: 29-63)
28 -0.000128240216365056, //A1, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant)
29 (2015 microfin tube series: 29-63)
30 -0.00000420111057045546, //A2, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble
31 (Sawant) (2015 microfin tube series: 29-63)
32 -5719.02974975048, //a0, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant) (2015
33 microfin tube series: 29-63)
34 27.4591324204553, //b0, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant) (2015
35 microfin tube series: 29-63)
36
37 "mode"
38 test unit; //(tube calorimeter, test unit, ...)
39
40 "fluid"
41 IIR, //enthalpy reference (IIR, ASHRAE, NBP, DEF)
42 R410A, //base fluid
43 0.00448285188977577, //A0, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant)
44 (2015 microfin tube series: 29-63)
45 -0.000128240216365056, //A1, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant)
46 (2015 microfin tube series: 29-63)
47 -0.00000420111057045546, //A2, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble
48 (Sawant) (2015 microfin tube series: 29-63)
49 -5719.02974975048, //a0, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant) (2015
50 microfin tube series: 29-63)
51 27.4591324204553, //b0, correlation coeff for ref-oil mixture Tbubble (Sawant) (2015
52 microfin tube series: 29-63)
53
54 EMKARATE POE RL32-3MAF, //oil type
55 Al2O3, //nanoparticle material (Al2O3, ZnO,...)
56 spherical, //nanoparticle shape
57 60; //nanoparticle equivalent diameter, nm (Al2O3: 60; ZnO: 40)
58
59 "geometry"
60 microfin, //tube type (smooth, microfin,...)
61 copper, //tube material (copper, steel,...)
62 horizontal, //tube orientation (horizontal, vertical, inclined)
63 0.001, //tube roughness, m
64 1, //number of segments, -
65 10, //number of radial segments for laminar sublayer, -
66 1.83, //heat transfer tube length, m
67 2.4, //pressure drop tube length, m

```

```
50 0.00545, //tube hydraulic diameter, m
51 0.00952, //tube outside diameter, m (D_o)
52 0.00892, //maximum inside diameter of micro-fin tube (at fin root), m (D_o - 2*t_w)
53 0.0003, //tube wall thickness at fin root, m (t_w)
54 0.0002, //fin height, m
55 0.00047, //fin pitch, m
56 18, //helix angle, deg (beta)
57 50, //fin angle, deg (alpha)
58 60, //number of fins, -
59 0.000707; //perimeter of one fin and channel, m
60
61 "preheater inlet" //unless in.csv
62 949.78, //inlet pressure, kPa
63 -8.25, //inlet temperature, C
64 2534.65; //heat capacity, W
65
66 "inlet" //unless in.csv
67 0.0, //oil mass fraction (OMF)
68 0.0, //nanoparticle and surfactant mass fraction in oil (NMF)
69 0.0154, //mass flow rate, kg/s
70 935.00, //inlet pressure, kPa
71 352.41, //inlet enthalpy, kJ/kg
72 977.01, //heat capacity, W
73 5.64; //wall temperature, C
74
```

Flow Rate (Q_pre (W)	P_in_pre (k	T_in_pre (°	Q_test_sec	P_ave_test	H_in_test_	T_wall_test	OMF	NMF	HTC (Twall center - Tref_sawant+tl
0.010955	470.7431	907.893	1.948072	955.7524	914.0443	245.9402	6.00289	0.01	0 6.193457
0.010818	1375.191	907.5645	-5.88001	944.6802	912.2682	378.2967	5.732792	0.01	0 7.674864
0.025664	708.3709	917.5202	1.467133	964.4337	918.3754	229.836	6.341889	0.01	0 5.158957
0.02489	3309.674	946.5883	-8.75241	947.3195	926.9509	379.9047	5.673186	0.01	0 8.005268
0.010955	470.7431	907.893	1.948072	955.7524	914.0443	245.9402	6.00289	0.01	0.1 6.193457
0.010818	1375.191	907.5645	-5.88001	944.6802	912.2682	378.2967	5.732792	0.01	0.1 7.674864
0.025664	708.3709	917.5202	1.467133	964.4337	918.3754	229.836	6.341889	0.01	0.1 5.158957
0.02489	3309.674	946.5883	-8.75241	947.3195	926.9509	379.9047	5.673186	0.01	0.1 8.005268
0.010857	377.3763	900.8966	1.968719	967.2496	908.6794	237.7583	5.519875	0.03	0.2 8.020086
0.010898	1378.195	904.9805	-7.22188	971.5724	910.5479	375.6547	5.621894	0.03	0.2 8.794271
0.025306	709.0693	918.231	1.135838	968.1463	920.0545	229.7485	5.907358	0.03	0.2 6.549434
0.025429	3236.864	940.6439	-9.78648	974.8654	920.5543	372.7007	5.425539	0.03	0.2 9.490366

home)